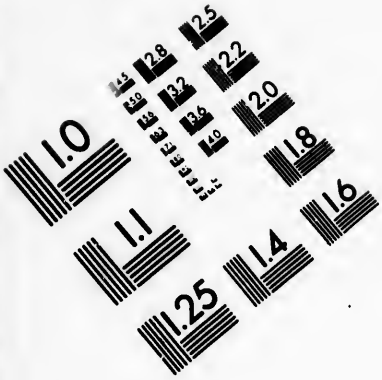


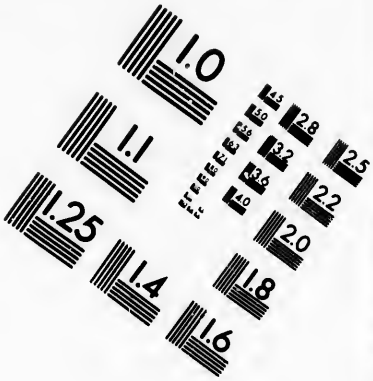
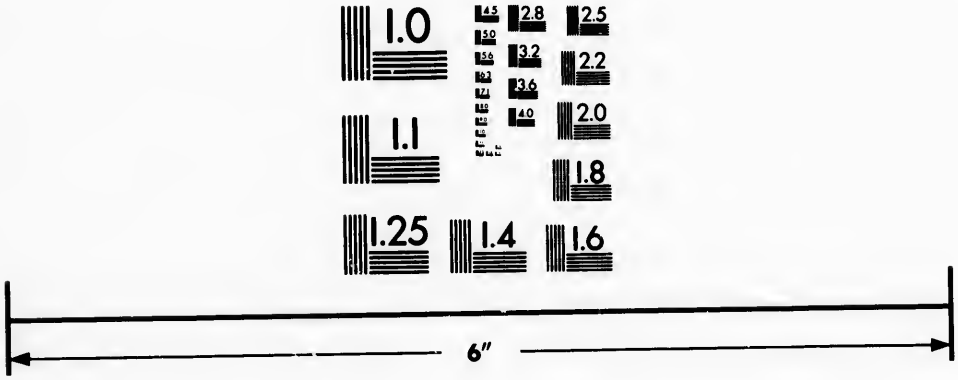
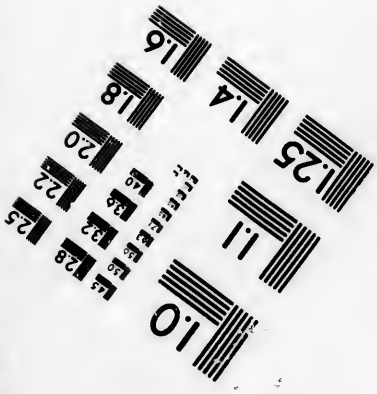
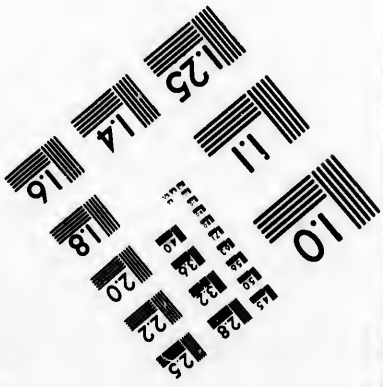


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)







Photographic Sciences Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

CIHM/ICMH
Microfiche
Series.

CIHM/ICMH
Collection de
microfiches.

Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques

© 1983

Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- [ ] Coloured covers/ Couverture de couleur
- [ ] Covers damaged/ Couverture endommagée
- [ ] Covers restored and/or laminated/ Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- [ ] Cover title missing/ Le titre de couverture manque
- [ ] Coloured maps/ Cartes géographiques en couleur
- [ ] Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/ Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- [ ] Coloured plates and/or illustrations/ Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- [ ] Bound with other material/ Relié avec d'autres documents
- [x] Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin/ La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distortion le long de la marge intérieure
- [ ] Blank leaves added during restoration may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from filming/ Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été filmées.
- [ ] Additional comments:/ Commentaires supplémentaires:

- [x] Coloured pages/ Pages de couleur
- [ ] Pages damaged/ Pages endommagées
- [ ] Pages restored and/or laminated/ Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- [x] Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/ Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- [ ] Pages detached/ Pages détachées
- [x] Showthrough/ Transparence
- [ ] Quality of print varies/ Qualité inégale de l'impression
- [ ] Includes supplementary material/ Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- [ ] Only edition available/ Seule édition disponible
- [ ] Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to ensure the best possible image/ Les pages totalement ou partiellement obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure, etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à obtenir la meilleure image possible.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X		14X		18X		22X		26X		30X	
				✓							
	12X		16X		20X		24X		28X		32X

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

National Library of Canada

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol ⟶ (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ▽ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:

L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

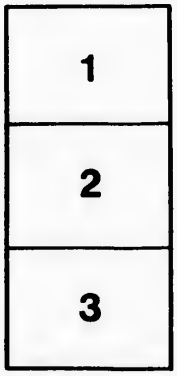
Bibliothèque nationale du Canada

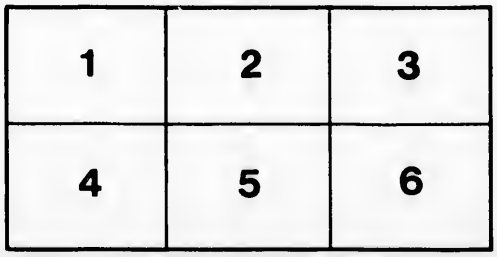
Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole ⟶ signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ▽ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.





Public Archives Canada
Archives publiques Canada

INSURANCE.

All kinds of Insurance effected in the following first-class Companies:—

WESTERN ASSURANCE COMP'Y.

FIRE AND MARINE

CAPITAL AND ASSETS. - - $2,000,000.

HEAD OFFICE. - TORONTO.

President, A. M. SMITH.

Managing Director, J. J. KENNY. Secretary, JAS. BOOMER.

THE FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, (LIMITED.)

HEAD OFFICE, LONDON, ENGLAND.

CAPITAL, - - £1,000,000 STERLING.

REST, - - £250,000.

General Manager, Wm. P. CLIREHUGH, Esq.

Manager for Canada, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, Esq., MONTREAL.

The London and Lancashire Life Assurance Company.

An old and well established Company with large Capital and Assets.

Manager for Canada, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, Esq., Montreal.

The Accident Insurance Co'y of North America.

CAPITAL, - $250,000,00

President, SIR A. T. GALT.

Manager, E. RAWLINGS, Esq., Montreal.

RISKS TAKEN AT VERY MODERATE RATES.

All Claims on being established will be promptly paid.

GEO. M. GREER,

General Insurance Agent,

191 HOLLIS ST., - HALIFAX, N. S.

1854

A. & W. MACKINLAY,

Wholesale and Retail Stationers,

HALIFAX.

Customs Blanks, Legal Blanks,

DEEDS, MORTGAGES, RELEASES,

Bills of Sale, Ships' Bills of Lading,

BLANK NOTES, DRAFTS, RECEIPTS.

Carter's, Stephens' and Walkden's Inks.

BLANK BOOKS MADE TO ORDER.

COMMERCIAL PRINTING,
CARD PLATE PRINTING,
ENVELOPE STAMPING.

Letter, Note, and Bill Headings to Order.

RODGERS' KNIVES, ESTERBROOK'S PENS,
HARDTMUTH'S PENCILS, in all grades.

LEDGERS, JOURNALS, AND DAY BOOKS.

Memo. and Time Books.

ENVELOPES, all sizes, in great variety.

Letter Clips, Inks, Desks,

POCKET BOOKS, PURSES, PAPER KNIVES, LETTER SCALES,

— AND —

OFFICE STATIONERY.

Pul
Arch

M

T

M

T

A

T

Al

G

I. & F. BURPEE & CO., Iron and Steel Merchants, Dock St., Saint John, N. B.—See Adv. page 8.

A. M. BELL, Hardware, Nets, Lines, &c., head Bennett's Wh'f.

I. & F. BURPEE & CO., Iron and Steel Merchants, Dock St., Saint John, N. B.—See Adv. page 8.

M. S. BROWN & CO., Watches, Jewelry, and Electro-Plated Goods, 128 Granville St.—See Adv. page 79.

BELCHER'S FARMER'S Almanack,

FOR THE

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA,

Dominion of Canada,

FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

1884,

Being BISSEXTILE or LEAP YEAR, and the latter part of the 47th and the beginning of the 48th year of the Reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria.

ESTABLISHED 1824.

See Index, Pages 211 and 215.

Published by the Proprietors,

McALPINE & BARNES,

HALIFAX, N. S.

SOLD BY

A. & W. MACKINLAY, 137 Granville St.; BUCKLEY & ALLEN, 124 Granville St.; T. P. CONNOLLY, Corner Granville and George Sts.; WILLIAM GOSSIP, 103 Granville St.; MACGREGOR & KNIGHT, 125 Granville St.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING COMPANY, Corner Granville and Sackville Sts.

MACDONALD & CO. Plumbers, Steam and Hot Water Engineers, Brass-Founders, &c.
See Advertisement page 213.

NOVA SCOTIA PAINT WORKS, North-West Arm,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON,

IMPORTER OF

HARDWARE,

SHIP CHANDLERY,

Iron, Steel, Cordage, Canvas, Nets, Lines, Twines,

PAINTS,

Ochres, Oils, Varnishes,

Agricultural Implements,

HOWE'S SCALES,

Tar, Pitch, Rosin, &c., &c.

Agent for Tarr's Cape Ann Copper Paint.

---

205 & 207 LOWER WATER STREET,

Head of Mitchell's Wharf,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

BAR & SHEET IRON, TINPLATES, CANADA PLATES,

AXES, ROPE, LINES AND TWINES, HAYING TOOLS, STEEL,

H. H. FULLER & CO.

Wholesale and Retail

HARDWARE.

45, 47 & 49 Upper Water St.,

HALIFAX, N. S.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO

Mill, Mining,

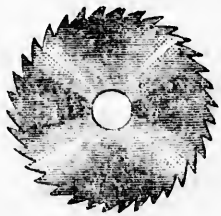
AND

Fishing Supplies.

SUPERIOR QUALITY GOODS AT LOWEST PRICES.

Communications by Mail have prompt attention.

SIGN OF THE



CIRCULAR SAW.

HEAD OF POWER'S WHARF.

PORTABLE FORGES, HAY CUTTERS, &c., &c.

Rubber & Leather BELTING, Circular & other SAWS.

LEAD, ZINC, GLASS, PAINTS, OILS, NAILS OF ALL KINDS,

PICKFORD & BLACK—Importers of Wrought Spikes.

Dry Red and Yellow Ochre, at

BUCKLEY & ALLEN,

BOOKSELLERS and STATIONERS,

DEALERS IN

Photo. Albums,
Scrap Albums,
Auto. Albums,
Opera Glasses,
Ladies' Companions,
Writing Desks,
Drawing Cases,
School Slates,
Card Cases,
Ladies' Fans,
Glove Boxes,
Stereoscopes,
Microscopes,
Purses,
Card Games,
Chess,
Playing Cards,
Bezeque,

Dominoes,
Blank Books,
Memo Books,
Pocket Books,
Gillott's Pens,
Mitchell's Pens
Writing and Copying Inks,
Book Marks,
Gold Pencils,
Gold Pens,
Bibles,
Prayer Books,
Church Services,
Diaries,
Annuals,
Almanacks, &c. for 1884.

Books in every Department of Literature. Stationery of every description.

Sole Agents for Heywood, Higginbotham, Smith & Co.'s Paper Hangings.

BUCKLEY & ALLEN, 124 Granville St., Halifax.

FASHIONABLE HAT DEPOT.

1884—Winter Goods—1884.

JOHN H. PHILP,

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

Hats, Caps, Furs, and Buffalo Robes,

Trunks, Valises, Leather Hat Cases, Carpet Bags, &c.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,

82 UPPER WATER ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

Sign of the Gilt Hat and Cap, Opposite Tobin's Wharf.

A SPLENDID STOCK OF LADIES' FURS,

And Gentlemen's Fur and heavy Cloth Caps of every description will be offered to intending purchasers at the lowest prices for cash.

☞ **Please give me a call.**

JOHN H. PHILP, Opposite Tobin's Wharf.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax—Stationers.

EN,
ONERS,

Dominoes,
Blank Books,
Memo Books,
Pocket Books,
Gillott's Pens,
Mitchell's Pens
Writing and
Copying Inks,
Book Marks,
Gold Pencils,
Gold Pens,
Bibles,
Prayer Books,
Church Services,
Diaries,
Annuals,
Almanacks, &c.
for 1884.

ery description.
Paper Hangings.
St., Halifax.

EPOT.
-1884.
LP,
Robes,
Bags, &c.
AX, N. S.
Wharf.
' FURS,
escription will
es for cash.
n's Wharf.
ax.

HENDERSON & POTTS, North-West Arm, Halifax.

A. STEPHEN & SON,

101 and 103 Barrington Street,
34, 36 and 38 Prince Street,

HALIFAX, N. S.

FIRST-CLASS FURNITURE

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

We are the largest Manufacturers of PARLOR and CHAMBER FURNITURE, CHAIRS, BEDSTEADS, BEDDING, &c., in the Province. At the

Dominion Exhibition of 1881,

we obtained a Diploma and Six First Prizes, for the superiority of our work over all competitors.

Orders by Mail carefully attended to.

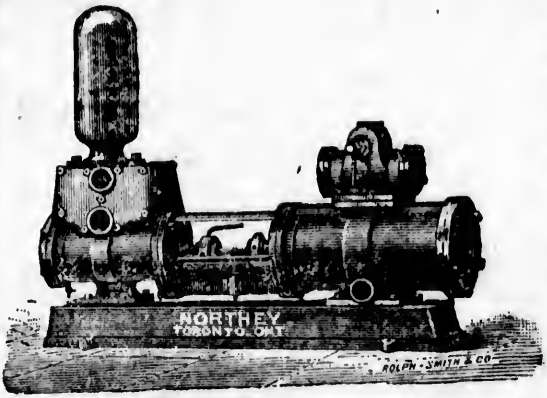
A. STEPHEN & SON, HALIFAX.

Oakum, Tar Pitch, at PICKFORD & BLACK'S.

Estimates for Printing furnished with pleasure.

Permanent Window-Blind Green, at

AUSTEN BROS.,



AUSTEN BROS.,

Railway, Colliery, Steamship,

AND

MILL SUPPLIES.

124 HOLLIS STREET,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Oils, Wastes, Packings, Beltings, Hose, Emery Wheels, Saws, Files, Babbit Metal, Pumps, Scales, Shovels, Scoops, Wrought and Cast-Iron Pipe, Fittings, Boiler Plate and Tubes, Portable Forges and Hand Blowers, Leffel and Turbine Water Wheels, Mill Machinery of all kinds.

The only house in the city making a specialty of this trade.

SEND FOR CATALOGUES AND PRICES.

Blank Books, Account Books, Memo. Books, Exercise Books—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

[1884

AUSTEN BROS.,

mship,

S.

EET,

ery Wheels,
els, Scoops,
Plate and
Leffel and
inds.

this trade.

ES.

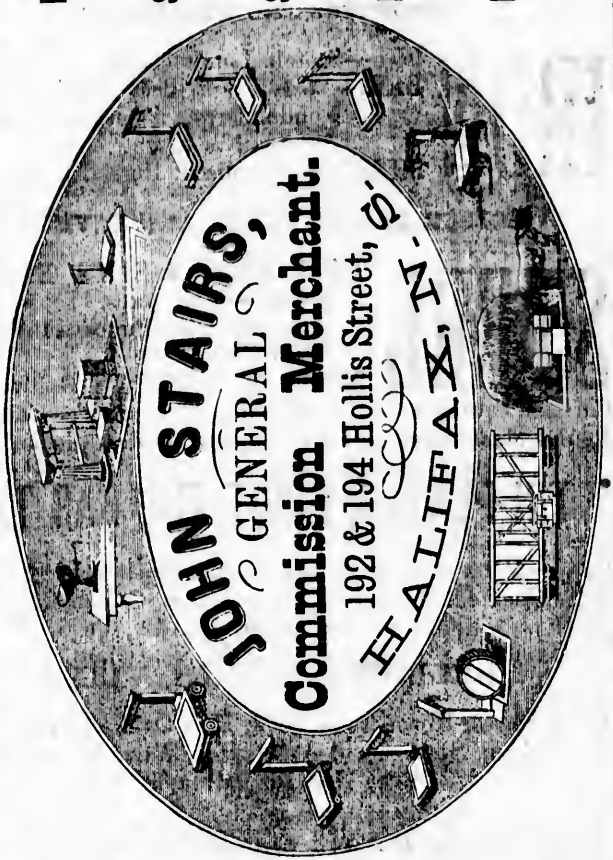
ax.

HENDERSON & POTTS, North-West Arm, Halifax.

TIN PLATES, INGOT TIN, INGOT LEAD, SHEET AND INGOT ZINC.

BAR IRON,
PIG IRON,
BOILER PLATES,
BOILER RIVETS,
SHEET IRON,
BOILER TUBES,
FIRE BRICKS,
BOLTING GAUZE,
OAKUM,
AND OILS.

POWDER,
FUSE,
STEEL,
CUT NAILS,
SPIKES,
CUTLERY,
PAINTS,
HEMP AND
MANILLA
CORDAGE.



Have facilities for every description of Book Work.

PICKFORD & BLACK, SHIP BROKERS, HALIFAX.

Warranted Pure White Lead, in packages 1 lb. to 500 lbs.

I. & F. BURPEE & CO.

Dock Street, St. John, N. B.

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON

PIG.—Scotch, Londonderry.
BAR.—Welsh Bolt, Best English Refined, Londonderry, American, Lowmoor, Swede, Norway.
SHEET.—Galvanized, Russia, R. G., Black.

BOILER PLATE, TUBES AND RIVETS.

STEEL

THOS. FIRTH & SON'S Extra Cast Steel. — For Axes, Tools, Drills, Taps and Dies, Punches and Shears, Cold Chisels, &c.
SPEAR & JACKSON'S Railway and Carriage Spring Steel, Sleigh Shoe, Tire and Toe-Calk Steel, Round Machinery Steel for Shafts, Spindles, Blocks, &c.

TIN PLATES, INGOT TIN, BAR TIN,

Copper Bolts and Ingots, Sheet Zinc, Spelter and Pig Lead, Chains and Anchors, Ship Spikes, Clinch Rings, Oakum, Tar, Pitch, &c., &c., &c.

BELLOWS, ANVILS, VISES,

Horse Shoes, Horse Nails, Oval, Half Oval and Half Round Iron, Springs and Axles, Iron Wire, Bessemer Steel Wire for Bailing Hay.

Bridge Rods & Bolts, Square & Hexagon Nuts,

Railway Spikes, Cut Spikes and Nails, all sizes.

AGENTS FOR MUNTZ METAL IN SAINT JOHN.

☞ Information as to Prices, &c., given by mail at any time.

Office Stationery—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

to 500 lbs.

[1884

CO.

. B.

ish Refined,
, Lowmoor,

. G., Black.

TS.

Extra Cast
ools, Drills,
and Shears,

ailway and
e-Calk Steel,
ocks, &c.

R TIN,

d Pig Lead,
Rings,

S,

Half Round
emer

gon Nuts,

ll sizes.

NT JOHN.

any time.

K.

Manufactured by HENDERSON & POTTS, Halifax.

SMITH BROS.

Importers and Wholesale

DEALERS IN

Staple AND Fancy

DRY GOODS

— AND —

MILLINERY.

Our Stock will be found one of the largest and most varied in the Maritime Provinces.

Styles in many cases confined to ourselves.

VERY CLOSE PRICES.

25 DUKE ST. | 150 GRANVILLE ST.

HALIFAX, N. S.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Bolt Rope, Manilla and Hemp.

Masonic, Temperance, and other Societies' Work.

GORDON & KEITH,

FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS,

AND IMPORTERS OF

IRON FURNITURE.

The Largest, Cheapest and Best Stock in the City.

41 to 45 Barrington Street, - HALIFAX.

HALIFAX CARPET CO.

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

Carpets, Floor Oil Cloths, Linoleum,

COCOA MATTING, FURNITURE COVERINGS,

And House Furnishing Goods of every description.

43 & 45 Barrington St., Halifax.

HALIFAX STEAM

LAUNDRY

—AND—

BATH ROOMS.

341-343 Barrington Street, Halifax, N. S.

ALL KINDS OF LAUNDRY AND STEAMERS' WORK DONE AT SHORT NOTICE.

ORDERS RECEIVED BY TELEPHONE.

G. W. BOYD & CO., Proprietors.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.

rthday and Wedding Congratulation Cards—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

red

[1884

TH,

URERS,

ne City.

ALIFAX.

Co.

noleum,

INGS,

description.

alifax.

M

RY

S.

fax, N. S.

EAMERS'

ICE.

PHONE.

orietors.

fax.

Anchor Brand Trade Mark.

Halifax Ship Chandlery.

PICKFORD & BLACK,

SHIP CHANDLERS

— AND —

SHIP BROKERS,

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

IMPORTERS OF

Chains, Anchors, Wire Rope, Paints, Oils, Tar, Pitch, Rosin, Clinch Rings, Common and Refined Iron, Oakum, Nets, Lines, Twines, Cod and Trawl Hooks.

— AGENTS FOR —

WOODBERRY COTTON MILLS,

Tarr & Wonson's Copper Paint.

— ALSO —

INMAN LINE OF STEAMERS.
FURNESS LINE "

"FURNESS" Line of Steamers,

BETWEEN

HALIFAX AND LONDON.

It is expected to despatch one of the Company's Steamers from Halifax at intervals of a Fortnight.—

See Halifax Papers for particulars.

Superior Ventilation on these Steamers for FRUIT and LIVE STOCK.

☞ SPECIAL ATTENTION given to the CAREFUL HANDLING of FRUIT. ☜

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents, - - Halifax, N. S.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Importers of Cotton Net Twine.

Legal Blanks, Appeal Cases, and all other Law Work.

Pure Verdigris Paint, manufactured by

P. E. MYLIUS,

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

Watches, Clocks,

JEWELLERY,

And Electro-Plated Ware.

REPAIRING AND MANUFACTURING A SPECIALTY.

Satisfaction Guaranteed in all Branches.

159 HOLLIS STREET,

Store lately occupied by W. G. Ross & Co., opposite Halifax Club.

JAMES McLEARN & SON,

92, 94, 96 Barrington St.

(CORNER, 32 DUKE ST.)

FEED,

BRAN, SHORTS, OATS, HAY, STRAW, OIL CAKE, LINSEED MEAL, FLAX SEED, &c.

NORTH AMERICAN CATTLE FOOD.

SEED,

TIMOTHY, CLOVER, COW CORN, &c., &c., &c.

Wholesale and Retail Dealers.

Fine Leather Goods: Purses, Card Cases, &c.—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

WOOLLEN HALL,

164 GRANVILLE ST., HALIFAX.

V. F. FARRELL & CO.

General Importers of every description of

BRITISH AND CANADIAN MANUFACTURED

Woollen and Cotton Goods.

A large and well assorted Stock Men's Underclothing, Ready-made Clothing, Men's Working Shirts.

GENTS' SUITS MADE TO ORDER.

LADIES' ULSTERS AND MANTLES made to order.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

Harness, Whips, Stable Furnishings,

Saddlery and Horse Clothing, &c., &c.

JOHN F. KELLY,

35 BUCKINGHAM STREET,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Manufactures to Order, and keeps in Stock,

HARNESS AND COLLARS

Of Every Description.

Also—Sole Agent for Cogan's American Horse Boots and other Goods.

PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street.

Anchor Brand Paints are always reliable.

JOHN H. BARNSTEAD'S
Leather Store

Will be found to contain a large assortment of

LEATHER AND FINDINGS,

Consisting of Sole and Upper Leather, French Fronts, English Uppers, English, American and Canadian Roans, French Calfskins, English Kips, Levant Goat, Patent Cow Hides, Kid Skins, Polished Cow, Machine Silk, Linen Thread, Lasts, Pegs, Nails, Hemp, &c., and everything required by Boot and Shoe Manufacturers, who should not fail to call and examine this Stock before purchasing elsewhere.

24 WATER STREET.

Opposite Bennett's Wharf, near the Police and Post Offices.

Sausage Maker.

GEORGE HIRSHFIELD.

MANUFACTURER OF

Sausages AND Bolognas

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Always on hand—Fresh and Corn Pork, Hams, Bacon, Pickled and Smoked Tongues, and a variety of Smoked and Corned Meats.

ORDERS SOLICITED. CALL AND EXAMINE.

FISHING VESSELS SUPPLIED AT SHORT NOTICE.

214 Argyle Street, Halifax, N. S.

Commercial and Fine Writing Papers—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

DAVID ROCHE,

236 -- Argyle Street -- 236

HALIFAX, N. S.

English and American Paper-Hanger.

(Agent for C. & J. G. Potter's Paper-Hangings.)

—— ALSO ——

PAINTS, OILS, GLASS, PUTTY, ETC.

ORDERS FROM THE COUNTRY SOLICITED.

GRAND SUCCESS! DOMINION EXHIBITION, 1881.

Special and only Awards. Two Diplomas of Honor to W. H. Johnson, for Pianos and Organs.

Full Grand Knabe Piano

Only Grand ever imported to Halifax.

Our stock is such that it would take prizes against the world, both in Pianos and Organs. Embracing everything from medium to the highest price manufactured. Over 60 Gold and Silver medals have been awarded to the **"Knabe"** Piano all over the world. Now is the time to send for a superior instrument.

Ka-Nah-ba.

PIANOS: "KNABE," WEBER, WHEELOCK, DOMINION.

Organs: BELL and DOMINION.

W. H. JOHNSON,

121 and 123 Hollis Street, Halifax.

Full line of Dry Colors, at

FURS! FURS! FURS!

ESTABLISHED 1832.

DANIEL CRONAN,

GENERAL MERCHANT.

Importer and Dealer in

WEST INDIA PRODUCE, FISH, OILS, ETC.

—ALSO—

Seal Skins and Furs for Exportation, purchased at Highest Cash Value.

CRONAN'S WHARF, HALIFAX, N. S.

N. B.—Parties consigning FURS to the subscriber may rely on receiving prompt and satisfactory returns by the following mail.

P. O. Address—D. CRONAN, Halifax.

JOHN TOBIN & CO.

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

West India Produce, Teas, Tobaccos,

BLEADSTUFFS, PROVISIONS, ETC.

15, 17, 19 and 21 Upper Water Street.

HALIFAX, N. S.

Family Stationery—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

RS!

NAN,

NT.

OILS, ETC.

purchased at

AX, N. S.

iber may rely on
owing mail.

AN, Halifax.

& CO.

Tobaccos,

S, ETC.

ater Street.

S.

HENDERSON & POTTS, North-West Arm, Halifax.

LONDON HOUSE.

WM. MOODY & CO.

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

British, Canadian and American

DRY GOODS

AND CLOTHING.

Always on hand a complete Stock of Cloths, Tweeds, Shirts, Shawls, Mantles, Ulsters, Skirts, Dress Goods, Hosiery, Gloves, Cottons, Flannels, Blankets, Quilts, House Furnishings, White and Colored Cotton Warps.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Country Homespun, Yarn, Socks, and Mitts taken in payment for Goods.

REMEMBER THE PLACE,

168 & 170 GRANVILLE ST., HALIFAX.

PHIL. HIRE,

DEALER IN

First-Class Teas, Coffees, Sugars, Pastry, and Family Flour.

SAUCES, SPICES, PICKLES. TOBACCOS,

Buckets, Brooms, Canned Lobsters, Oysters, Salmon, Choice Fruits, &c.

Corner Brunswick and Jacob Streets,

HALIFAX, N. S.

TEAS and SUGARS a Specialty. Goods Delivered to all parts of the City.

PICKFORD & BLACK—White Lead, Linseed Oil.

Most complete Printing Establishment in Nova Scotia.

Liquid Dryer, Anchor Brand,

A. C. COGSWELL, D.D.S.,

Surgeon Dentist,

105 HOLLIS STREET,

NEAR HALIFAX AND INTERNATIONAL HOTELS,

HALIFAX, N. S.

ARTIFICIAL TEETH!

Entire or Part Sets, Plain Gum, Single or Block Teeth, on Gold, Silver, or Vulcanite.

Teeth Filled with Gold, Amalgam or White Fillings.

TEETH REMOVED with or without Condensed Nitrous Oxide Gas, or Ether; safe and reliable agents, having been administered in this office to over 3,000 patients.

Sets and Parts of Sets, on Vulcanite, from $3 to $20.

BEE HIVE.

JAMES K. MUNNIS,

IMPORTER OF

CLOTHS,

Cassimeres, Tweeds, Ready-Made Clothing, Gents' Furnishing Goods, Rubber Coats and Leggings.

SUITS MADE TO ORDER IN THE MOST FASHIONABLE STYLES.

As our Terms are STRICTLY CASH, we can afford to make up Garments at very low prices.

118 Upper Water, Corner Jacob St.,

HALIFAX, N. S.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.

School Books and School Stationery—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

D.D.S.,
ist,
REET.
HOTELS,

H!
Teeth, on Gold,
ite Fillings.
itrous Oxide Gas,
en adminis-
ients.
$3 to $20.

IVE.
NNIS,
S,
ents' Furnishing
ngs.
NABLE STYLES.
ford to make up
Jacob St.,
S.

alifax.

Manufactured by HENDERSON & POTTS, Halifax.

SOMERSET HOUSE,

89 to 93 Granville Street.

J. FORTUNE & CO.,

Importers and Dealers in

DRY GOODS AND MILLINERY, &c.,

Are always prepared to show goods to customers, whether they are prepared to purchase or not, as they don't fear competition by having their goods compared with goods of other houses, and we would therefore respectfully invite inspection to our stock of Dry Goods and Millinery, &c.

Homespun, Yarn and Socks taken in exchange for goods.

COTTON WARPS always kept in Stock.

J. FORTUNE & CO.,

89 to 93 Granville Street, Halifax, N. S.

MUMFORD BROS.,

Produce Commission Merchants,

MUMFORD'S BUILDING,

46 and 48 Argyle Street, Halifax, N. S.

Personal attention given to all kinds of Country Produce, and Returns made Promptly.

MUMFORD BROS.

Orders by Mail receive immediate attention.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Colored Paints, Putty.

Dry Red Lead and Litharge, at

MEDAL AWARDED AT CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION.

Nova Scotia Brewery.

ALEX. KEITH & SON,

(ESTABLISHED IN 1820.)

Manufacturers of

INDIA PALE ALE,

X. XX & XXX

ALES AND PORTER,

Importers and Bottlers of

English Ale & Brown Stout.

IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE DEALERS,

LOWER WATER ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax—Commercial and Family Stationers.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

wery.

SON,

20.)

AX,

TER,

Stout.

ERS,

AX, N. S.

lifax.

HENDERSON & POTTS, North-West Arm, Halifax.

IMPERIAL

Fire Insurance Company,

1 OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON.

INSTITUTED 1803.

FOR INSURANCE AGAINST LOSS OR DAMAGE BY FIRE.

Subscribed & Invested Capital, £1,600,000.

M. B. DALY, Agent.

HALIFAX, N. S.

Risks taken at the Lowest Rates, and losses adjusted and paid without reference to England.

Sub-Agencies in all principal towns in Nova Scotia.

OFFICE, 164 HOLLIS STREET.

LONGARD BROS.

Steam & Hot Water Engineers,

Machinists,
Brass-Founders,
Copper-Smiths,
Plumbers, &c.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, CHURCHES, FACTORIES, and PRIVATE RESIDENCES, Fitted up with Hot Water Heating Apparatus, Plumbing Fixtures, and Hot Air Furnaces.

213 HOLLIS STREET, - - HALIFAX, N. S.

Posters, Distributors, and all kinds Advertising work.

HALIFAX SHIP CHANDLERY, 51 Upper Water Street.

HENDERSON & POTTS guarantee their Pure White Lead Paint

R. N. McDONALD,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

Grocer and Wine Merchant,

228 ARGYLE ST., - HALIFAX, N. S.

DEALER IN

First-Class Teas, Coffee, Sugar, Molasses, Hams, Bacon, Flour, Meal, Tobacco, Brooms, Brushes, Pickles and Sauces, Biscuits, &c.

BRANDIES, WINES, ALES, &c, &c.

Highest Prices Paid for Country Produce.

W. BISHOP,

HALIFAX MARBLE WORKS,

73 & 75 Barrington St., Halifax.

MANUFACTURER OF

MONUMENTS, in Marble, Polished Grey and Red Granite, and Freestone.

Head Stones, Mural Tablets, Baptismal Fonts, etc., on Hand and Made to Order.

ORDERS FROM THE COUNTRY SOLICITED.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.

Bibles, Prayer Books, Hymn Books—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

ite Lead Paint

[1884

D,

chant,

N. S.

Molasses,
obacco,
and

&c, &c.

duce.

P,
WORKS,
Halifax.

shed Grey
stone.
ents, etc., on

ICITED.

lifax.

cannot be surpassed for fineness, body and durability.

ADAM McKAY,

IRON FOUNDER,

And Manufacturer of

Steam Engines, Boilers & Mill Machinery.

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF

MACHINERY AND MACHINERY SUPPLIES.

Railway, Colliery and Contractors' Supplies.

METAL MERCHANT
AND MANUFACTURERS' AGENT.

OFFICE AND SAMPLE ROOMS:

144 Upper Water Street, - - Halifax, N. S.

Manufactory: Dartmouth, N. S.

HENRY E. HARRISON,

Tailor, Clothier, &c.

266 & 268 UPPER WATER STREET,

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

Suits Made to Order—Fit Guaranteed.

GENTS' FURNISHING GOODS
ALWAYS ON HAND.

Ready-Made Clothing,

ALL MADE ON THE PREMISES.

Woodberry Cotton Duck, at PICKFORD & BLACK'S.

Catalogues, Bye-Laws, and all kinds Pamphlet work.

"Handy Colors," purest and best Paints of this kind in

THOMAS WALSH & CO.

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

Picture, Window and Ornamental Glass,

Of Sizes from 9x7 to 65x36. (Lowest Prices in the City.)

ROOM PAPERS, BORDERS, DADOS,

Window Shades, Green Blind Paper, &c.

ALSO—PAINTS, OILS, BRUSHES, GLUE, SAND PAPER,

And DRY COLORS of all Shades, and of the very best qualities.

ORDERS FROM THE COUNTRY PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

THOMAS WALSH & CO.,

78 & 80 Argyle Street, above St. Paul's,

HALIFAX, N. S.

PRIVATE INFIRMARY,

For Diseases peculiar to Women, and for cases requiring Surgical Operations and Treatment.

PROFESSIONAL NURSING.

☞ The most modern Surgical Electrical and Listerian Apparatus and Instruments.

IMPROVED APPARATUS FOR MASSAGE.

SURGEON:

W. B. SLAYTER, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Eng., &c.

Consulting Surgeon, Provincial and City Hospital.
Lecturer on Diseases of Women, Halifax Medical College.

For Terms, &c., apply to DR. SLAYTER,

64 ARGYLE ST., HALIFAX.

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax—Gift Books, Poets, Toy Books, &c

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

of this kind in

[1884

& CO.

N

ental Glass,

s in the City.)

s, DADOS,

ber, &c.

SAND PAPER,

and of the

ATTENDED TO.

CO.,

e St. Paul's,

MARY,

men, and for

perations

RSING.

Electrical and

struments.

SSAGE.

R.C.P., Eng., &c.

City Hospital.

Medical College.

ER,

C., HALIFAX.

Halifax.

the market, manufactured by HENDERSON & POTTS.

A. BRIAND,

89 & 93 Upper Water St., Halifax.

DEALER IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods,

CUSTOM & READY-MADE CLOTHING,

AND GENTS' FURNISHINGS,

Wholesale and Retail.

Our TERMS being STRICTLY CASH, we can recommend and sell our Goods as cheap as any house in the City.

STOCK REPLENISHED EVERY STEAMER.

Cash Paid for Homespun and Yarn.

FOOT JACOB ST., BETWEEN COMMERCIAL & CRONAN'S WHARVES.

JOHN ALLEN & SONS,

DEALERS IN

FISH, FISH OILS, FISHING SUPPLIES,

AND

HAKE SOUNDS.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

81 Lower Water Street,

HALIFAX, N. S.

PICKFORD & BLACK have for sale Corkwood.

Commercial Printing of all kinds promptly executed.

HENDERSON & POTTS, Manufacturers

ESSON & CO.

Commission Merchants,

IMPORTERS,

AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

AMERICAN & WEST INDIA PRODUCE,

TEAS, &c.

Head of Central Wharf,

HALIFAX, N. S.

FERRY STEAMERS FROM HALIFAX TO DARTMOUTH.

1st May to 1st November:

A. M.—6—then every quarter hour until
P. M.—6.45—7.15—7.45—8.15—8.45—9.15—9.45—10.20—11.

1st November to 1st May:

A. M.—6.45—then every quarter hour until
P. M.—6.15—then the same as from 1st May to 1st November.

Sundays:

A. M.—7.15—then quarter before and quarter past each hour until 10.20—last trip.

FERRY STEAMERS FROM DARTMOUTH TO HALIFAX.

1st May to 1st November:

A. M.—5.45—then every quarter hour until
P. M.—6.30—7—7.30—8—8.30—9—9.30—10—10.40

1st November to 1st May:

A. M.—6.30—then every quarter hour until
P. M.—6—then same as from 1st May to 1st November.

Sundays:

A. M.—6.45—7.30—then every hour and half hour until 10 P. M.—last trip.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

cturers

[1884

CO.

chants,

RS IN

PRODUCE,

Wharf,

DARTMOUTH.

5—10.20—11.

1st November.

past each hour until

TO HALIFAX.

0.40

ovember.

our until 10 P. M.—

Halifax.

and Dealers in Painters' General Supplies.

R. F. McCOLL,

232 ARGYLE STREET,

North of Colonial Market, Halifax, N. S.

DEALER IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods.

BOYS' CLOTHING A SPECIALTY.

Call, examine and be convinced that R. F. McCOLL'S is the place to get value for your money.

EXPENSE SMALL, SMALL PROFITS.

CHEAPEST BOOT, SHOE & DRY GOODS STORE ON EARTH.

JAMES PARMITER,

MANUFACTURER OF

Hand-Made Boots and Shoes,

Of every Description.

A First-Class Stock of DRY GOODS, CLOTHING, HATS, TRUNKS, TRAVELLING GOODS, &c., always on hand, Imported direct from Manufacturers for cash, and will be sold at the lowest prices ever known. Wholesale Orders by mail or otherwise will have my personal attention.

JAMES PARMITER,

Retail, 180 Upper Water St.; Factory, 182 Upper Water St.; Wholesale Store, 184 Upper Water St.

HALIFAX, N. S.

PICKFORD & BLACK sell Cotton Sheet Nets.

Billheads, Receipts, Cards, Statements, &c.

"Ironclad Metallic Paint," best possible covering for Iron.

WM. TAYLOR,

Palace Boot and Shoe Store,

156 GRANVILLE ST.

ENGLISH, AMERICAN AND DOMESTIC

Boots, Shoes, Rubbers and Slippers,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

☞ Country Orders Solicited.

BRANCHES: 144 GRANVILLE AND 80 UPPER WATER STREETS,

HALIFAX, N. S.

TAILORING & CLOTHING.

Largest Assortment! Best Materials! Newest Styles!

TRY A PAIR OF OUR CELEBRATED

CUSTOM-MADE PANTS, AT $4.75.

CLAYTON & SONS,

11 JACOB STREET.

HALIFAX, N. S

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax—Stationers.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

covering for Iron,
[1884
OR,
oe Store,
T.
DOMESTIC
d Slippers,
OL.
ited.
WATER STREETS,
THING.
Newest Styles!
BRATED
AT $4.75.
SONS,
T.
AX. N. S
Halifax.

Tin, or Wood, manufactured by HENDERSON & POTTS.

THE ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

Date of Birth and Age in 1884.

QUEEN VICTORIA.....May 24, 1819..65

PRINCE CONSORT.....Aug. 26, 1819
(*Died* Dec. 14, 1861).

PRINCESS ROYAL.....Nov. 21, 1840..43
(*Married* Jan. 25, 1858, to Crown Pr. Fred. Wm. of Prussia, 6 children).

PRINCE OF WALES.....Nov. 9, 1841..43
(*Married* March 10, 1863, to Alexandra, Princess of Denmark, b. Dec. 1, 1844). *Issue*—

Albert Vic. Christ. Ed.....Jan. 8, 1864..20
Geo. Fredk. Ernest Al.....June 3, 1865..19
Lou. Vict. Alex. Dag.....Feb. 20, 1867..17
Vic. Alex. Olga Mary.....July 6, 1868..16
Maud Char. Mary Vic.....Nov. 26, 1869..15

Princess ALICE MAUD MARY.....Apl. 25, 1843
(*Married* July 1, 1862, to Prince Louis of Hesse, *died* Dec. 14, 1878, 5 children).

Prince ALFRED ERNEST ALBERT (Duke of Edinburgh).....Aug. 6, 1844..40
(*Married* Jan. 23, 1874, to Grand Duchess Marie Alexandrovna of Russia, 4 children).

Princess HELENA AUG. VIC.....May 25, 1846..38
(*Married* July 5, 1866, to Prince Christian of Schleswig-Holstein, 4 children).

Princess LOUISE CAR. ALBERTA.....Mar. 18, 1848..36
(*Married* Mar. 21, 1871, to Marquis of Lorne).

Prince ARTHUR WM. PATK. ALBERT (Duke of Connaught).....May 1, 1850..34
(*Married* March 13, 1879, to Princess Louise of Prussia, 2 children).

Prince LEOPOLD G. DUNCAN AL. (Duke of Albany).April 7, 1853..30
(*Married* April 27, 1882, to Princess Helen of Waldeck-Pyrmont, 1 child).

Princess BEATRICE MARY V. FEO.....Apl. 14, 1857..27

DUKE OF CUMBERLAND.....Sep. 21, 1845..39

DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE.....Mar. 26, 1819..65

DUCHESS OF CAMBRIDGE.....July 25, 1797..87

DUCHESS OF MECKLENBURG.....July 19, 1822..62

DUCHESS OF TECK.....Nov. 27, 1833..51

PICKFORD & BLACK sell Cotton Mounted Nets.

Estimates for Printing furnished with pleasure.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.

Blank Books, Account Books, Memo. Books, Exercise Books—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

Anchor Brand Colored Paints are the best made.

CHARLES H. HARVEY,

Commission and Produce Merchant,

AND WHOLESALE DEALER IN

GROCERIES, FRUIT, ETC.

10 and 12 Sackville St.

HALIFAX, N. S.

THE ACADIA POWDER CO.

(LIMITED.)

Incorporated 1869. Authorized Capital, $200,000.

MANUFACTURE

Salt-Petre and Soda BLASTING POWDER,

OF SUPERIOR QUALITY, AND

SPORTING POWDER

Of Extra Strength and Quality, put up in ¼, ½ and 1 lb. cans, and in kegs of 12½ and 25 lbs. Also, in cardboard packages of ¼, ½ and 1 lb., in boxes of 25 lbs.

— ALSO —

DYNAMITE (No. 1 Red / No. 1 Black) **and DUALIN.**

The Highest Certificates and Testimonials Received.

70 Bedford Row, - Halifax, N. S.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

e best made.

[1884

RVEY,

Merchant,

, ETC.

ille St.

DER CO.

al, $200,000.

G POWDER,

ND

DER

lb. cans, and in kegs
ckages of

DUALIN.

s Received.

ifax, N. S.

Halifax.

Manufactured by HENDERSON & POTTS, Halifax.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—OTTAWA.

Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief—($50,000)—His Excellency HENRY CHARLES KEITH FITZMAURICE, Marquis of LANSDOWNE.

Secretary, Viscount Mulgund.

Aides-de-Camp, ——— ——— ———

Extra Aide-de-Camp, ——— ——— ———

DOMINION OF CANADA—PRIVY COUNCIL.

Rt Hon Sir John A. Macdonald, *Premier, and Minister of the Interior*—($8,000).

Hon Sir S. L. Tilley, *Minister of Finance*—($7,000).
" Sir Charles Tupper, C.B., *Minister of Railways and Canals*—($7,000).
" Sir H. L. Langevin, *Minister of Public Works*—($7,000).
" A. P. Caron, *Minister of Militia*—($7,000).
" John Costigan, *Minister of Inland Revenue*—($7,000).
" J. H. Pope, *Minister of Agriculture*—($7,000).
" John Carling, *Postmaster-General*—($7,000).
" Mackenzie Bowell, *Minister of Customs*—($7,000).
" A. W. McLelan, *Minister of Marine and Fisheries*—($7,000).
" Frank Smith, *President of the Council*—($7,000).
" Sir Alex. Campbell, *Minister of Justice*—($7,000).
" J. A. Chapleau, *Secretary of State*—($7,000).
" D. L. Macpherson, *Speaker of the Senate.*

SENATE OF CANADA.

Speaker.....*Hon* D. L. Macpherson.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.—10 MEMBERS.

Hon Thomas D. Archibald,
" Robert Barry Dickey,
" John Bourinot,
" William Miller,
" Alex McFarlane,
Hon H. A. N. Kaulbach,
" L. G. Power,
" R. P. Grant.
" W. J. Almon, M. D.
" Thos McKay.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.—10 MEMBERS.

Hon Amos Edwin Botsford,
" William Hunter Odell,
" David Wark,
" John Ferguson,
" Abner Reid McClelan,
Hon John Glasier,
" James Dever,
" W. Muirhead.
" J. D. Lewin.
" John Boyd.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.—4 MEMBERS.

Hon D. Montgomery,
" R P. Haythorne,
Hon J. S. Carvell.
" G. W. Howlan.

Go to PICKFORD & BLACK'S for Hounsell's Lines and Twines.

Have facilities for every description of Book Work.

A trial convinces all that Anchor Brand Paints

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—24 MEMBERS.

Hon John Hamilton,
" Charles Cormier,
" David Edward Price,
" Joseph F. Armand,
" William Henry Chaffers,
" Jean Baptiste Guevremont,
" James Ferrier,
" Thomas Ryan,
" M. H. Cochrane,
" Jean Charles Chapais,
" Pierre Baillargeon.
" A. H. Paquet,
Hon C. H. Pozer,
" P. Pelletier,
" G. G. Stevens,
" E. E. B. De Boucherville.
" J. H. Bellerose,
" A. W. Ogilvie,
" J. R. Thibaudeau,
" F. X. A. Trudel,
" L. F. R. Masson,
" S. Robitaille,
" P. A. DeBlois.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—24 MEMBERS.

Hon John Hamilton,
" G. Alexander,
" Walter Hamilton Dickson,
" David Reesor,
" Alexander Campbell,
" D. MacInnes,
" James Rea Benson,
" Elijah Leonard,
" William McMaster,
" John Simpson,
" James Skead.
Hon David Lewis Macpherson,
" Billa Flint,
" George Wm Allan,
" F. Smith,
" R. Read,
" A. Vidal,
" R. W. Scott,
" J. Northwood.
" John O'Donohue.
" I. B. Plume.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA—3 MEMBERS.

Hon M. A. Girard, *Hon* J. Sutherland. *Hon* J. C. Schultz.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA—3 MEMBERS.

Hon W. J. Macdonald,
" T. R. McInnis.
Hon. H. Nelson.
" Robt. Le Moine (Hon'y officer).

E. I. Langevin, *Clerk of the Parliaments.*

Chaplain Rev Canon Johnston. *Assistant Clerk*, James Adamson.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker.....*Hon* George A. Kirkpatrick.

Clerk—John George Bourinot ; *Clerk Assistant*—F. Rouleau. *Sergeant-at-Arms*—D. W. Macdonell.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Annapolis—William H. Ray.
Antigonish—Angus McIsaac.
Cape Breton — William McDonald, Murray Dodd.
Colchester—*Hon* A. W. McLelan.
Cumberland—*Hon.* Sir C. Tupper, K. C.M.G., C.B.
Digby—*Hon* W. B. Vail.
Guysborough—John A. Kirk.
Halifax—M. B. Daly, John F. Stairs.
Hants—William Henry Allison,
Inverness—Hugh Cameron.
Kings—Douglas B. Woodworth.
Lunenburg—C. Edwin Kaulbach.
Queens—James F. Forbes.
Pictou—J. McDougald, C. H. Tupper
Richmond—Henry N. Paint.
Shelburne—Thomas Robertson,
Victoria—Charles J. Campbell.
Yarmouth—Joseph R. Kinney.

Office Stationery—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax.
Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

and Paints

EMBERS.

ens,
e Boucherville.
rose,
lvie,
udeau,
rudel,
asson,
le,
lois.

EMBERS.

is Macpherson,

n Allan,

t,
ood.
nohue.

EMBERS.

Ion J. C. Schultz.

—3 MEMBERS.

oine (Hon'y officer).
nts.
ames Adamson.

S.

k.
ouleau. *Sergeant-*

IA.

Henry Allison,
h Cameron.
B. Woodworth.
Edwin Kaulbach.
F. Forbes.
ugald, C. H. Tupper
ry N. Paint.
mas Robertson,
es J. Campbell.
eph R. Kinney.

alifax.

are the best value in the market.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Albert—John Wallace.
Carleton—David Irvine,
Charlotte—A. H. Gillmor,
Gloucester Kennedy F. Burns.
Kent—G. A. Girouard,
Kings—George E. Foster.
Northumberland—*Hon* P. Mitchell,
Queens—George G King,
Restigouche—Robert Moffat.
St. John, city--*Hon* Sir S. L. Tilley,
St. John, city and county—*Hon* Isaac Burpee, C. W. Weldon,
Sunbury—Charles Burpee,
Victoria—*Hon* John Costigan,
Westmoreland—Josiah Wood.
York—John Pickard.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

King's Co., P. A. McIntyre, A. C. Macdonald.
Prince Co., James Yeo. E. Hackett.
Queen's Co., Louis H. Davis, F. de St. C. Brecken.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Argenteuil, Hon. J. J. C. Abbott.
Bagot, Flavien Dupont.
Beauce, Joseph Bolduc.
Beauharnois, J. G. H. Bergeron,
Bellechasse, Guillaume Amyot.
Berthier, E. O. Cuthbert.
Bonaventure, L. J. Riopel,
Brome, Sydney A. Fisher.
Chambly, Pierre Basil Benoit.
Champlain, Hypolite Montplaisir.
Charlevoix, Simon Xavier Cimon.
Chateauguay, Edward Holton.
Chicoutimi & Saguenay, J. A. Gagne.
Compton, *Hon* John Henry Pope.
Dorchester, Chas A. Lesage.
Drummond and Arthabaska, D. O. Bourbeau.
Gaspe, P. Fortin.
Hochelaga, Alp Desjardins,
Huntingdon, Julius Scriver.
Iberville, Francois Bechard.
Jacques Cartier, D. Girouard,
Joliette, Edward Guilbault.
Kamouraska, Charles B. Blondeau.
Laprairie, Alfred Pinsonneault.
L'Assomption, Hilaire Hurteau.
Laval, Alderic Ouimet.
Levis, *Hon* Dr. Joseph G. Blanchet.
L'Islet, P. B. Casgrain.
Lotbiniere, Dr. C. I. Rinfret.
Muskinonge, Frederic Houde.
Megantic, L. J. Cote *alias* Fréchette.
Missisquoi, George B. Baker.
Montcalm, Firmin Dugas.
Montmagny, A. C. P. R. Landry
Montmorency, Pierre Vincent Valin
Montreal, Centre, John Jos. Curran
Montreal East, C. J. Coursol
Montreal. West, M. H. Gault
Napierville, Mederic Catudal
Nicolet, F. X. O. Methot
Ottawa County, Alonzo Wright
Pontiac, John Bryson
Portneuf, Jos. E. A. de St. Georges
Quebec, Centre, Joseph G. Bossé
Quebec, East, *Hon* Wilfred Laurier
Quebec, West, *Hon* Thos McGreevy
Quebec Co., *Hon* Adolphe P. Caron
Richelieu, L. H. Massue
Richmond and Wolfe, W. B. Ives
Rimouski, Louis Adolphe Billy
Rouville, G. A. Gigault
St Hyacinthe, Michael E. Bernier
St Maurice, Dr. Desaulniers.
St John's, Francois Bourassa,
Shefford, Michael Auger
Sherbrooke, R. N. Hall
Soulanges, G. R. L. G. H. S. De-Beaujeu.
Stanstead, Charles C. Colby
Temisconata, Dr. Grandbois.
Terrebonne, *Hon* J. C. Chapleau
Three Rivers, *Hon* Sir H L Langevin
Two Mountain, J. B. Daoust
Vaudreuil, Hugh McMillan
Vercheres, *Hon* Felix Geoffrion
Yamaska, Fabien Vanasse

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Addington, John W. Bell
Algoma, S. J. Dawson
Bothwell, John J. Hawkins
Brant, N. R., James Somerville
Brant, S. R., W. Paterson
Brockville, John F. Wood
Bruce, N. R., Alexander McNeill
Bruce W. R., James Somerville

HALIFAX SHIP CHANDLERY, 51 Upper Water Street.

Masonic, Temperance, and other Societies' Work.

DRY METALLIC PAINT,

Bruce, E. R., Rupert M. Wells
Cardwell, T. White
Carleton, *Rt. Hon* Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B.
Cornwall and Stormont, Dr. Bergin
Dundas, Charles E. Hickey
Durham, E. R, Arth. T. H. Williams
Durham, W. R., *Hon* Edward Blake
Elgin, E. R., John H. Wilson.
Elgin, W. R., Geo E. Casey
Essex, S. R., Lewis Wigle
Essex, N. R, James C. Patterson
Frontenac, *Hon* Geo. A. Kirkpatrick
Glengarry, Donald Macmaster
Grenville, S. Riding, Wm. T. Benson
Grey, E. R., Dr. Thomas Sproule
Grey, N. R., Benjamin Allen
Grey, S. R., George Landerkin
Haldimand, David Thompson
Halton, William McCraney
Hamilton (city), F. E. Kilvert, T. Robertson
Hastings, E. R., John White
Hastings, N. R., *Hon* Mac enzie Bowell
Hastings, W. Riding, Alex Robertson
Huron, W R., M. C. Cameron
Huron, E. R., Thomas ...rrow
Huron, S. R., John McMillan
Kent, Henry Smyth
Kingston (city), A. Gunn
Lambton, E. R., John H. Fairbank
Lambton, W. R., James F. Lister
Lanark, North Riding, Jos Jamieson
Lanark, S. Riding, J. G. Haggart
Leeds & Grenville, N. R., Dr C. F. Ferguson
Leeds, S. R., George Taylor
Lennox, *Rt Hon* Sir J. A. Macdonald, K.C.B.
Lincoln and Niagara, J. C. Rykert
London (city), *Hon* J. Carling
Middlesex, N. R., Timothy Coughlin
Middlesex, E. R., D. Macmillan
Middlesex, S. R., Jas Armstrong
Middlesex, W. R., G. W. Ross
Monck, Lauchlan McCallum
Muskoka, W. E. O'Brien
Norfolk, N. R., J Charlton
Norfolk, S. R., Joseph Jackson
Northumberland, E. R., E. Cochrane
Northumberland, W. R., Geo Guillet
Ontario, N. R., Alex. P. Cockburn
Ontario, S. R., F. W. Glen
Ontario, W. R, Geo Wheler
Ottawa (city), Chas. H. Mackintosh
Joseph Tassé
Oxford, N. R., Jas. Sutherland
Oxford, S R., Archibald Harley
Peel, James Fleming
Perth, N. R., S. R. Hesson
Perth, S. R., James Trow
Peterboro', E. R., J. Burnham
Peterboro', W. R, G. Hilliard
Prescott, Simon Labrosse
Prince Edward, J. M. Platt
Renfrew, N. R., Peter White
Renfrew, S. R., Robert Campbell
Russell, M. K. Dickinson
Simcoe, N. R., Dalton McCarthy
Simcoe, E. R., Herman H. Cook
Simcoe, S. R., Col. Richd. Tyrwhitt
Toronto Centre, Robert Hay
Toronto, East, John Small
Toronto, West, J. Beaty, Q. C.
Victoria, N R, Hector Cameron, Q. C.
Victoria, S. R., Joseph R. Dundas
Waterloo, N. R., H. Kranz
Waterloo, S. R., James Livingstone
Welland, John Ferguson
Wellington, C. R., Dr G. T. Orton
Wellington, N. R., John McMullen
Wellington, S R., James Innis
Wentworth, N. R., T. Bain
Wentworth, S. R., Lewis Springer
York, E. R., *Hon* Alex Mackenzie
York, N. R., Wm. Mulock
York, W. R., N. C. Wallace

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

Lisgar, Arthur W. Ross
Marquette, Robert Watson
Provencher, Joseph Royal
Selkirk, Hugh Sutherland
Winnipeg, Capt. Thomas Scott

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Cariboo, James Reid
New Westminster, J. A. R. Homer
Vancouver, David Wm Gordon
Victoria, E. C. Baker, Noah Shakespeare,
Yale, F. J. Barnard.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Birthday and Wedding Congratulation Cards—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.
Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.

for sale by HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—HALIFAX.

Lieutenant-Governor, (and Dep Governor for signing Marriage Licenses,, ($9,000)—His Honor the Honorable MATTHEW HENRY RICHEY, Q. C.

Private Secretary, Lt.-Col. H. W. Clarke, N. S. M.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. William T. Pipes, M.P.P., *Premier.*
" Charles E. Church, M.P.P., *Provincial Secretary.*
" Albert Gayton, M.P.P., *Com'r of Public Works and Mines.*
" Alonzo J. White, M.P.P., *Attorney General.*
" Wm. S. Fielding, M.P.P.
" Thomas Johnson, M.P.P.
" Isadore LeBlanc, M.L.C.
" Thomas F. Morrison, M.L.C.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President....Hon Robert Boak, Halifax.

Hon John McKinnon.....Antigonish,
" Samuel Creelman.....Stewiacke,
" Daniel McN. Parker, M.D.....Halifax,
" James Fraser.....Pictou,
" Thomas F. Morrison, M.E.C.....Londonderry.
Charles Dickie, Esq.....Cornwallis,
E. R. Oakes, Esq.....Digby.
James Butler, Esq.....Halifax,
Loran E. Baker, Esq.....Yarmouth,
Charles Boudrot, Esq.....Arichat,
Charles M. Francheville Esq.....Guysborough,
John B. Dickie, Esq.....Truro.
David McCurdy, Esq.....Baddeck, C.B.
Hiram Black, Esq.....Amherst,
W. H. Owen, Esq.....Lunenburg.
Geo. Whitman, Esq.....Annapolis,

Clerk, John C. Halliburton. *Chaplain*, Rev George W. Hill, A.M. *Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod*, Robert Romans.

*** The Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils are Justices of the Peace throughout the Province, so long as they belong to either branch.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker....Hon A. McGillivray.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY....J. W. Longley and Henry Munro.
ANTIGONISH " ....C. B. Whidden and Angus McGillivray.
CAPE BRETON " ....*Hon* Alonzo J. White, M.E.C., *Attorney General*, and William Buchanan.
COLCHESTER " ....William A. Patterson and William M. Blair.
CUMBERLAND " ....C. J. Townshend and *Hon* Wm. T. Pipes, M.E.C, *Premier.*
DIGBY " ....Henry M. Robicheau and John S. McNeill.
GUYSBOROUGH " ....Otto S. Weeks and James A. Fraser.
HALIFAX " ....William D. Harrington, M. J. Power and William S. Fielding.
HANTS " ....Nathaniel Spence and Allan Haley.
INVERNESS " ....Alex. Campbell and Dr. McLennan.
KINGS " ....Thomas L. Dodge and Thomas R. Harris.

PICKFORD & BLACK, SHIP CHANDLERS, HALIFAX.

Legal Blanks, Appeal Cases, and all other Law Work.

English Ships' Varnish, Black and Bright,

LUNENBURG COUNTY....*Hon* Chas E. Church, M.E.C., *Provincial Secretary*, and George Angus Ross.
PICTOU " ...A. C. Bell, Robert Hocken and Chas. H. Munro.
QUEENS " ...Joseph H. Cook and Jason M. Mack.
RICHMOND " ...Isidore LeBlanc and Murdock McKee.
SHELBURNE " ...Wm. F. MacCoy and *Hon* Thos. Johnson, M.E.C.
VICTORIA " ...William F. McCurdy and John A. McDonald.
YARMOUTH " ...Albert Gayton, M.E.C., *Comr. of Public Works and Mines*, and Thomas E. Corning.

Clerk, Henry C. D. Twining. *Messenger*, John Fitzgerald.

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OFFICERS.

Provincial Secretary, Hon C. E. Church, M.P.P. *Deputy Sec'y*, Herbt. Crosskill. *Financial Clerk*, Wm K. Reynolds. *Marriage License Clerk*, Edwin C. Fairbanks. *Provincial Cashier*, W. E. Brine. *Clerk*, James MacInernay.

Department of Public Works and Mines.

Commissioner, Hon A. Gayton. *Deputy Commissioner*, John Kelly. *Inspector of Mines*, Edwin Gilpin, jr. *Clerk*, C. H. Carmen. *Provincial Engineer*, Martin Murphy. *Manager N. S. Railways*, Chas. A. Scott. *Deputy Gold Comm'rs.—Sherbrooke*, Wm L. Pye. *Mines Board of Examiners*—John Rutherford, Stellarton; Henry S. Poole, Stellarton; William Hall, Spring Hill; William Routledge, Sydney; David McKean, Little Glace Bay. *Secretary*, Edwin Gilpin, Halifax, Inspector of Mines.

Provincial Hospital for Insane.

Visitors, the Governor, the Chief Justice, the Provincial Secretary, the President of the Legislative Council, the Speaker of the House of Assembly, and the heads or authorized representatives of all christian churches in the Province. *Medical Superintendent*, Alexander P. Reid, M.D. *Asst Physician*, George A. Sinclair, M.D.

Commissioners of Public Charities.

The Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, the Mayor of Halifax, John Somers, M.D., John White, D. McPherson. *Secretary*, R. T. Murray.

Crown Land Department.

Commissioner of Crown Lands, The Attorney General. *Chief Clerk*, Jas H. Austen. *Clerk*, Matthias Cuppaidge. *Deputy Surveyors—Annapolis*, Bernard Calneck, Edw. Barton, jr.; *Antigonish*, Hugh McDonald *Cape Breton*, H. R. McKenzie, William Routledge; *Colchester*, R. L. Byers, William Faulkner, William G Ousley, Samuel G. A. Morrison; *Cumberland*, Welwood McNab, jr., A. Pugsley, D. J. Taylor and George C. Harrison; *Digby*, Anselm M Comeau; *Guysboro'*, W. Hartshorne, C. T. Taylor, D. W. Crockett; *Halifax*, W. A. Hendry, C. R. Fairbanks, E. H. Keating, H. W. Andrews and M. McJ. Logan, Angus Cruickshanks, James F. Hendry; *Hants*, Jas McKenzie; *Inverness*, James W. McKenzie; *Kings*, J. Leard, Hennigar Neily; *Pictou*, James Holmes, F. W. McKenzie; *Queens*, Samuel Smith, John H. Harlow, N R. Freeman; *Richmond*, John J. Robertson; *Shelburne*, James A. McKay; *Yarmouth*, P. L. Hatfield.

Board of Agriculture.

President, David Matheson, Pictou; *Vice-President*, Israel Longworth; *Secretary and Treasurer*, Professor Lawson. The following are the

Fine Leather Goods: Purses, Card Cases, &c.—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.
Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.

.C., *Provincial Secretary*, Ross.
n and Chas. H. Munro.
n M. Mack.
dock McKee.
n Thos. Johnson, M.E.C.
John A. McDonald
Comr. of Public Works
mas E. Corning.
Fitzgerald.

OFFICERS.

. *Deputy Sec'y*, Herbt. *Marriage License Clerk*, . Brine. *Clerk*, James

d Mines.

missioner, John Kelly. . H. Carmen. *Provin-*
S. *Railways*, Chas. A. L. Pye. *Mines Board*
ury S. Poole, Stellar-
ledge, Sydney; David
pin, Halifax, Inspector

ane.

Provincial Secretary, eaker of the House of tatives of all christian t, Alexander P. Reid,

rities.

the Mayor of Halifax, n. *Secretary*, R. T.

eneral. *Chief Clerk*, *Deputy Surveyors—An-*
gonish, Hugh McDon
tledge; *Colchester*, R.
Samuel G. A. Morri-
ey, D. J. Taylor and
Comeau; *Guysboro'*,
ckett; *Halifax*, W.
g, H. W. Andrews
James F. Hendry;
McKenzie; *Kings*, J.
, F. W. McKenzie;
Freeman; *Richmond*,
y; *Yarmouth*, P. L.

t, Israel Longworth;
e following are the

Halifax.

for sale by HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX.

members:—*Government Member*, Hon Alonzo J. White; *District No.* 1, *Halifax and Lunenburg Counties*, Charles Sprott, Musquodoboit; *District No.* 2, *Kings, Annapolis and Queens*, W. E. Starratt, Paradise; *District No.* 3, *Digby, Shelburne and Yarmouth*, Charles E. Brown, Yarmouth; *District No.* 4, *Hants, Colchester, Cumberland*, Israel Longworth, Truro; *District No.* 5, *Pictou, Antigonish, Guysboro'*, David Matheson, Pictou; *District No.* 6, *Cape Breton, Richmond, Inverness, Victoria*, John McKeen, Mabou.

Communications for the Board are to be addressed to "Professor Lawson, Dalhousie College, Halifax."

Provincial Library.

His Honor A. G. Archibald, Hon W. T. Pipes, Hon L. G. Power, J. H. Harvey, Esq. J. W. Longley, Esq, M.P.P., Hon Dr. Almon, Rev G. W. Hill, W. D. Harrington. *Custodian*, Blake Crofton.

Chief Game Commissioner, Charles Sydney Harrington.

Commissioner for examining, preserving, and arranging ancient records and documents, illustrative of the History and progress of Society in the Province, Thos. B. Aikins, D.C.L.

Commissioners for Revising and Consolidating Statutes, Otto S. Weeks, J. W. Longley, Jas. W. Johnston.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—FREDERICTON.

Lieut.-Governor—($9,000)—His Honor the *Hon* R. D. Wilmot
Private Secretary, Henry Wilmot, Esq
Prov. Aide-de-Camp, Captain A. F. Street

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon I. F. Gillespie, *President of Council*. *Hon* D. McLellan, M.P.P. *Prov. Secretary*. *Hon* A. G. Blair, M.P.P., *Attorney General*. *Hon* James Mitchell, M.P.P., *Surveyor General*. *Hon* P. G. Ryan, *Chief Com'r Board of Works*. *Hon* R. J. Ritchie, *Solicitor General*. *Hon*. E. A. Vail, M. D., M.P.P., *Hon* G. S. Turner, M.P.P., and *Hon* A. Harrison.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President....*Hon* D. Hanington.

Hon William Hamilton
" Robert Young
" John Lewis
" Thomas R. Jones
" Wm B. Beveridge
" Owen McInerny
" George F. Hill
" Archibald Harrison

Hon Allan A. Davidson
" James Ryan
" John Flewwelling
" Francis Woods
" Robert Robinson
" A. F. Randolph
" A. D. Richard.

Clerk, Geo Botsford. *Clerk Assistant*, J. H. Phair. *Chaplain*, Rev F. Alexander. *Usher of the Black Rod*, B. R. Jouett.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker....*Hon* . . . . . .

ALBERT COUNTY....*Hon* W. J. Lewis, M.D., Gaius S. Turner
CARLETON COUNTY...John S. Leighton, George W. White

PICKFORD & BLACK—Importers of English Bolt Iron.

General Printing of all kinds as cheap as possible.

ANCHOR BRAND ZINC WHITE is more

CHARLOTTE Co.....J. E. Lynott, John McAdam, George Hibbard and James Mitchell.
GLOUCESTER " ....Patrick Ryan, Francis McManus.
KENT " ....Wm Wheten, Oliver LeBlanc.
KINGS " ....*Hon* E. A. Vail, *Hon* Finnemore E. Morton and G. Hudson Flewelling.
MADAWASKA Co. ....Matthias Nadeau.
NORTH'MBLD " ....*Hon* Michael Adams, Thomas F. Gillispie, W. A. Park and J. P. Burchill.
QUEENS " ....Albert Palmer, R. Hetherington.
RESTIGOUCHE " ....Cunard Barbarie, C. H. Labillois.
ST. JOHN CITY ....John V Ellis, *Hon* E McLeod.
ST. JOHN " ....David McLellan, A. Stockton, R. J. Ritchie and Wm Quinton.
SUNBURY " ....*Hon.* Wm E. Perley, G. A. Stirling.
VICTORIA " ....W. R. L. Tibbitts.
WESTMORL'D " ....*Hon* Daniel L. Hanington, John A. Humphrey and Dr Black.
YORK " ....*Hon* G. J. Colter, A. G. Blair, Fred P. Thompson, and E. L. Wetmore.

Clerk, George J. Bliss. *Clerk Assistant*, John Richards. *Sergeant-at-Arms*, —— ——. *Engrossing Clerk*, John Black.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Lieut. Governor,—($7,000)—His Honor Hon T. H. Haviland.
Private Secretary, ($325)—E. Haviland.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

President—Hon W. W. Sullivan.

Hon S. Prouse.
" J. O. Arsenault,
" Jos. Wightman,
" Neil McLeod.
Hon John Lefurgey,
" Wm Campbell,
" Donald Ferguson,

Clerk and Auditor—R. F. DeBlois.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President—Hon J. Balderston.

QUEEN'S COUNTY.—*Charlottetown and Royalty*—T. W. Dodd, *First District*—John Balderston. Angus B. Mackenzie. *Second District*—Jas. Nicholson, L. MacMillan.

KING'S COUNTY.—*First District*—J. W. Fraser, L. Kickham. *Second District*—Jas Clow, T. Annear,

PRINCE COUNTY.—*First District*—Joseph Murphy, B. Rogers. *Second District*—Stewart Burns, P. S. MacNutt.

Clerk, John Ball. *Usher of the Black Rod*, Finley McNeill, Esq.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

Speaker, Hon J. A. McDonald.

QUEEN'S COUNTY.

Charlottetown—Hon Neil McLeod, P. Black.
First District—Wm Campbell, P. Sinclair.
Second District—D. Farquharson, D. McKay.
Third District—Donald Ferguson, H. Beer.
Fourth District—D. C. Martin, A D. McMillan.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.
Commercial and Fine Writing Papers—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

TE is more serviceable than Lead for Marine work.

KING'S COUNTY.

Georgetown—Hon D. Gordon, A. C. MacDonald.
First District—Jas R. McLean, John McLean.
Second District—W. W. Sullivan, W. Hooper.
Third District—Peter McLaren, John McDougald.
Fourth District—Hon Samuel Prowse, M. MacFadyen.

PRINCE COUNTY.

First District—S. F. Perry, J. A. Matheson.
Second District—Hon John Yeo, James W Richards.
Third District—J. Alex McDonald, J. O. Arsenault.
Fourth District—A. E. C. Holland, G. W. Bentley.
Fifth District—Hon John Lefurgey, John F. Gillis.

Chief Clerk—Arch McNeill; *Asst. Clerk*—F. W. Hughes; *Law Clerk*—A. A. McLean; *Sergeant-at-Arms*—D. McKenzie.

PUBLIC OFFICERS.

Provincial Secretary and Treasurer—Hon Donald Ferguson; *Attorney General—Hon* W. W. Sullivan; *Controller of Customs*—Jas. Currie, Esq; *Commissioner of Crown and Public Lands—Hon* Donald Ferguson; *Registrar of Deeds*—B. DesBrisay, Esq; *Commissioner of Public Works—Hon* William Campbell; *Secretary of Public Works*, J. W. Morrison, Esq; *Postmaster—Hon* A. A. McDonald; *Queen's Printer*—John Coombs, Esq; *Supt of Education*—D. Montgomery; *Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown*—D. Hodgson, Esq; *Judge of Probate—Hon* Charles Young; *Legislative Librarian*, Dr L. C. Jenkins.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—QUEBEC CITY.

Lieut. Governor,—(10,000)—His Honor the Hon Theodore Robitaille.
Aide-de-Camp, Capt H. C. Sheppard.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon Elizee Dionne, *Minister of Agriculture and Public Works.*
" W. W. Lynch, *Commissioner of Crown Lands.*
" J. S. C. Wurtele, *Treasurer.*
" J. A. Mousseau, *Attorney General (Premier.)*
" Henry Starnes, *Commissioner of Railways.*
" Jean Blanchet, *Secretary and Registrar.*
Clerk, J. A. Defoy.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Speaker ....*Hon* G. Boucher de La Bruere.

Hon Jean Louis Beaudry .....Alma,
" James Ferrier.....Victoria,
" Jos E. Prudhomme.....Rigaud,
" Peter E. Dostaler .....De Lanaudiere,
" Henry Starnes .....De Salaberry,
" W. H. Webb.....Wellington,
" P. Boucher de La Bruere.....Rougemont,
" J. A. Dorion.....Sorel
" Thomas Wood .....Bedford,

PICKFORD & BLACK—Importers of Wrought Spikes.

Wedding, Visiting, and Memoriam Cards a Specialty.

HENDERSON & POTTS warrant

Hon J. G. Laviolette.....DeLorimier,
" J. Hearn.....Stadacona,
" Thomas Savage.....Golfe.
" Elizee Dionne.....Grandville,
" E. Remillard.....De la Durantaye,
" George Couture.....Lauzon,
" Elear Gerin.....Kennebec,
" John Eli Gingras.....The Laurentides,
" Louis Panet.....La Salle,
" J. J. Ross.....Shawinegan,
" J. B. Geo Proulx.....De La Valliere,
" Louis Archambeault.....Repentigny,
" Alexandre Lacoste.....Milles-Isles,
" George Bryson.....Inkerman,
" C. De Boucherville.....Montarville.

Clerk G. B. de Boucherville. *Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod*, S. S. Hatt. *Sergeant-at-Arms*, L. E. Frenette.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker....*Hon* L. O. Taillon.

Argenteuil.....William Owens
Bagot.....Antoine Casavant
Beauce.....*Hon* Jean Blanchet
Beauharnois....C. Bergevin
Bellechasse.... N. H. E. Fancher de St. Maurice.
Berthier.....J. Robillard
Bonaventure...H. J. Martin
Brome.....W. W. Lynch
Chambly.....Dr. S. Martel
Champlain.....Robert Trudel
Chateauguay...E. Laberge
Charlevoix.... O. Gauthier *dit* Larouche
Chicoutimi and Saguenay E. St. Hilaire
Compton.....W. Sawyer
Deux Montagnes.C. L. Champagne
Dorchester.....N. Audet
Drummondand Arthabaska, W. J. Watts
Gaspe.....E. J. Flynn
Hochelaga.....L. Beaubien
Huntingdon....Dr. Cameron
Iberville.....Alexis Louis Demers
Jacques Cartier. *Hon* J. A. Mousseau
Joliette.....V. P. Lavallee, M.D.
Kamouraska...C. A. E. Gagnon
Laprairie.....L. B. A. Charlebois
L'Assomption..Joseph Marion
Laval.....P. E. LeBlanc
Levis.....E. T. Paquet
L'Islet.....Chs Marcotte
Lotbiniere.....*Hon* H. G. Joly
Maskinonge....E. Caron
Megantic.....*Hon* G. Irvine
Missisquoi.....Edmund Spencer
Montcalm.....J. B. Richard
Montmagny...N. Bernatchez
Montmorency.L. G. Desjardins
Montreal, C...Geo W. Stephens
Montreal, E...L. O. Taillon
Montreal, W...J. McShane
Napierville...F. X. Paradis
Nicolet.....L. F. Dorais
Ottawa Co....L. Duhamel, M.D.
Pontiac.....W. J. Poupare
Portneuf.....J D. Brousseau
Quebec, C... H. F. Rinfret *dit* Malouin
Quebec, E.....J. Shehyn
Quebec, W....Felix Carbray
Quebec Co....*Hon* Pierre Garneau
Richmond & Wolf, Jacques Picard
Richelieu.....Leon Ledue
Rimouski...Louis Napoleon Asselin
Rouville.....Etienne Goulin
St Hyacinthe..*Hon* H. Mercier
St Jean.....*Hon* F. G. Marchand
St Maurice... F. S. L. Desaulniers
Shefford.....Isidore Fregeau
Sherbrooke....*Hon* J. G. Robertson
Soulanges.....W. Duckett
Stanstead.....John Thornton
Temiscouata...G. H. Deschenes
Terrebonne...G. A. Nantel
Trois Rivieres.Severe Dumoulin
Two MountainsB. Beauchamp
Vaudreuil....F. F. Archambault
Vercheres.....Abraham Bernard
Yamaska.....J. S. C. Wurtelé

Clerk, Louis DeLorme. *Sergeant at Arms*, G. Laroque.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Family Stationery—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax.
Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.

ANCHOR BRAND PAINTS to give satisfaction.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—TORONTO.

Lieutenant-Governor,—($10,000)—His Honor the Hon J. B. Robinson.
Private Secretary and A. D. C., Capt Gamble Geddes.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon O. Mowatt, *Attorney General.*
" S. C. Wood, *Commissioner of Agriculture and Provincial Treasurer.*
" C. F. Fraser, *Commissioner of Public Works.*
" T. R. Pardee, *Commissioner of Crown Lands.*
" A. Crooks, *Minister of Education.*
" A. S. Hardy, *Provincial Secretary and Registrar.*
Clerk, J. G. Scott.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker, C. Clarke, M.D.

Addington.....George Dennison
Algoma.....R. A. Lyon,
Brant, N.R.....J. Young,
Brant, S.R.....*Hon* A. S. Hardy,
Brockville.....*Hon* C. F. Fraser,
Bruce, N.R.....John Gillies,
Bruce, S.R.....H. P. O'Connor,
Cardwell.....J. Hammill,
Carleton. .....G. W. Monck,
Cornwall.....A. P. Ross,
Dufferin,.....R. McGhee,
Dundas.....Andrew Broder,
Durham, E.R...John Rosevear,
Durham, W.R...J. W. McLaughlin,
Elgin, E.R.....J. Cascaden,
Elgin, W. R....C. Ermatinger,
Essex, S. R.....W. D. Balfour,
Essex, N.R.,....S. White,
Frontenac .....H. Wilmot,
Glengarry ..... J.Rayside,
Grenville, S.R..F. J. French,
Grey, N.R.....D. Creighton,
Grey, E.R.,.....A. W. Lauder,
Grey, S. R.,....J. Blyth,
Hastings, N....A. F. Wood,
Hastings, E.R..Wm. Hudson,
Hastings, W R..E. Sills.
Huron, S.R....A. Bishop,
Huron, E.R....T. Gibson,
Huron, W.....A. M. Ross,
Haldimand.....J. Baxter,
Halton.....W. Kearns,
Hamilton city..J. M. Gibson,
Kent, E. R.,....D. McCraney,
Kent, W. R., ...J. Clancy,
Kingston city..J. H. Metcalfe,
Lambton, W.R..*Hon* T. R. Pardee,
Lambton, E.R...Peter Graham,
Lanark, N.R.,...W. C. Caldwell,
Lanark, S.R....W. Lees.
Leeds, N.R, and Grenville,..... H. Merrick,
Leeds, S.R.....Dr. Preston,
Lennox.....A. H. Roe,
Lincoln.....S. Neelon,
London city.....W. C. Meredith,
Monck .....R. Harcourt,
Middlesex, E.R..D. Mackenzie,
Middlesex, N.R..J. Waters,
Middlesex, W.R.A. Johnstone,
Muskoka .....
Norfolk, N.R....J. B. Freeman,
Norfolk, S.R....W. Morgan,
Northumberland, E. R..... J. M.Ferres,
Northumberland, W. R..... J. J. Gould,
Ontario, N.R....Thomas Paxton,
Ontario, S R....J. Dryden,
Ottawa city.....P. Baskerville,
Oxford, N. R....*Hon* O. Mowatt,
Oxford, S.R.....*Hon* A. Crooks,
Peel.....K. Chisholm,
Perth, N.R.....H. Hess,
Perth, S.R.....Thos Ballantyne,
Peterboro', W. R.J. Carnegie,
Peterboro', E.R..T. Blezard,
Prescott.....A. Hagar,
Prince Edward..J. Hart,
Renfrew, N.R....T. Murray,
Renfrew, S.R....Dr. Dowling,
Russell.....H. Robillard,
Simcoe, E R.....Charles Drury,
Simcoe, W. R. ..O. J. Phelps,
Simcoe, S. R....G. McKay,
Stormont.....J. Kerr,
Toronto, East...*Hon* A. Morris,
Toronto, West...H. E. Clarke,
Victoria, N.R....John Fell,
Victoria, S. R...D. J. McIntyre.

Most complete Printing Establishment in Nova Scotia.

PICKFORD & BLACK, SHIP BROKERS, HALIFAX.

Spirits Turpentine in best selected barrels,

Waterloo, N.R...E. Snider.
Waterloo, S.R...Isaac Masters,
Welland.....Col. Morin,
Wellington, S.R.J. Laidlaw,
Wellington, N.R..C. Clarke,
Wellington, W.R.R. McKim,
Wentworth, N.R..Dr. McMahon,
Wentworth S.R..U. Awrey,
York, E.R.....G. W. Radgerow,
York, W.R.....Major Gray,
York, N.R. ....Dr Widdefield.

Clerk, C. T. Gillmor. *Sergt-at-Arms*, S. Glackmeyer.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—WINNIPEG.

Lieutenant Governor,—($9,000)—His Honor the *Hon* J. C. Aikens.
Private Secretary, Walter T. Kirby.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. J. Norquay, *Treasurer and Premier.*
" C. P. Brown, *Minister of Public Works.*
" A. M. Sutherland, *Attorney General.*
" A. M. Girard, *Minister of Agriculture.*
" A. A. C. LaRiviere, *Provincial Secretary.*

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Assiniboine .....Alexander Murray,
Baie St. Paul... E. L. Fairbanks,
Birtle.....E. P. Lacock,
Burnside.....Isaac Mawhinney,
Brandon.. .....J. E. Woodworth,
Cartier .....Joseph Lecomte,
Dauphine.....John A. Davidson,
Dufferin, N. ...Dr. Wilson,
Dufferin, S.....W. Winram,
Emerson .....F. E. Burnham,
Gladstone.....C. P. Brown.
High Bluff..... Wm. Crawford,
Kildonan ...A. M. Sutherland,
Layerandrye ....M. Goulet,
Minnedosa .....Dr. Harrison,
Mountain .....Thos. Greenaway,
Morris..... ..Henry Tennant,
Norfolk.... ....Chas Hay,
Portage la Prairie.Joseph Martin,
Rockwood.....S. J. Jackson,
Springfield..... J. H. Bell,
St Agathe .....Alex Kittson,
St. Andrews .. .John Norquay,
St. Boniface.....A. A. C. LaRiviere,
St. Clements ....Capt. Allan,
St. Francis Xavier.E. F. Gigot,
Turtle Mountain.F. M. Young,
Westbourne.....C. P. Brown,
Winnipeg, N.....E. G. Conklin,
Winnipeg, S.....A. C. Killam.
Woodlands .....W Wagner.

Clerk, R. M. Howard.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—VICTORIA.

Lieut.-Gov.—($9,000)—His Honor the *Hon* CLEMENT F. CORNWALL.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon Wm. Smithe, *Comm'r of Lands and Works*, (*Premier.*)
Hon John Robson,, *Provincial Secretary, Minister Mines, Finance and Agriculture. Hon.* A. E. B. Davie, *Attorney General.*

Clerk, T. Elwyn.

School Books and School Stationery—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.
Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.
NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

ed barrels, for sale by HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX.

N.R. . Dr. McMahon,
B.R. . U. Awrey,
. . . . G. W. Radgerow,
. . . . Major Gray,
. . . . Dr Widdefield.

neyer.

BA.

PEG.

Hon J. C. Aikens.

Y.

. . Henry Tennant,
. . Chas Hay,
e. Joseph Martin,
. . S. J. Jackson,
J. H. Bell,
. Alex Kittson,
. John Norquay,
. A. A. C. LaRiviere,
. Capt. Allan,
er. E. F. Gigot,
. F. M. Young,
. C. P. Brown,
. . E. G. Conklin,
. . A. C. Killam.
W Wagner.

IBIA.

A.

r F. CORNWALL.

emier.)
Mines, Finance and

lifax.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker. . . . J. A. Mara.

Cariboo. . . . . George Cowan, Charles Wilson, R. McLeese.
Cassiar. . . . . John Grant.
Comox. . . . . W. M. Dingwall.
Cowichan. . . . . W. Smithe.
Esquimault. . . . . H. Helgesen, C. E. Pooley.
Kootenay. . . . . R. T. Galbraith.
Lillooet. . . . . A. E. B. Davie, E. Allen.
Nanaimo. . . . . R. Dunsmuir, Wm Raybould.
New Westminster City. . *Hon* W. J. Armstrong.
Do. do. Dist. . John Robson, James Orr.
Victoria City. . . . . *Hon* R. Beaven, T. Davie, S. Duck, M. W. T. Drake.
Do. District. . . . . Robert F. John, G. A. McTavish.
Yale. . . . . J. A. Mara, Chas Semlin. G. B. Martin.

Clerk, T. Fell.

THE NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—REGINA.

Lieut Governor—His Honor the *Hon* EDGAR DEWDNEY.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Lieut-Col J. F. McLeod, C. M. G., and Hugh Richardson, *Stipendiary Magistrates, Members of Council, (ex-officio)*, and Pascal Breland, Lieut-Col. A. G. Irvine and Hayter Reed, *Members of Council specially appointed;* Lawrence Clarke, *elected Member of Council;* Lieut-Col A. G. Irvine, *Commissioner of Police;* Amedee Forget, *Clerk of Council and Secretary to Lieut Governor.* W. J. Scott, *Registrar.* E. E. Richard, *Sheriff.*

PROVINCE OF KEEWATIN.

Lieutenant Governor—The Lieut Governor of Manitoba for the time being.

Indian Agents—Capt Allan McDonald, M. G. Dickieson.

PROVINCE OF NEWFOUNDLAND.

Governor— — — — — —

Private Secretary— — —

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon W. V. Whiteway, *Premier*,
" E D. Shea,
" Alex. Mackay,

Hon W. J. S. Donnelly,
" Edward White.
" James Winter.

Boat Sail Duck, at PICKFORD & BLACK'S.

Orders by Mail receive immediate attention.

Enamel White, manufactured by HENDERSON & POTTS.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax—Commercial and Family Stationers.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Hon Edward Morris, *President.*

Hon John Winter, M.D.
" Peter G. Tessier,
" Edward White,
" E. D. Shea,
" W. J. S. Donnelly,
" Robert Thorburn,

Hon A. Harvey,
" Thomas Talbot,
" J. H. Warren,
" J. Fox,
" C. K. Ayre.

Acting Clerk, Hugh Carter.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

Speaker.....*Hon* R. I. Kent, Q. C.

District of St John's, East—J. J. Dearin, Robert J. Kent and Robert John Parsons, junr.

District of St John's, West—Patrick G. Scott. Philip D. White, J. J. Callanan.

District of Conception Bay, Southern Division—Joseph I. Little and Patrick Nowlan, R. McDonnell.

District of Port-de-Grave—John Bartlett.

District of Carbonear—A. Penny.

District of Bay-de-Verds—Levi Garland.

District of Ferryland—A. F. Goodridge, Daniel Joseph Green.

District of Placentia and St Mary's—*Hon* W. J. S. Donelly, Albert Bradshaw, Michael Tobin.

District of Harbor Grace—Charles Dawe, and *Hon* Ambrose Shea.

District of Trinity—*Hon* W. V. Whiteway, Robt. Bard, Joseph Boyd.

District of Bonavista—Francis Winton, George Skelton.

District of Burin—*Hon* James Winter, J. E. P. Peters.

District of Fortune Bay—James O. Fraser.

District of Burgeo and Le Poile—Alexander M. McKay.

District of Twillingate and Fogo—Smith McKay, J. P. Thompson, Richard P. Rice.

Acting Master in Chancery—Thomas J. Kough.

Clerk—John Stuart.

Usher of the Black Rod—W. F. Rennie.

OFFICERS OF THE GOVERNMENT.

Attorney General—*Hon* W. V. Whiteway; *Solicitor General*— ———; *Colonial Secretary*—*Hon* E. D. Shea; *Receiver General*—*Hon* James J. Rogerson; *Financial Secretary*—Francis Winton, Esq; *Auditor General*—Thomas Glen, Esq; *Surveyor General*—*Hon* W J. S. Donelly; *Assistant Collector of Customs*—James Hayward, Esq.

SUPREME COURT.

Chief Justice—*Sir* F. B. T. Carter; *Assistant Judges*—*Hon* John Hayward and *Hon* Robert J. Pinsent; *Clerk of Court*—Prescott Emerson, Esq; *Sheriff*—*Hon* Thomas Talbot. ST. JOHN'S DISTRICT COURT—*Judges*—D. W Prowse and J. G. Conroy, Esqrs; *Clerk of the Peace*—R. R. Lilley, Esq. HARBOR GRACE DISTRICT COURT—*Judge*—T. R. Bennett, Esq.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

DERSON & POTTS.

CIL.

nt.

Harvey,
mas Talbot,
I. Warren,
Fox,
K. Ayre.

Y.

). C.
rt J. Kent and Robert

Philip D. White, J. J.

—Joseph I. Little and

seph Green.
J. S. Donelly, Albert

n Ambrose Shea.
Bard, Joseph Boyd.
elton.
ters.

cKay,
y, J. P. Thompson,

MENT.

General— ———;
eral—*Hon* James J.
; *Auditor General*—
S. Donelly; *Assistant*

es—*Hon* John Hay-
scott Emerson, Esq;
COURT—*Judges*—D.
ace—R. R. Lilley,
R. Bennett, Esq.

alifax.

Elastic Oak Varnish, at HENDERSON & POTTS.

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

Proprietors and Lessees of all the Telegraph Lines in the United States and the Maritime Provinces, from Port Hood to San Francisco, and connecting *via* Atlantic Cable and Northern line with all the Telegraphs in the world. Capital, $80,000,000. Head Office, 145 B'dway, New York. Prest., Norvin Green. V. Presdt, and Genl. Manager, T. T. Eckert. V. Presdts, A. Schell, H. Durkee, I. Van Horne. Sec'y, A. R. Brewer. Treas., R. H. Rochester. Auditor, J. B. VanEvery. Supd't Eastern Division, C. A. Tinker.

The Nova Scotia lines connect with those of New Brunswick at Sackville, and those of Newfoundland at North Sydney, C. B.

Nova Scotia District.—Superintendent, R. T. Clinch, St. John. Manager, A. E. Hoyt. Clerks, F. C. Bell, John Hogan, Thos. T. Mann, A. G. McDonald. Chief Operator, E. B. Caswell. Operators, E. A. McKenna, J. W. O'Ryan, C. G. LeCras, R. J. Smithwick, E. Burchell, Miss Annie McDonald, Miss Maggie G. McDougall, Miss Annie S. Chisholm.

Amherst,	Dartmouth,	Margaret's Bay,	Shubenacadie,
Annapolis,	East R Sheet Hbr	Maccan,	Sherbrook,
Antigonish,	Elmsdale,	Marie Joseph,	Ship Harbor,
Avondale,	Great Village,	Melrose,	St. Peter's,
Aylesford,	Guysboro',	Mt. Uniacke,	Stellarton,
Arichat,	Glace Bay,	Middleton,	Stewiacke,
Athol,	Halifax,	Mabou,	Sydney,
Baddeck,	Hantsport,	Musquodoboit	Tatamagouche,
Barrington,	Hillsburgh,	North Sydney,	Tangier,
Berwick,	Iron Mines,	N. Glasgow,	Truro,
Bridgeport.	Isaac's Harbor,	Pictou,	Tor Bay,
Bridgetown,	Jeddore,	Pictou Landing,	Wallace,
Bridgewater,	Kentville,	Port Hastings,	Waverley,
Bear River,	Lawrencetown,	Port Hawkesbury,	Weymouth,
Canning,	Lingan, C. B.,	Port Hood,	Westville,
Canso,	Liverpool,	Pt. Mulgrave,	Whitehead,
Chester,	Liscombe Mills,	Pugwash,	Wilmot,
Country Harbour	Lockeport,	Richmond,	Windsor,
Cross Roads,	Londonderry,	River John,	Windsor Junction,
Cow Bay,	Lunenburg,	Sackville, N. B.,	Wolfville,
Digby,	Mahone Bay,	Shelburne,	Yarmouth,
Debert,			

And all Railway Stations in Province.

Halifax Fire Alarm Telegraph.

LOCATION OF BOXES.

No.
3. Brunswick St. Central Engine House.
4. Artillery Place.
5. Cor Carleton St. & Spring Garden Rd.
6. Queen Street Engine House.
7. Corner Park St. and Victoria Road.
8. No. 85 Freshwater Bridge.
12. Corner Morris and Pleasant Street.
13. Corner Water and Salter Streets.
14. Corner Hollis and Sackville Streets.
15. Corner Grafton and Sackville Streets.
16. Police Station, City Court House.
17. Corner Granville and Duke Streets.
18. Corner Jacob and Brunswick Streets.
21. Corner Cogswell and Creighton Sts.
23. Corner Cornwallis and Gottingen Sts.
24. Engine House, Head of Gerrish St.
25. Corner Cunard and Robie Streets.
26. Gottingen St., op. Wellington Barracks
27. Corner Campbell Road and Duffus St., Richmond Depot.
28. Corner Campbell Road and Russell St.
31. Corner North and Lockman Streets.
32. Corner Gerrish and Lockman Streets.
34. Corner Cornwallis and Lockman Sts.
35. Cor. Hurd's Lane and Barrington St.
39. Corner Buckingham and Argyle Sts.
41. Union Protection Company's Hall, Barrington Street.
42. Corner South Park Street and Spring Garden Road.
45. Sugar Refinery.
51. Corner Chestnut and Beach Streets.
52. H. M. Dockyard Gate.

Woodberry Cotton Duck, at PICKFORD & BLACK'S.

Posters, Distributors, and all kinds Advertising work.

CRYSTAL DAMAR VARNISH for Wall Paper,

NEAL, WHITE & CO.

Granville Street, - HALIFAX, N. S.

IMPORTERS OF

Staple and Fancy Dry-Goods,

MANUFACTURERS OF

COTTON & WOOL SHIRTS,

Ready-made Clothing, Wadded Quilts, &c.

Buyers will always find a good stock in all departments, which are being constantly replenished by fresh arrivals per weekly Steamers.

Country Knit Socks & Mitts bought at full market value.

155 GRANVILLE ST. 155

HALIFAX, N. S.

G. M. SMITH & CO.

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

BRITISH, CANADIAN & FOREIGN

DRY GOODS.

☞ Our Stock is personally selected each season, and our prices will be found as low as any house in the trade.

COUNTRY ORDERS SOLICITED, to which we give our best attention.

We keep a full Stock in all departments, and new Goods arriving by every steamer.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.

Bibles, Prayer Books, Hymn Books—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Wall Paper,

[1884

& Co.

IFAX, N. S.

y-Goods,

SHIRTS,

Quilts, &c.

ents, which are being
eekly Steamers.

all market value.

ST. 155

& CO.

N

FOREIGN

DS.

son, and our prices

we give our best

new Goods arriving

Halifax.

at HENDERSON & POTTS, North-West Arm, Halifax.

BUY

SOLID LEATHER HAND-MADE

Boots, Shoes and Slippers,

PRICES LOWEST IN TOWN,

AT

W. C. BRENNAN'S,

162 Granville Street, and
Cor. Barrington and George Sts.,

HALIFAX, N. S.

WEATHER GUIDE.

The following Table (the result of many years' actual observation) is ascribed to Dr. Herschel. It is constructed upon a due consideration of the attraction of the Sun and Moon in their several positions respecting the Earth, and serves to show what kind of weather will most probably follow the entrance of the Moon into any of her quarters :—

Moon.	Time of Change.	In Summer.	In Winter.
If New Moon, First Quarter, Full Moon, or Last Quarter, happens	Between midnight & 2 A. M.	Fair.	Hard Frost unless wind be S. or W.
	" 2 and 4 A. M.	Cold with showers.	Snow and stormy.
	" 4 " 6 "	Rain.	Stormy and rainy.
	" 6 " 8 "	Wind and rain.	Stormy.
	" 8 " 10 "	Variable.	Rain if wind W. Snow if E.
	" 10 " 12 "	Showery.	Cold and high wind.
	At 12 Noon, and to 2 P. M.	Very rainy.	Snow or rain.
	Between 2 and 4 P. M.	Variable.	Fair and mild.
	" 4 " 6 "	Fair.	Fair.
	" 6 " 8 "	Fair if wind be N. W. Rainy if S. or S. W.	Frosty if wind N or N E. Snow if S or S W
	" 8 " 10 "	Ditto. Ditto.	Ditto. Ditto.
	" 10 " midnight.	Fair.	Fair and frosty.

The nearer midnight any of the Moon's changes occur, the finer will be the weather during the succeeding week; the nearer noon any of those changes happen, the more foul and wet will be the weather that will follow.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Cotton Sail Twine, Wax.

Catalogues, Bye-Laws, and all kinds Pamphlet work.

Shellac Knotting Varnish, at HENDERSON & POTTS.

J. CORNELIUS,

99 GRANVILLE ST., HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

Manufacturing Jeweller and Silversmith,

And Importer of Fine Jewellery, Watches, Carriage and Marble Clocks, Sterling Silver and Electro-Plated Ware, Fine Fancy Goods, Field and Opera Glasses, Thermometers, Spectacles, etc.

Sole Agent for the Rockford Railroad Watch, unsurpassed as a time-keeper.

Special Inducements to Cash Buyers.

HALIFAX COOPERAGE.

(ESTABLISHED 1838.)

L. ALFRED GRAVES,

Proprietor.

All kinds of empty Casks bought and sold.

CREIGHTON & MARSHALL,

STATIONERS,

Paper Rulers and Blank Book Manufacturers.

DEALERS IN

Charts, Navigation Books, Nautical Instruments, &c.

ORDNANCE SQUARE, - HALIFAX.

E. W. CREASE,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALER IN

Groceries, Vegetables, Provisions, &c.

OATS, BRAN AND FEED ALWAYS ON HAND.

208 Argyle Street, - Halifax, N. S.

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax—Gift Books, Poets, Toy Books, &c.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

ERSON & POTTS.

[1884

IUS,

NOVA SCOTIA.

Silversmith,

l Marble Clocks, Sterling
s, Field and Opera
etc.

atch, unsurpassed

Buyers.

ERAGE.

s.)

AVES,

ht and sold.

SHALL,

s,

anufacturers.

truments, &c.

HALIFAX.

LSE,

isions, &c.

ON HAND.

fax, N. S.

alifax.

HENDERSON & POTTS, Paint Manufacturers, HALIFAX.

BELCHER'S ALMANACK FOR 1884.

Calculated for Halifax, Lat. 44° 39′ 20″ N., and Long. 63° 36′ 40″ W. from Greenwich,—and for ordinary purposes will serve, with sufficient accuracy, for all parts of the Province, including the Island of Cape Breton.

SIGNS OF THE PLANETS, ETC.

☉ The Sun,	☿ Mercury,
♁ or ⊕ The Earth,	♀ Venus,
● New Moon,	♂ Mars,
○ Full Quarter,	♃ Jupiter,
☽ First Quarter,	♄ Saturn,
☾ Last Quarter,	♅ Herschel or Uranus.

SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC.

Spring signs.	1 ♈ Aries, head,	Autumn signs.	7 ♎ Libra, reins,
	2 ♉ Taurus, neck,		8 ♏ Scorpio, secrets,
	3 ♊ Gemini, arms,		9 ♐ Sagittarius, thi.
Summer signs.	4 ♋ Cancer, breast,	Winter signs.	10 ♑ Capricornus, kn.
	5 ♌ Leo, heart,		11 ♒ Aquarius, legs,
	6 ♍ Virgo, bowels,		12 ♓ Pisces, feet.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES FOR THE YEAR.

Golden Number	4	Dominical Letters	F E
Epact	3	Roman Indiction	12
Solar Cycle	17	Julian Period	6597

The year 5645 of the Jewish Era commences on September 20, 1884.

Ramadân (month of abstinence observed by the Turks) commences on June 25, 1884.

The year 1302 of the Mohammedan Era commences on Oct. 21, 1884.

EMBER DAYS.

1. Wed., Frid. and Sat. after first Sunday in Lent—March 5, 7, 8.
2. Wednesday, Friday and Saturday after Pentecost—June 4, 6, 7.
3. Wednesday, Friday and Saturday after 14th Sept.—Sept. 17, 19, 20.
4. Wednesday, Friday and Saturday after 13th Dec.—Dec. 17, 19, 20.

ROGATION DAYS.—May 19, 20, 21.

MOVABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima Sunday	Feb. 10	EASTER SUNDAY	Apl. 13
Sexagesima Sunday	17	Rogation Sunday	May 18
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sun.	24	Ascension Day—Holy Thurs.	22
Ash Wednesday	27	Pentecost—Whit Sunday	June 1
Quadrag.—1st Sun. in Lent.	Mar. 2	Trinity Sunday	8
Palm Sunday	April 6	Corpus Christi	12
Good Friday	11	First Sunday in Advent	Nov. 30

Other Feasts, Anniversaries, &c., will be found in Calendar pages.

Commercial Printing of all kinds promptly executed.

Oakum, Tar Pitch, at PICKFORD & BLACK'S.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

BEGINNING OF THE SEASONS.

	H.
Sun enters ♑, (Winter begins) December 21, 1883, at.....	0 M.
Sun enters ♈, (Spring begins) March 20, 1884, at.....	1 M.
Sun enters ♋, (Summer begins) June 20, 1884, at.....	9 A.
Sun enters ♎, (Autumn begins) September 22, 1884, at.....	11 M.
Sun enters ♑, (Winter begins) December 21, 1884, at...	6 M.

MORNING AND EVENING PLANETS—1884.

☿ MERCURY—continues an Evening Star until the middle of January. From the 31st it will be a Morning Star until the 1st March. It sets on the 9th April an hour after sunset, and will be an Evening Star until about the 12th May. On the 30th June it will rise an hour before sunrise and continue a Morning Star until July 9. After the 24th it will be an Evening Star until about the end of August; a Morning Star from September 25 until the third week in October, and an Evening Star from the beginning of December. Mercury will be in conjunction with the Sun January 20, March 30, May 17, July 13, September 19 and November 4.

♀ VENUS.—January 1st Venus sets about two hours after sunset, and continues an Evening Star until the end of June. Will be in conjunction with the Sun July 11th; rises on the 25th 3h. 33m. M., and for the remainder of the year will be a Morning Star. August 17th Venus will be at greatest brilliancy.

♂ MARS.—Until the beginning of February Mars will be a Morning Star. It souths on the 10th 11h. 26m. A. and continues an Evening Star until the end of the year. In January and February Mars will be above the horizon throughout each night.

♃ JUPITER.—On the 1st January Jupiter rises 1h. 40m. after sunset and sets about an hour after sunrise. It will be a Morning Star until about the 24th; after that an Evening Star until the end of July; in conjunction with the Sun on 7th August, and again a Morning Star from 25th August until the end of December. Throughout January and February Jupiter will be above the horizon the whole of each night.

♄ SATURN.—From the beginning of the year until about the middle of May Saturn will be an Evening Star, and in conjunction with the Sun on the 3rd June; rises on the 29th about 1½ hour before the Sun, and will be a Morning Star until the 12th December—when it rises 4h. 19m. A.; souths 11h. 51m.; sets about sunrise, and is again an Evening Star. On the 1st October Saturn rises 9h. 10m. A., and after the 31st will be above the horizon throughout each night for the remainder of the year.

ECLIPSES IN 1884.

In the year 1884 there will be three Eclipses of the Sun and two of the Moon.

I.—A Partial Eclipse of the Sun, March 27, 1884, invisible at Halifax.

Begins on the Earth, March 27, 0h. 27m. M., Mean Time at Halifax, in Longitude 9° 51′ E. of Greenwich, and Latitude 53° 43′ N.
Greatest Eclipse 1h 48m. M., Mag. (Sun's diam. =1) 0·149, in Longitude 7° 48′ W., and Latitude 72° 4′ N.
Ends on the Earth, 2h. 39m. M., in Longitude 115° 29′ W., and Latitude 87° 9′ N.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

ASONS. H.
883, at..... 0 M.
, at..... 1 M.
, at..... 9 A.
1884, at.....11 M.
884, at... ..... 6 M.

NETS—1884.

r until the middle of
ing Star until the 1st
sunset, and will be an
the 30th June it will
ning Star until July 9.
nntil about the end of
until the third week in
ginning of December.
January 20, March 30,
4.
wo hours after sunset,
of June. Will be in
the 25th 3h. 33m. M.,
orning Star. August

Mars will be a Morning
continues an Evening
d February Mars will

rises 1h. 40m. after
It will be a Morning
ng Star until the end
August, and again
e end of December.
be above the horizon

year until about the
Star, and in con-
s on the 29th about
Star until the 12th
1h. 51m., sets about
1st October Saturn
above the horizon
ear.

of the Sun and two

7, 1884, invisible at

an Time at Halifax,
titude 53° 43′ N.
=1) 0·149,
72° 4′ N.

87° 9′ N.

II.—A Total Eclipse of the Moon, April 10, invisible at Halifax. Eclipse begins at 4h. 28m. M., Mean Time at Halifax. Moon sets at Halifax 5h. 17m. M.

III.—A Partial Eclipse of the Sun, April 25, invisible at Halifax. Begins on the Earth, April 25, 8h. 46m. M., Mean Time at Halifax, in Longitude 82° 10′ W. of Greenwich, and Latitude 59° 9′ S.
Greatest Eclipse 10h. 32m. M., Mag. (Sun's diam. =1) 0·758, in Longitude 4° 38′ E., and Latitude 70° 52′ S.
Ends on the Earth, 0h. 18m. A., in Longitude 12° 25′ E., and Latitude 33° 6′ S.

IV.—A Total Eclipse of the Moon, Oct. 4, partly visible at Halifax.

First contact with the Penumbra,	Oct. 4...	.....3h. 3m. A.	Mean Time at Halifax.
First contact with the Shadow,	"	.....4h. 1m. "	
Beginning of Total Phase,	"	.....5h. 2m. "	
Middle of the Eclipse,	"	.....5h. 48m. "	
End of Total Phase,	"	.....6h. 34m. "	
Last contact with the Shadow,	"	.....7h. 35m. "	
Last contact with the Penumbra,	"	.....8h. 33m. "	

Magnitude of the Eclipse (Moon's diam. =1) 1·525.
At Halifax the Moon rises 5h. 37m. A.

V.—A Partial Eclipse of the Sun, October 18, invisible at Halifax. Begins on the Earth, Oct. 18, 6h. 6m. A., Mean Time at Halifax, in Longitude 131° 56′ E. of Greenwich, and Latitude 63° 28′ N.
Greatest Eclipse 8h. 4m. A., Mag. (Sun's diam. =1) 0 642, in Longitude 130° 3′ W., and Latitude 71° 33′ N.
Ends on the Earth 10h. 2m. A., in Longitude 134° 21′ W., and Latitude 33° 20′ N.

EXPLANATORY.

Aphelion—that part of a planet's orbit *farthest* from the Sun.
Perihelion—that part of a planet's orbit *nearest* the Sun.
Elongation—angular distance of a planet from the Sun, as seen from the Earth.
Penumbra—a partial shadow resulting from the diminished light of the sun to the earth or moon, during a solar or lunar eclipse, appearing as partial.
Declination—the distance of a heavenly body from the equinoctial line.
Ecliptic—the plane of the earth's orbit nearest the sun.

☾ Apogee—greatest distance from the earth.
☾ Perigee—least distance from the earth.
□ Quadrature. ☍ Opposition. ☌ Conjunction.
☊ Ascending node. ☋ Descending node.

The letters M. A., m. a., denote *morning* and *afternoon;* h. m. s., *hours, minutes* and *seconds.*

N. north, E. east, ° Degrees,
S. south, W. west, ′ Minutes of Arc.
″ Seconds of Arc.

The Sun's Declination and Equation of Time are given for Noon; the Moon's Declination for Midnight—Mean Time at Greenwich.

The Tides will be found in Calendar pages, and in *Tide Table*, page 78.

Woodberry Cotton Duck, at PICKFORD & BLACK'S.

PARKS'
COTTON MANUFACTURES.

Awarded the ONLY MEDAL given at the Centennial Exhibition for Canadian Yarns.
And the GOLD MEDAL for Cotton Goods at the Dominion Exhibition at Montreal; and First Prizes at Toronto, Hamilton and London Exhibitions of 1880 and 1881; And First Prize Medals at Toronto, Montreal, and Kingston Exhibitions of 1882.

COTTON YARNS,

Nos. 5's to 10's.

WHITE, BLUE, ORANGE, GREEN AND RED.

Made of good American Cotton, with great care, correctly numbered and warranted full length and weight.

COTTON CARPET WARP,

Made of No. 9's Yarn Twisted.

WHITE, RED, GREEN, BLUE, BROWN AND ORANGE.

Each 5 lb. bundle contains 9,000 yards in length, and makes a length of carpet in proportion to the number of ends in width.

BALL KNITTING COTTON.

In all Numbers and Colours, put up in 2 oz. Balls.

2 lbs. in each box, made from the finest long staple cotton, especially selected for the purpose. This Cotton is very carefully spun, and will be found to be evenly made and correctly numbered. Particular care is taken to have the dyeing and bleaching perfectly done. FULL WEIGHT IN EVERY BALL.

COTTON HOSIERY YARN.

SUITABLE FOR MANUFACTURERS OF HOSIERY.

Better than any other made and so acknowledged by all who have used them. These goods are supplied to all the first-class Manufacturers in the Dominion.

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax—Stationers.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.

LIFAX,

[1884

S'

CTURES.

Centennial Exhibi-

s at the Dominion
zes at Toronto,
880 and 1881;
Montreal,
1882.

ARNS,

AND RED.

eat care, correctly
and weight.

WARP,

wisted.

AND ORANGE.

ds in length, and
e number of ends

OTTON.

in 2 oz. Balls.

ole cotton, especially
fully spun, and will
ed. Particular care
ctly done. FULL

YARN.

OF HOSIERY.

ed by all who have
class Manufacturers

Halifax.

Pure Linseed Oil Putty.

PARK'S
Cotton Manufactures.

FANCY WOVE SHIRTINGS,

In a great variety of first-class Patterns, all fast Colours.

Warranted to give better satisfaction to the wearer than any other make in the market, and suitable for all seasons of the year.

FANCY CHECKS AND GALATEA STRIPES,

In the latest and most popular Styles & Colours.

All neat and choice patterns, suitable for Ladies and Children's wear.

COTTONADES,

IN PLAIN, MIXED AND FANCY PATTERNS.

All of double and twist warp, more durable than any imported goods of a similar kind.

BED TICKING

Of various qualities.

☞ Our goods are sold by us to the Wholesale Trade only, from whom country merchants can always obtain them by asking especially for them.

WM. PARKS & SON,
New Brunswick Cotton Mills,
ST. JOHN, N. B.

Best Sail Duck, at PICKFORD & BLACK'S.

Estimates for Printing furnished with pleasure.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.

Blank Books, Account Books, Memo. Books, Exercise Books—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

	D.	H.	M.		D.	☿ souths.	♂ souths.	♃ souths.
☽ First Quarter,	5	5	21	A.				
○ Full Moon, ¶	12	11	13	M.	3	1 54 A.	2 50 M.	1 28 M.
☾ Last Quarter,	20	1	9	M.	10	2 1 A.	2 18 M.	0 56 M.
● New Moon, ¶	28	0	47	M.	17	2 8 A.	1 43 M.	0 25 M.
☾ Per. 9 d.	☾ Apo. 21 d.				24	2 13 A.	1 6 M.	11 49 A.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN Rises.	Sets.	declin. South.	Slow of clock.	MOON Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. South.	Place
1	Tu.	7 42	4 26	23 1	3 38	9 19	2 37	7 53	9 45	♒
2	W.	7 42	4 27	22 56	4 6	9 51	3 25	8 59	5 44	♓
3	Th.	7 42	4 28	22 51	4 34	10 23	4 15	10 7	S1 23	♓
4	F.	7 42	4 29	22 45	5 2	10 53	5 3	11 13	N3 5	♈
5	Sa.	7 42	4 30	22 38	5 29	11 27	5 55	morn	7 28	♈
6	SU.	7 42	4 31	22 32	5 56	A. 2	6 47	0 23	11 31	♉
7	M.	7 41	4 32	22 24	6 22	0 41	7 42	1 32	14 57	♉
8	Tu.	7 41	4 33	22 17	6 48	1 28	8 40	2 43	17 29	♉
9	W.	7 41	4 34	22 8	7 13	2 20	9 39	3 52	18 55	♊
10	Th.	7 41	4 35	22 0	7 37	3 20	10 39	4 58	19 6	♊
11	F.	7 40	4 36	21 51	8 2	4 24	11 37	5 58	18 2	♋
12	Sa.	7 40	4 38	21 41	8 25	5 31	morn	6 50	15 51	♋
13	SU.	7 39	4 39	21 31	8 48	6 40	0 34	7 37	12 47	♌
14	M.	7 39	4 40	21 21	9 10	7 46	1 28	8 16	9 7	♌
15	Tu.	7 38	4 41	21 10	9 32	8 54	2 18	8 50	5 6	♍
16	W.	7 38	4 42	20 59	9 53	9 55	3 6	9 18	N0 58	♍
17	Th.	7 37	4 44	20 47	10 13	10 53	3 50	9 45	S3 5	♎
18	F.	7 36	4 45	20 36	10 32	11 52	4 35	10 17	6 56	♎
19	Sa.	7 36	4 46	20 23	10 51	morn	5 19	10 46	10 26	♎
20	SU.	7 35	4 48	20 11	11 9	0 49	6 2	11 15	13 29	♏
21	M.	7 34	4 49	19 57	11 27	1 49	6 49	11 49	15 59	♏
22	Tu.	7 33	4 50	19 44	11 43	2 42	7 33	A. 24	17 49	♐
23	W.	7 33	4 52	19 30	11 59	3 37	8 20	1 3	18 52	♐
24	Th.	7 32	4 53	19 16	12 14	4 29	9 9	1 49	19 5	♐
25	F.	7 31	4 55	19 1	12 29	5 17	9 59	2 41	18 22	♑
26	Sa.	7 30	4 56	18 46	12 42	6 1	10 49	3 37	16 44	♑
27	SU.	7 29	4 58	18 31	12 55	6 41	11 40	4 39	14 13	♒
28	M.	7 28	4 59	18 16	13 7	7 19	A. 30	5 41	10 55	♒
29	Tu.	7 27	5 0	18 0	13 18	7 54	1 21	6 48	7 0	♓
30	W.	7 26	5 1	17 44	13 28	8 26	2 11	7 56	S2 40	♓
31	Th.	7 25	5 3	17 27	13 38	8 58	3 1	9 4	N1 49	♓

Begin this year by patronizing SMITH'S DRUG STORE.

JANUARY.—In preparing these Agricultural foot notes for the Almanack this year, we have endeavored, as on former occasions, to select for brief reference such subjects as appear to be most worthy of the attention of Agriculturists in Nova Scotia at the present time. Nova Scotian Agriculture has entered upon an entirely new phase. Our Agriculturists are, in many districts, zealously seeking after scientific methods of culture, introducing labour saving machinery, and improving their live stock. The advantages resulting from all this are such as to arrest the attention of cultivators even in the most backward districts, and we may soon hope to see our Province take a first rank among Agricultural Countries. An impetus has been given to cattle raising by the recently established system of

SCOTCH DYE WORKS, 285 Barrington Street, Halifax, N. S., seven doors North of Jacob Street, Sign of the Golden Thistle.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

♄ souths.	♃ souths.
2 50 M.	1 28 M.
2 18 M.	0 56 M.
1 43 M.	0 25 M.
1 6 M.	11 49 A.

MOON

hs.	Sets.	declin. South.	Place
37	7 53	9 45	♒
25	8 59	5 44	♓
15	10 7	S1 23	♓
3	11 13	N3 5	♈
55	morn	7 28	♈
47	0 23	11 31	♉
42	1 32	14 57	♉
40	2 43	17 29	♉
39	3 52	18 55	♊
39	4 58	19 6	♊
37	5 58	18 2	♋
n	6 50	15 51	♋
34	7 37	12 47	♌
28	8 16	9 7	♌
18	8 50	5 6	♍
6	9 18	N0 58	♍
50	9 45	S3 5	♎
35	10 17	6 56	♎
19	10 46	10 26	♎
2	11 15	13 29	♏
49	11 49	15 59	♏
33	A. 24	17 49	♐
20	1 3	18 52	♐
9	1 49	19 5	♐
59	2 41	18 22	♑
49	3 37	16 44	♑
40	4 39	14 13	♒
30	5 41	10 55	♒
21	6 48	7 0	♓
11	7 56	S2 40	♓
1	9 4	N1 49	♓

S DRUG STORE.

es for the Almanack this
select for brief reference
ntion of Agriculturists in
ture has entered upon an
istricts, zealously seeking
r saving machinery, and
om all this are such as to
ackward districts, and we
ng Agricultural Countries.
tly established system of

lifax, N. S., seven doors
len Thistle.

Dry Colors, Varnishes and Gold Leaf.

Sole, Upper Leather, Shoe Findings, &c.
CHEAP FOR CASH,
AT
FORDHAM'S LEATHER STORE,
106 Upper Water St., Halifax.

Days of the Month.		High Water, mean time, at Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. Johns, Newfoundland.
1	Circumcision. 1st legis. ses'n. in New-	9 43	11 54	0 31	9 24
2	☽ in Perigee. ♅ Stationary [fld. 1833	10 21	morn	1 9	10 2
3	Parl. House, Toronto, burnt 1825.	10 59	0 32	1 47	10 40
4	♀ gr. Hel. Sat. S. ☿ at gr. elong. E.	11 40	1 10	2 25	11 21
5	Low tides. ☿ sets 6h. 3m. A.	morn	1 51	3 6	morn
F	Epiphany. 2nd Sun. after Christms.	0 28	2 39	3 54	0 9
7	Length of the day 8h. 51m.	1 21	3 32	4 47	1 2
8	☿ in ♌ ♃ rises 5h. 35m. A.	2 23	4 34	5 49	2 4
9	♄ ☌ ☾ Independ'ce of Mexico 1825.	3 40	5 51	7 6	3 21
10	Length of the night 15h. 5m. [1759.	4 55	7 6	8 21	4 36
11	☿ Stationary. Charter N. S. procl.	6 6	8 17	9 32	5 47
12	High tides. Sir C. Bagot G. Gen. 1842	7 5	9 16	10 31	6 46
F	1st Sunday after Epiphany. ♃ ☌ ☾	7 56	10 7	11 22	7 37
14	♄ ☌ ☾ [☿ in Perihelion.	8 43	10 54	A. 9	8 24
15	Ch. Eng. Prayer Book canc., 1549.	9 27	11 38	0 53	9 8
16	Bat. of Corunna, Gen. Moore killed,	10 6	A. 17	1 32	9 47
17	♀ sets 7h. 9m. A. [1809.	10 46	0 57	2 12	10 27
18	K. of Prus. procl. Em. Germ'y, 1871.	11 21	1 32	2 47	11 2
19	♃ ☍ ☽ Ciudad Rodrigo taken, 1812.	A. 1	2 12	3 27	11 42
F	2nd Sunday after Epiphany. ☿ Inf.	0 40	2 51	4 6	A. 21
21	Australia col. 1788. [☌ ☽ Low tides.	1 26	3 37	4 52	1 7
22	St. Vincent.	2 23	4 34	5 49	2 4
23	☿ greatest Hel. Lat. N.	3 38	5 49	7 4	3 19
24	♄ rises 5h. 39m. A.	4 57	7 8	8 23	4 38
25	Conv. St. Paul.	6 1	8 12	9 27	5 42
26	☿ ☌ ☾ Robt. Burns born, 1759.	6 52	9 3	10 18	6 33
F	3rd Sunday after Epiphany.	7 34	9 45	11 0	7 15
28	High tides. 1st elec. tel. in Eng. 1838.	8 13	10 24	11 39	7 54
29	Temperance mov't began at Hx. 1831	8 48	10 59	morn	8 29
30	♀ ☌ ☾ ♃ souths 11h. 23m. A.	9 25	11 36	0 14	9 6
31	♄ souths 7h. 24m. A.	10 3	morn	0 51	9 44

SMITH'S DRUG STORE, 147 HOLLIS STREET.

cattle exportation to Europe. An unlimited market thus presents itself, and our Agriculturists may enter upon cattle raising without fear of over-production. To do this successfully and profitably it is necessary to start with good calves. These should be raised from carefully selected cows of good size, and healthy, and crossed by thorough-bred bulls: either Hereford or Devons may be used, but the Short Horn Durhams are preferred before all others, chiefly because their calves reach a great size in a short period. If there is an Agricultural Society in your district the best way is to join it, and obtain the use of its thorough-bred stock; if not you can purchase a young bull from an established breeder at a reasonable price. If your selection is delayed till the spring months you will have to pay a higher price and have a more restricted choice.

Crapes and Velvets Cleansed, Dyed and Dressed at the SCOTCH DYE WORKS, 285 Barrington Street, Sign of the Golden Thistle.

Nets, Lines, Twines, at PICKFORD & BLACK'S.

Have facilities for every description of Book Work.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

	D. H. M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♃ souths.
☽ First Quarter, ¶	4 1 43 M.				
○ Full Moon,	11 0 34 M.	3	2 20 A.	0 10 M.	11 5 A.
☾ Last Quarter, ¶	18 10 59 A.	10	2 23 A.	11 26 A.	10 34 A.
● New Moon,	26 2 21 A.	17	2 26 A.	10 49 A.	10 3 A.
☾ Per. 4 d.	☾ Apo. 18 d.	24	2 29 A.	10 14 A.	9 33 A.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN Rises.	SUN Sets.	SUN declin. South.	SUN Slow of clock.	MOON Rises.	MOON Souths.	MOON Sets.	MOON declin. North.	MOON Place
1	F.	7 23	5 5	17 10	13 47	9 31	3 53	10 15	6 16	♈
2	Sa.	7 22	5 6	16 53	13 54	10 5	4 45	11 25	10 24	♈
3	SU.	7 21	5 8	16 36	14 1	10 43	5 38	morn	13 57	♉
4	M.	7 19	5 9	16 18	14 7	11 25	6 33	0 33	16 42	♉
5	Tu.	7 18	5 11	16 0	14 13	A. 13	7 30	1 41	18 26	♊
6	W.	7 17	5 12	15 42	14 17	1 10	8 29	2 47	19 1	♊
7	Th.	7 16	5 13	15 23	14 21	2 8	9 25	3 48	18 25	♋
8	F.	7 14	5 15	15 4	14 24	3 14	10 22	4 42	16 42	♋
9	Sa.	7 13	5 16	14 45	14 26	4 21	11 16	5 30	14 3	♌
10	SU.	7 11	5 18	14 26	14 27	5 27	morn	6 11	10 40	♌
11	M.	7 10	5 19	14 6	14 27	6 32	0 7	6 47	5 49	♍
12	Tu.	7 9	5 20	13 46	14 27	7 36	0 56	7 20	N2 43	♍
13	W.	7 7	5 22	13 26	14 26	8 37	1 42	7 48	S1 23	♍
14	Th.	7 6	5 23	13 6	14 24	9 38	2 27	8 17	5 20	♎
15	F.	7 4	5 25	12 46	14 21	10 36	3 12	8 46	9 0	♎
16	Sa.	7 3	5 26	12 25	14 18	11 34	3 56	9 16	12 15	♏
17	SU.	7 1	5 27	12 4	14 14	morn	4 40	9 46	14 57	♏
18	M.	7 0	5 29	11 43	14 9	0 31	5 27	10 23	17 1	♏
19	Tu.	6 58	5 30	11 22	14 4	1 27	6 13	10 59	18 21	♐
20	W.	6 56	5 32	11 1	13 58	2 17	7 0	11 43	18 53	♐
21	Th.	6 55	5 33	10 39	13 51	3 7	7 49	A. 31	18 33	♑
22	F.	6 53	5 34	10 17	13 44	3 54	8 39	1 24	17 19	♑
23	Sa.	6 51	5 36	9 55	13 36	4 36	9 29	2 22	15 10	♑
24	SU.	6 50	5 37	9 33	13 27	5 15	10 20	3 25	12 12	♒
25	M.	6 48	5 38	9 11	13 18	5 52	11 11	4 30	8 30	♒
26	Tu.	6 46	5 40	8 49	13 9	6 25	A. 2	5 39	S4 16	♓
27	W.	6 45	5 41	8 26	12 58	6 58	0 54	6 50	N0 16	♓
28	Th.	6 43	5 42	8 4	12 48	7 31	1 46	8 1	4 51	♈
29	F.	6 42	5 43	7 41	12 36	8 7	2 39	9 11	9 10	♈

The Glycerine Rheum at SMITH'S DRUG STORE.

FEBRUARY is a trying month for cattle. We cannot too strongly impress the necessity of care in their feeding, watering, and general treatment, at this season of the year. When they once begin to fall off, it is up-hill work to attempt to stop it. Barns may be faulty, and the cold is severely felt, the root cellar may be troublesome to get at, and the animals miss an occasional meal, the wells may be frozen and the way to watering places may be so slippery that the cattle cannot reach them without discomfort or positive accident. In order to

Ladies and Gents wishing their Winter Cloaks, Sacques, and Overcoats renewed, will please leave them early at the SCOTCH DYE WORKS.

Office Stationery—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

IDAY. 1884

♄ souths.		♃ souths.	
0	10 M.	11	5 A.
11	26 A.	10	34 A.
10	49 A.	10	3 A.
10	14 A.	9	33 A.

MOON

s.	Sets.		declin. North.		Place
3	10	15	6	16	♈
5	11	25	10	24	♈
3	moru		13	57	♉
3	0	33	16	42	♉
0	1	41	18	26	♊
9	2	47	19	1	♊
5	3	48	18	25	♋
2	4	42	16	42	♋
6	5	30	14	3	♌
1	6	11	10	40	♌
7	6	47	5	49	♍
6	7	20	N2	43	♍
2	7	48	S1	23	♍
7	8	17	5	20	♎
2	8	46	9	0	♎
5	9	16	12	15	♏
0	9	46	14	57	♏
7	10	23	17	1	♏
3	10	59	18	21	♐
0	11	43	18	53	♐
9	A.	31	18	33	♑
9	1	24	17	19	♑
9	2	22	15	10	♑
0	3	25	12	12	♒
1	4	30	8	30	♒
2	5	39	S4	16	♓
4	6	50	N0	16	♓
5	8	1	4	51	♈
9	9	11	9	10	♈

UG STORE.

oo strongly impress the
reatment, at this season
hill work to attempt to
ely felt, the root cellar
an occasional meal, the
be so slippery that the
accident. In order to

acques, and Overcoats
TCH DYE WORKS.

Machine Silk, Machine Needles, Lasts, Pegs, Nails, Elastic, Shoe Thread, &c.
FOR SALE AT
Lowest Market Prices at
FORDHAM'S LEATHER STORE,
106 Upper Water Street.

Days of the Month.		High Water, mean time, at Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. Johns, Newfoundland.
1	☿ stationary. ♄ ♂ ☉	10 44	0 14	1 29	10 25
2	Purif. B. V. Mary. [tionary.	11 24	0 55	2 10	11 5
F	4th Sunday after Epiphany. ♄ sta-	morn	1 35	2 50	11 48
4	Low tides. Battle of Coomassie, Ash.,	0 7	2 18	3 33	morn
5	♄ ♂ ☾ Lgth of day 9h. 53m. [1874.	0 56	3 7	4 22	0 37
6	☿ rises 5h. 56m. M.	1 56	4 7	5 22	1 37
7	N. Scotia Civil List bill passed, 1849.	3 12	5 23	6 38	2 53
8	Lord Mayo assassinated, 1872.	4 41	6 52	8 7	4 22
9	♃ ♂ ☾ Canada ceded to Br , 1763.	5 59	8 10	9 25	5 40
F	Septuagesima Sunday. ♄ ♂ ☾	6 59	9 10	10 25	6 40
11	High tides. N. York har. froz., 1875.	7 47	9 58	11 13	7 28
12	Length of the night 13h. 47m.	8 30	10 41	11 56	8 11
13	♀ sets 8h. 20m. A.	9 8	11 19	A. 34	8 49
14	☿ at great. elong. W. St. Valentine.	9 43	11 54	1 9	9 24
15	Cardinal Wiseman died, 1865.	10 20	A. 31	1 46	10 1
16	☿ in ♉ ♄ greatest Hel. Lat. N.	10 52	1 3	2 18	10 33
F	Sexagesima Sunday.	11 25	1 36	2 51	11 6
18	Very low tides.	A. 1	2 12	3 27	11 42
19	Loss of stmshp. Hungarian, 1860.	0 39	2 50	4 5	A. 20
20	Leo XIII. elected Pope, 1878.	1 29	3 40	4 55	1 10
21	♃ souths 5h. 46m. A.	2 34	4 45	6 0	2 15
22	♄ ♊ ☉ ♄ sets 6h. 8m. M.	3 59	6 10	7 25	3 40
23	John Quincy Adams died, 1848	5 19	7 30	8 45	5 0
E	Quinquagesima—Shrove Sun. ☿ ♂ ☾	6 21	8 32	9 47	6 2
25	♄ souths 5h. 48 m A. [St. Matthias.	7 9	9 20	10 35	6 50
26	☿ in Aphelion. High tides.	7 50	10 1	11 16	7 31
27	Ash Wednesday.	8 26	10 37	11 52	8 7
28	Monster temp pet'n. to N. S. Legis.,	9 4	11 15	morn	8 45
29	♀ ♂ ☾ ♀ in ♋ [1852.	9 42	11 53	0 30	9 23

SMITH'S DRUG STORE, 147 HOLLIS STREET.

overcome these and many other difficulties that appear in February, it is a good rule to give extra time and attention to the stock. In feeding grain and meal always mix them into cut hay, moistened, otherwise they do not undergo the second mastication, but pass through the alimentary canal before a large portion of their nutritious material has been absorbed. Cattle should go out every day to water. If kept on the board floors all winter they are apt to become lame, partly from want of exercise, and partly from excessive growth of their hooves, which in spring-time will be found projecting forward like Chinese slippers.

There is no kind of Goods made that cannot be cleansed or Dyed to look equal to new, at the Scotch Dye Works, 285 Barrington Street.

HALIFAX SHIP CHANDLERY, 51 Upper Water Street.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.

Birthday and Wedding Congratulation Cards—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

	D.	H.	M.		D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♃ souths.
☽ First Quarter,¶	4	9	19	M.				
○ Full Moon,¶	11	3	26	A.	3	2 32 A.	9 36 A.	8 59 A.
☾ Last Quarter,¶	19	6	59	A.	10	2 36 A.	9 7 A.	8 31 A.
● New Moon,¶	27	1	33	M.	17	2 39 A.	8 39 A.	8 3 A.
☾ Per. 1d. ☾ Apo. 17 d. ☾ Per. 28 d.					24	2 43 A.	8 15 A.	7 35 A.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN Rises.	SUN Sets.	SUN declin. South.	SUN Slow of clock.	MOON Rises.	MOON Souths.	MOON Sets.	MOON declin. North.	Place
1	Sa.	6 41	5 44	7 18	12 24	8 44	3 33	10 22	12 57	♉
2	SU.	6 40	5 45	6 55	12 12	9 26	4 29	11 32	15 56	♉
3	M.	6 38	5 46	6 32	11 59	10 13	5 26	morn	17 55	♊
4	Tu.	6 36	5 48	6 9	11 46	11 5	6 23	0 39	18 46	♊
5	W.	6 34	5 49	5 46	11 32	A. 3	7 20	1 41	18 29	♋
6	Th.	6 32	5 50	5 23	11 18	1 6	8 16	2 37	17 5	♋
7	F.	6 31	5 52	4 59	11 3	2 10	9 9	3 26	14 45	♌
8	Sa.	6 29	5 53	4 36	10 48	3 14	10 0	4 18	11 40	♌
9	SU.	6 27	5 54	4 12	10 32	4 19	10 49	4 46	8 3	♌
10	M.	6 25	5 56	3 49	10 16	5 22	11 36	5 19	4 7	♍
11	Tu.	6 23	5 57	3 25	10 0	6 23	morn	5 50	N0 3	♍
12	W.	6 22	5 58	3 2	9 44	7 25	0 21	6 19	S3 56	♎
13	Th.	6 20	5 59	2 38	9 27	8 24	1 6	6 47	7 41	♎
14	F.	6 18	6 1	2 15	9 10	9 22	1 50	7 16	11 5	♏
15	Sa.	6 16	6 2	1 51	8 53	10 21	2 35	7 48	13 58	♏
16	SU.	6 14	6 3	1 27	8 36	11 17	3 21	8 21	16 15	♏
17	M.	6 12	6 5	1 3	8 18	morn	4 8	8 59	17 49	♐
18	Tu.	6 10	6 6	0 40	8 0	0 9	4 53	9 37	18 38	♐
19	W.	6 9	6 7	S0 16	7 42	0 59	5 41	10 23	18 36	♑
20	Th	6 7	6 8	N0 7	7 24	1 45	6 29	11 13	17 43	♑
21	F.	6 5	6 10	0 30	7 6	2 28	7 18	A. 8	15 58	♑
22	Sa.	6 3	6 11	0 54	6 48	3 8	8 8	1 8	13 23	♒
23	SU.	6 1	6 12	1 18	6 30	3 44	8 58	2 12	10 2	♒
24	M.	5 59	6 13	1 41	6 11	4 19	9 48	3 17	6 3	♓
25	Tu.	5 57	6 15	2 5	5 53	4 54	10 40	4 26	S1 37	♓
26	W.	5 56	6 16	2 28	5 35	5 28	11 33	5 38	N3 0	♈
27	Th.	5 54	6 17	2 52	5 16	6 2	A. 26	6 50	7 32	♈
28	F.	5 52	6 18	3 15	4 58	6 39	1 21	8 3	11 38	♉
29	Sa.	5 50	6 20	3 39	4 40	7 22	2 20	9 18	15 0	♉
30	SU.	5 48	6 21	4 2	4 21	8 8	3 18	10 28	17 22	♊
31	M.	5 46	6 22	4 25	4 3	9 0	4 17	11 34	18 33	♊

Call at SMITH'S DRUG STORE when you visit Halifax.

MARCH.—This is hot-bed month, and how to make a hot-bed is a secret worth knowing. Select a sheltered spot, protected from animals, lying to the sun, and near a well or water-butt. Build on this space a neat pile of manure, of such a size that when the frame is put on top, there will be a clear foot of manure outside all round. Cow manure will not heat at this season. Horse manure will not heat at this season if the animal has not been feed upon oats or some kind of grain. Keeping these facts in view you can select your manure, or make such a mixture, as will give the degree of heat required. Spread over the manure just inside the frame, about four or five inches of very fine soil; this should have been prepared

SCOTCH DYE WORKS, 285 Barrington Street, Halifax, N. S., seven doors North of Jacob Street, Sign of the Golden Thistle.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

DAY. [1884

♄ souths.	♃ souths.
9 36 A.	8 59 A.
9 7 A.	8 31 A.
8 39 A.	8 3 A.
8 15 A.	7 35 A.

MOON

s.	Sets.	declin. North.	Place
3	10 22	12 57	♉
0	11 32	15 56	♉
5	morn	17 55	♊
3	0 39	18 46	♊
0	1 41	18 29	♋
5	2 37	17 5	♋
9	3 26	14 45	♌
0	4 18	11 40	♌
0	4 46	8 3	♌
5	5 19	4 7	♍
	5 50	N0 3	♍
	6 19	S3 56	♎
5	6 47	7 41	♎
0	7 16	11 5	♏
5	7 48	13 58	♏
1	8 21	16 15	♏
3	8 59	17 49	♐
3	9 37	18 38	♐
1	10 23	18 36	♑
0	11 13	17 43	♑
8	A. 8	15 58	♑
3	1 8	13 23	♒
3	2 12	10 2	♒
8	3 17	6 3	♓
0	4 26	S1 37	♓
3	5 38	N3 0	♈
5	6 50	7 32	♈
1	8 3	11 38	♉
0	9 18	15 0	♉
8	10 26	17 22	♊
7	11 34	18 33	♊

visit Halifax.

hot-bed is a secret worth
s, lying to the sun, and
le of manure, of such a
r foot of manure outside
rse manure will not heat
s or some kind of grain.
or make such a mixture,
manure just inside the
uld have been prepared

fax, N. S., seven doors
n Thistle.

Halifax.

Manufacturers of the Imperial Shoe Blacking.

LEVANT GOAT, LEVANT SEAL, ROANS, MOROCCO, KID, SKIVERS,
ENGLISH FITTED UPPERS,
FOR SALE AT
Fordham's Leather Store,
106 Upper Water Street.

Days of the Month.		High Water, mean time, at Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. Johns, Newfoundland.
1	St. David. Length of the day 11h. 3m	10 22	morn	1 8	10 3
E	Quadragesima—1st Sun. in Lent.	11 3	0 33	1 48	10 44
3	♄ ☌ ☾ ♀ sets 9h. 7m. A.	11 46	1 14	2 29	11 27
4	Low tides. ♄ souths 5h. 18m. A.	morn	1 57	3 12	morn
5	Ember day. Length of night 12h. 43m.	0 37	2 48	4 3	0 18
6	1st missionaries ind. in Tahiti, 1796	1 38	3 49	5 4	1 19
7	♃ ☌ ☾ Ember Day.	2 57	5 8	6 23	2 38
8	♄ ☌ ☾ Ember Day.	4 29	6 40	7 55	4 10
E	2nd Sunday in Lent. Railway bills	5 48	7 59	9 14	5 29
10	♄ sets 0h. 20m. M. [passed, 1854	6 47	8 58	10 13	6 28
11	High tides. Sir Jas. Outram died,	7 33	9 44	10 59	7 14
12	♄ souths 8h. 59m. A. [1863.	8 12	10 23	11 38	7 53
13	♄ stationary. War wh Russia, 1854	8 47	10 58	A. 13	8 28
14	80 houses brnt. at York Point, N. B.,	9 18	11 29	0 44	8 59
15	♃ sets 3h. 47m. M. [1849.	9 51	A. 2	1 17	9 32
E	3rd Sunday in Lent ♅ ☌ ☉	10 22	0 33	1 48	10 3
17	☿ greatest Hel. Lat. S. ST. PATRICK	10 54	1 5	2 20	10 35
18	Princess Louise born, 1848.	11 25	1 36	2 51	11 6
19	Low tides.	A. 3	2 14	3 29	11 44
20	☉ enters ♈, Spring com. ♃ stat'nry.	0 48	2 59	4 14	A. 29
21	Length of the day 12h. 5m.; of the	1 48	3 59	5 14	1 29
22	♄ in Aphelion. [night 11h. 53m.	3 8	5 19	6 34	2 49
E	4th Sunday in Lent.	4 35	6 46	8 1	4 16
24	♄ sets 4h 54m. M.	5 43	7 54	9 9	5 24
25	Annunciation—Lady Day.	6 36	8 47	10 2	6 17
26	☿ ☌ ☾	7 19	9 30	10 45	7 0
27	☉ eclipsed. High tides.	7 59	10 10	11 25	7 40
28	Planet Pallas discovered, 1802.	8 38	10 49	morn	8 19
29	Planet Vesta discovered, 1807.	9 20	11 31	0 4	9 1
E	5th Sun. in Lent. ♀ ☌ ☾ ☿ Sup. ☌ ☉	10 1	morn	0 46	9 42
31	♄ ☌ ☾ Slave trade abol. 1807.	10 45	0 12	1 27	10 26

SMITH'S DRUG STORE, 147 HOLLIS STREET.

In the Fall, and kept dry under cover all winter,—otherwise it is likely now to be in a hard frozen mass. The glass sashes are then to be put on and kept close till the hot-bed heats; the steam and heat will start the seeds of weeds, which may be allowed to grow. Air is then given, and, when the heat modifies, weed and rake the surface and sow your spring seeds,—cauliflowers, cabbages, celery, tomatoes, &c., for the kitchen garden; and stocks, verbenas, petunias, asters, balsams, and such-like annuals for flower garden ornament. The seeds will bear a good deal of heat before they emerge from the soil, but as soon as the first leaves begin to appear the frame must be aired daily, taking care to avoid cold draughts.

Ladies, if your Dresses, Gloves, Feathers, or Lace Shawls are soiled or faded, take or send them to the Scotch Dye Works, Halifax. Prices reasonable.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents Tarr & Wonson's Copper Paint.

Legal Blanks, Appeal Cases, and all other Law Work.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

	D. H. M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♃ souths.
☽ First Quarter,	2 5 3 A.	—			
○ Full Moon,¶	10 7 30 M.	3	2 49 A.	7 43 A.	6 57 A.
☾ Last Quarter,¶	18 11 41 M.	10	2 54 A.	7 22 A.	6 31 A.
● New Moon,	25 10 43 M.	17	2 59 A.	7 3 A.	6 6 A.
☾ Apo. 13 d.	☾ Per. 26 d.	24	3 3 A.	6 45 A.	5 41 A.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN Rises.	SUN Sets.	SUN declin. North.	SUN Slow of clock.	MOON Rises.	MOON Souths.	MOON Sets.	MOON declin. North.	MOON Place
1	Tu.	5 44	6 23	4 48	3 45	9 58	5 15	morn	18 32	♋
2	W.	5 43	6 25	5 11	3 27	11 0	6 12	0 32	17 23	♋
3	Th.	5 41	6 26	5 34	3 9	A. 4	7 6	1 24	15 16	♋
4	F.	5 39	6 27	5 57	2 52	1 8	7 57	2 8	12 22	♌
5	Sa.	5 37	6 28	6 20	2 34	2 11	8 46	2 46	8 55	♌
6	SU.	5 35	6 29	6 42	2 17	3 14	9 33	3 21	5 6	♍
7	M.	5 34	6 31	7 5	2 0	4 15	10 18	3 52	N1 8	♍
8	Tu.	5 32	6 32	7 27	1 43	5 15	11 2	4 21	S2 49	♎
9	W.	5 30	6 33	7 50	1 26	6 14	11 46	4 49	6 37	♎
10	Th.	5 28	6 34	8 12	1 9	7 13	morn	5 17	10 6	♎
11	F.	5 26	6 36	8 34	0 53	8 12	0 31	5 49	13 8	♏
12	Sa.	5 25	6 37	8 56	0 37	9 8	1 16	6 20	15 36	♏
13	SU.	5 23	6 38	9 17	0 22	10 1	2 2	6 56	17 24	♐
14	M.	5 21	6 39	9 39	S0 7	10 53	2 48	7 35	18 26	♐
15	Tu.	5 19	6 40	10 0	F0 7	11 40	3 36	8 19	18 40	♐
16	W.	5 18	6 42	10 22	0 22	morn	4 23	9 6	18 3	♑
17	Th.	5 16	6 43	10 43	0 36	0 24	5 11	9 58	16 37	♑
18	F.	5 14	6 44	11 3	0 49	1 4	6 0	10 56	14 22	♒
19	Sa.	5 13	6 45	11 24	1 3	1 41	6 48	11 55	11 22	♒
20	SU.	5 11	6 47	11 45	1 15	2 16	7 37	A. 58	7 43	♒
21	M.	5 9	6 48	12 5	1 28	2 49	8 26	2 3	S3 32	♓
22	Tu.	5 8	6 49	12 25	1 40	3 22	9 18	3 14	N0 57	♓
23	W.	5 6	6 50	12 45	1 51	3 56	10 10	4 24	5 32	♈
24	Th.	5 5	6 51	13 5	2 2	4 31	11 4	5 37	9 54	♈
25	F.	5 3	6 53	13 24	2 12	5 12	A. 2	6 52	13 41	♉
26	Sa.	5 2	6 54	13 44	2 22	5 57	1 1	8 5	16 33	♉
27	SU.	5 0	6 55	14 3	2 32	6 47	2 2	9 17	18 16	♊
28	M.	4 59	6 56	14 22	2 41	7 47	3 4	10 21	18 41	♊
29	Tu.	4 59	6 57	14 40	2 49	8 50	4 4	11 18	17 51	♋
30	W.	4 56	6 59	14 58	2 57	9 53	5 0	morn	15 56	♋

SMITH'S Tooth Powder whitens the Teeth.

APRIL.—After our long winter, it is cheerful to watch the advent of the early spring flowers and other indications of coming summer. Last year, (1883), the Alder was in bloom on 18th April, frost then out of the ground, and the farmers were busy putting up their fences. Frogs were singing on the 19th and 20th, but there was slight snow on 21st, and frost at night, which quieted the frogs. The yellow crocus bloomed on 22nd, and the white german Heather was also in bloom. A few inches of snow again on 25th, with some drifting. Camberwell Beauty (butterflies) were abroad in Halifax City on 27th. At the end of the month the later crocuses came into bloom, but those with Scilla verna and Hepaticas, were not in full flower till 4th May. Some seasons a good deal of useful spring work can be done in April, but usually we have to wait till May for seed-time, still it is the duty of the farmer to have all his winter's work finished before first of

Parties wishing to leave or send goods to the SCOTCH DYE WORKS, will be careful to the Sign, and address 285 Barrington Street.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.

Fine Leather Goods: Purses, Card Cases, &c.—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

SDAY. [1884

hs.	♄ souths.	♃ souths.
A.	7 43 A.	6 57 A.
A.	7 22 A.	6 31 A.
A.	7 3 A.	6 6 A.
A.	6 45 A.	5 41 A.

MOON

ouths.	Sets.	declin. North.	Place
5 15	morn	18 32	♋
6 12	0 32	17 23	♋
7 6	1 24	15 16	♋
7 57	2 8	12 22	♌
8 46	2 46	8 55	♌
9 33	3 21	5 6	♍
0 18	3 52	N1 8	♍
1 2	4 21	S2 49	♎
1 46	4 49	6 37	♎
orn	5 17	10 6	♎
0 31	5 49	13 8	♏
1 16	6 20	15 36	♏
2 2	6 56	17 24	♐
2 48	7 35	18 26	♐
3 36	8 19	18 40	♐
4 23	9 6	18 3	♑
5 11	9 58	16 37	♑
6 0	10 56	14 22	♒
6 48	11 55	11 22	♒
7 37	A. 58	7 43	♒
8 26	2 3	S3 32	♓
9 18	3 14	N0 57	♓
10 10	4 24	5 32	♈
4	5 37	9 54	♈
2	6 52	13 41	♉
1	8 5	16 33	♉
2	9 17	18 16	♊
4	10 21	18 41	♊
4	11 18	17 51	♋
0	morn	15 56	♋

the Teeth.

ch the advent of the early
ner. Last year, (1883), the
f the ground, and the far-
nging on the 19th and 20th,
ich quieted the frogs. The
Heather was also in bloom.
ting. Camberwell Beauty
At the end of the month
cilla verna and Hepaticas,
good deal of useful spring
till May for seed-time, still
ork finished before first of

TCH DYE WORKS, will
rrington Street.

, Halifax.

Handy Colors, or Ready-mixed Paints.

BUY YOUR
Leather & Shoe Findings
AT
FORDHAM'S,
106 Upper Water St.,
HALIFAX, N. S.

Days of the Month.		High Water, mean time, at Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. Johns, Newfoundland.
1	Stmshp Atlantic and many lives lost,	11 31	0 56	2 11	11 12
2	♀ in Perihelion. Low tides. [1873.	morn	1 42	2 57	morn
3	♃ ♄ ☾ Bishop Heber died, 1826.	0 24	2 35	3 50	0 5
4	♄ ♂ ☾ Length of the day 12h. 48m.	1 26	3 37	4 52	1 7
5	☿ in ♋ ♀ sets 10h. 25m. A.	2 44	4 55	6 10	2 25
E	Palm Sunday.	4 11	6 22	7 37	3 52
7	Tithes paid in England, 669.	5 25	7 36	8 51	5 6
8	Length of the night 10h. 58m.	6 23	8 34	9 49	6 4
9	☿ sets 7h. 32m. A. [tides.	7 8	9 19	10 34	6 49
10	☿ in Perihelion. ☾ eclipsed. High	7 45	9 56	11 11	7 26
11	Good Friday. [by H. M. Conl, 1832.	8 19	10 30	11 45	8 0
12	Extra pay to N. Scotia M.P.P's vetd.	8 51	11 2	A. 17	8 32
E	EASTER SUN. Cap. Magdala, 1868.	9 22	11 33	0 48	9 3
14	♃ □ ☉ Easter Mon. Pres. Lincoln as.	9 56	A. 7	1 22	9 37
15	Easter Tues. ♄ sets 2h.38m. M. [1865	10 26	0 37	1 52	10 7
16	First N. Scotia Society, Hx., 1834.	10 59	1 10	2 25	10 40
17	Charlottetown, P.E.I., incor. 1855.	11 36	1 47	3 2	11 17
18	Low tides. Liebeg, chem't, died, 1873.	A. 21	2 32	3 47	A. 2
19	Lord Beaconsfield died, 1881.	1 17	3 28	4 43	0 58
E	1st Sun. af. Easter. ☿ gr. Hel. Lat. N.	2 25	4 36	5 51	2 6
21	Bishop Heber born, 1783.	3 49	6 0	7 15	3 30
22	Royal Society chartered, 1662.	4 57	7 8	8 23	4 38
23	ST. GEORGE. ♃ sets 1h. 19m. M.	5 55	8 6	9 21	5 36
24	Com. N. S Tel. Co. appointed, 1851.	6 42	8 53	10 8	6 23
25	St. Mark, Evan. ♀ gr. Hel. Lat. N.	7 28	9 39	10 54	7 9
26	☿ ♂ ☾ | ☿ at gr. elg. E. ☉ ecl. Hh tds	8 11	10 22	11 37	7 52
E	2nd Sunday af. Easter. ♄ ♂ ☾	8 58	11 9	morn	8 39
28	♀ ♂ ☾ ♄ sets 9h. 27m. A.	9 44	11 55	0 24	9 25
29	London University founded, 1827.	10 32	morn	1 10	10 13
30	Montgomery, poet, died, 1854.	11 21	0 43	1 58	11 2

SMITH'S DRUG STORE, 147 HOLLIS STREET.

this month; to have his tools and horses and men all ready, and his seed and artificial manures (if to be used) at hand. Manure under cover may be carted out on the frozen soil to where it is to be used. In fields seeded down with timothy last fall, it will now be time to sow clover,—a mixture of red and alsyke is best for hay, as the white clover does not grow tall enough for cutting. Where early potatoes are required, the seed should be kept in a warm place so as to start the eyes, and, whenever the ground is dry enough, they may be planted. Peas and broadbeans may be sown at the very beginning of the month. Onions, parsnips and carrots also should be put in as soon as the ground is fit to give them the more delicate seed-bed they require. Beets and mangold wurzel are usually sown at the end of the month or early in May. All gooseberry and currant bushes should be dressed, dug around &c., apple and pear trees gone over, and generally

SCOTCH DYE WORKS, 285 Barrington Street near the corner of Jacob Street, Sign of the Golden Thistle.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Refined and English Iron.

General Printing of all kinds as cheap as possible.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♃ souths.
☽ First Quarter,¶	2	1	53 M.				
○ Full Moon,	9	11	53 A.	3	3 7 A.	6 24 A.	5 10 A.
☾ Last Quarter,¶	18	0	40 M.	10	3 9 A.	6 8 A.	4 46 A.
● New Moon,	24	6	22 A.	17	3 8 A.	5 53 A.	4 23 A.
☾ First Quarter,	31	0	42 A.	24	3 5 A.	5 38 A.	4 0 A.
☾ Apo. 10 d.	☾ Per. 24 d.			31	2 57 A.	5 21 A.	3 37 A.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN Rises.	SUN Sets.	SUN declin. North.	SUN Fast of clock.	MOON Rises.	MOON Souths.	MOON Sets.	MOON declin. North.	MOON Place
1	Th.	4 54	7 0	15 17	3 5	10 59	5 53	0 7	13 10	♌
2	F.	4 53	7 1	15 34	3 12	A. 4	6 44	0 47	9 47	♌
3	Sa.	4 51	7 2	15 52	3 18	1 7	7 31	1 24	6 2	♍
4	SU.	4 50	7 4	16 9	3 24	2 9	8 17	1 55	N2 5	♍
5	M.	4 48	7 5	16 26	3 29	3 9	9 1	2 25	S1 52	♍
6	Tu.	4 47	7 6	16 43	3 34	4 8	9 45	2 53	5 42	♎
7	W.	4 46	7 7	17 0	3 38	5 6	10 28	3 21	9 15	♎
8	Th.	4 44	7 8	17 16	3 42	6 5	11 13	3 50	12 24	♏
9	F.	4 43	7 9	17 32	3 45	7 2	11 59	4 21	15 2	♏
10	Sa.	4 42	7 10	17 48	3 47	7 57	morn	4 56	17 2	♏
11	SU.	4 41	7 11	18 3	3 49	8 49	0 45	5 33	18 17	♐
12	M.	4 39	7 13	18 18	3 51	9 38	1 32	6 15	18 45	♐
13	Tu.	4 38	7 14	18 33	3 51	10 23	2 20	7 2	18 22	♑
14	W.	4 37	7 15	18 47	3 51	11 4	3 8	7 53	17 10	♑
15	Th.	4 36	7 17	19 1	3 51	11 41	3 56	8 48	15 10	♑
16	F.	4 35	7 18	19 15	3 50	morn	4 43	9 45	12 26	♒
17	Sa.	4 34	7 19	19 28	3 48	0 17	5 31	10 45	9 3	♒
18	SU.	4 33	7 20	19 42	3 46	0 49	6 19	11 49	5 9	♓
19	M.	4 32	7 21	19 54	3 44	1 20	7 7	A. 54	S0 52	♓
20	Tu.	4 31	7 22	20 7	3 40	1 52	7 57	2 2	N3 36	♈
21	W.	4 30	7 23	20 19	3 36	2 25	8 49	3 13	8 0	♈
22	Th.	4 29	7 24	20 31	3 32	3 1	9 43	4 25	12 3	♉
23	F.	4 28	7 25	20 42	3 27	3 44	10 42	5 40	15 23	♉
24	Sa.	4 27	7 26	20 53	3 22	3 32	11 42	6 52	17 41	♊
25	SU.	4 27	7 27	21 4	3 16	5 28	A. 45	8 2	18 43	♊
26	M.	4 26	7 28	21 14	3 9	6 30	1 47	9 4	18 25	♋
27	Tu.	4 25	7 29	21 24	3 2	7 36	2 47	9 58	16 52	♋
28	W.	4 24	7 30	21 34	2 55	8 44	3 44	10 44	14 18	♌
29	Th.	4 24	7 31	21 43	2 47	9 51	4 37	11 23	11 0	♌
30	F.	4 23	7 31	21 52	2 39	10 56	5 27	11 58	7 14	♍
31	Sa.	4 22	7 32	22 0	2 30	A. 1	6 15	morn	N3 15	♍

THE LONDON DRUG STORE, 147 HOLLIS STREET.

the whole kitchen garden and orchard thoroughly cared for. Remove the boughs from strawberry plants gradually, and make the flower garden neat and trim.

MAY.—We often hear complaints of our long and late spring season, and yet the variations are not so great as is generally supposed it is interesting to note the progress of vegetation as indicated by the flowering of plants in successive years; this gives us a true index to the progress of the season. The following plants were in bloom on 29th May, 1883: white and blue violets, gold thread, Rhodora, huckleberry, trinity flower, Indian pear, strawberry, dandelion, tulip, Alpine forget-me-not (M. alpestris), cherry, dicytra. The success of the farmer's year

SCOTCH DYE WORKS, 285 Barrington Street, Halifax, N. S., seven doors North of Jacob Street, sign of the Golden Thistle.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Commercial and Fine Writing Papers—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.

♄ souths.		♃ souths.	
6 24	A.	5 10	A.
6 8	A.	4 46	A.
5 53	A.	4 23	A.
5 38	A.	4 0	A.
5 21	A.	3 37	A.

MOON

s.	Sets.	declin. North.	Place
3	0 7	13 10	♌
4	0 47	9 47	♌
!	1 24	6 2	♍
7	1 55	N2 5	♍
1	2 25	S1 52	♍
5	2 53	5 42	♎
8	3 21	9 15	♎
3	3 50	12 24	♏
9	4 21	15 2	♏
n	4 56	17 2	♏
5	5 33	18 17	♐
2	6 15	18 45	♐
0	7 2	18 22	♑
8	7 53	17 10	♑
6	8 48	15 10	♑
3	9 45	12 26	♒
1	10 45	9 3	♒
9	11 49	5 9	♓
7	A. 54	S0 52	♓
7	2 2	N3 36	♈
9	3 13	8 0	♈
3	4 25	12 3	♉
2	5 40	15 23	♉
2	6 52	17 41	♊
5	8 2	18 43	♊
7	9 4	18 25	♋
7	9 58	16 52	♋
4	10 44	14 18	♌
7	11 23	11 0	♌
27	11 58	7 14	♍
5	morn	N3 15	♍

LLIS STREET.

for. Remove the boughs
garden neat and trim.

spring season, and yet the
is interesting to note the
lants in successive years;
on. The following plants
es, gold thread, Rhodora,
ndelion, tulip, Alpine for-
cess of the farmer's year

lifax, N. S., seven doors
en Thistle.

, Halifax.

A first rate assortment of
ELASTIC-SIDE UPPERS AND FRENCH CALFSKINS,
For Spring and Summer Boots, at
FORDHAM'S
Leather & Shoe Finding Store,
106 UPPER WATER ST.

Days of the Month.		High Water, mean time, at Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. Johns, Newfoundland.
1	♃ ☌ ☾ St. Phillip and St. James.	morn	1 32	2 47	11 55
2	♄ ☌ ☾ ♀ at gr. elong. E. Low tides	0 14	2 25	3 40	morn
3	Length of the day 14h. 11m. T. Hood	1 14	3 25	4 40	0 55
E	3rd Sunday after Easter |died, 1845.	2 23	4 34	5 49	2 4
5	Religious Tract Soc. institut'd, 1799.	3 41	5 52	7 7	3 22
6	♄ □ ☉ ☿ stationary.	4 50	7 1	8 16	4 31
7	Lord Brougham died, 1868.	5 50	8 1	9 16	5 31
8	John Stuart Mill died, 1873.	6 36	8 47	10 2	6 17
9	High tides. Lgth of the night 9h.33m.	7 17	9 28	10 43	6 58
10	Centen'l. Exhib. at Philadel., 1876.	7 53	10 4	11 19	7 34
E	4th Sunday after Easter. Indian	8 26	10 37	11 52	8 7
12	♄ sets 8h. 41m. A. |Mutiny, 1857.	8 59	11 10	A. 25	8 40
13	1st convict ship for Botany Bay, 1787.	9 32	11 43	0 58	9 13
14	☿ in ♉. Vaccination com. 1796.	10 6	A. 17	1 32	9 47
15	Daniel O'Connell died, 1847.	10 40	0 51	2 6	10 21
16	♄ sets 1h. 4m. M	11 15	1 26	2 41	10 56
17	☿ Inf. ☌ ☉. Gr. frost in America,	11 59	2 10	3 25	11 40
E	Rogation Sunday. Low tides. [1794.	A. 50	3 1	4 16	A. 31
19	♃ sets 11h. 45m. A.	1 51	4 2	5 17	1 32
20	Rogation Days. H. M. S. Niobe	3 2	5 13	6 28	2 43
21	♀ sets 11h. A. [lost, 1874.	4 10	6 21	7 36	3 51
22	Ascension Day—Holy Thursday.	5 15	7 26	8 41	4 56
23	400 houses bt. at Quebec, 1870.	6 11	8 22	9 37	5 52
24	Qu. Vic. b. 1819. ☿ ☌ ☾ Very high	7 1	9 12	10 27	6 42
E	Sunday af. Ascension. ♄ ☌ ☾ |tides.	7 51	10 2	11 17	9 32
26	Peace with England and Afghanis-	8 40	10 51	morn	8 21
27	♀ ☌ ☾ [tan, 1879.	9 30	11 41	0 6	9 11
28	♃ ☌ ☾ 1650 houses bt. Quebec, 1845.	10 20	morn	0 56	10 1
29	☿ stationary. R. R. delegates sent	11 8	0 31	1 46	10 49
30	♄ ☌ ☾ [to Canada, 1851.	morn	1 19	2 34	11 43
31	♅ stat. L. tides. Dr. Chalmers *d.* 1847.	0 2	2 13	3 28	morn

J. GODFREY SMITH, CHEMIST, 147 HOLLIS STREET.

depends so much upon the month of May, and the work that can be then accomplished, that every hour should be highly valued. If any ploughing has to be done, let it be done at once; if manure has to be taken out for crops, don't wait for a more convenient season; if the weather is not all that can be desired, proceed nevertheless with your work, vary it to suit the state of the soil and the atmosphere. Men cannot fight against the operations of nature, but they can very often turn them to advantage by consideration and forethought. What has to be sown and planted this month? *Everything* except what has either been already committed to soil, or is too tender to withstand the coldness of the soil, or the probable frosts of June. Such exceptional crops are bush beans, pole beans, corn, tomatoes, cucumbers, squashes; it is only in warm sandy soils that such things can be safely

SCOTCH DYE WORKS, 285 Barrington Street near McMurray's Dry Goods Store, a few doors north of Jacob Street.

Wedding, Visiting, and Memoriam Cards a Specialty.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Spikes, Nails, Cinch Rings.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

	D H M	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♃ souths.
○ Full Moon,¶	8 3 35 A.	—			
☾ Last Quarter,	16 10 20 M.	3	2 52 A.	5 17 A.	3 28 A.
● New Moon,¶	23 1 19 M.	10	2 37 A.	5 3 A.	3 6 A.
☽ First Quarter,¶	30 2 1 M.	17	2 16 A.	4 50 A.	2 44 A.
☾ Apo. 6 d.	☾ Per. 21 d.	24	1 47 A.	4 37 A.	2 22 A.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN Rises.	SUN Sets.	SUN declin. North.	SUN Fast of clock.	MOON Rises.	MOON Souths.	MOON Sets.	MOON declin. South.	MOON Place
1	SU.	4 22	7 33	22 9	2 21	1 1	6 59	0 30	0 45	♍
2	M.	4 21	7 34	22 16	2 12	2 2	7 43	0 57	4 40	♎
3	Tu.	4 21	7 35	22 24	2 2	3 0	8 27	1 24	8 19	♎
4	W.	4 21	7 35	22 30	1 52	3 58	9 11	1 54	11 36	♏
5	Th.	4 20	7 36	22 37	1 42	4 56	9 57	2 24	14 23	♏
6	F.	4 20	7 37	22 43	1 31	5 51	10 42	2 58	16 35	♏
7	Sa.	4 19	7 38	22 49	1 20	6 45	11 29	3 33	18 4	♐
8	SU.	4 19	7 38	22 54	1 9	7 35	morn	4 13	18 45	♐
9	M.	4 19	7 39	22 59	0 57	8 22	0 17	4 59	18 37	♑
10	Tu.	4 19	7 40	23 4	0 45	9 5	1 5	5 48	17 39	♑
11	W.	4 19	7 40	23 8	0 33	9 44	1 53	6 41	5 51	♑
12	Th.	4 18	7 41	23 12	0 21	10 20	2 41	7 38	13 19	♒
13	F.	4 18	7 41	23 15	F0 9	10 52	3 29	8 38	10 8	♒
14	Sa.	4 18	7 42	23 18	S0 3	11 23	4 16	9 40	6 25	♓
15	SU.	4 18	7 42	23 20	0 15	11 53	5 3	10 43	S2 19	♓
16	M.	4 18	7 42	23 22	0 28	morn	5 51	11 49	N2 0	♈
17	Tu.	4 18	7 43	23 24	0 41	0 24	6 40	A. 56	6 20	♈
18	W.	4 18	7 43	23 25	0 54	0 59	7 32	2 5	10 26	♈
19	Th.	4 19	7 44	23 26	1 7	1 38	8 27	3 16	14 2	♉
20	F.	4 19	7 44	23 27	1 20	2 20	9 24	4 28	16 47	♉
21	Sa.	4 19	7 44	23 27	1 33	3 10	10 24	5 38	18 25	♊
22	SU.	4 19	7 44	23 26	1 46	4 8	11 26	6 44	18 45	♊
23	M.	4 19	7 44	23 25	1 59	5 12	A. 28	7 44	17 46	♋
24	Tu.	4 20	7 44	23 24	2 12	6 21	1 28	8 35	15 36	♋
25	W.	4 20	7 44	23 22	2 25	7 31	2 25	9 19	12 32	♌
26	Th.	4 20	7 44	23 20	2 38	8 40	3 18	9 56	8 50	♌
27	F.	4 21	7 45	23 18	2 50	9 46	4 8	10 30	4 48	♍
28	Sa.	4 21	7 45	23 15	3 3	10 50	4 55	11 0	N0 41	♍
29	SU.	4 22	7 45	23 12	3 15	11 52	5 40	11 28	S3 20	♎
30	M.	4 22	7 44	23 8	3 26	A. 51	6 24	11 57	7 8	♎

The Scrabee Powder for Destroying Cockroaches.

put out before the end of the month. Turnips also should *not* be sown in May. Finish all top dressing of grass lands, keep down weeds in gardens, give more air to frames so that the plants may grow strong and hardy, see that all fences are secure before you let out any cattle into the pastures, clear out cellars and yards, white-wash buildings, and put the whole homestead into summer order.

JUNE.--One of the most important crops of Nova Scotia is the Potato, and its importance is yearly increasing in consequence of the difficulty of raising it profitably in the United States and Ontario. With us, Potatoes are usually planted early in June, say from 1st to 15th. Different methods are adopted in different localities; in light land the manure is ploughed in, on heavy land it is laid in the drills. Superphosphate and kainit greatly increase the yield, which varies with

SCOTCH DYE WORKS, Sign of the Golden Thistle, where you can get your soiled and faded garments made to look like new.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.

Family Stationery—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax.

DAY. [1884

ths.	♄ souths.	♃ souths.
A.	5 17 A.	3 28 A.
A.	5 3 A.	3 6 A.
A.	4 50 A.	2 44 A.
A.	4 37 A.	2 22 A.

MOON

Souths.	Sets.	declin. South.	Place
6 59	0 30	0 45	♍
7 43	0 57	4 40	♎
8 27	1 24	8 19	♎
9 11	1 54	11 36	♏
9 57	2 24	14 23	♏
10 42	2 58	16 35	♏
11 29	3 33	18 4	♐
morn	4 13	18 45	♐
0 17	4 59	18 37	♑
1 5	5 48	17 39	♑
1 53	6 41	5 51	♑
2 41	7 38	13 19	♒
3 29	8 38	10 8	♒
4 16	9 40	6 25	♓
5 3	10 43	S2 19	♓
5 51	11 49	N2 0	♈
6 40	A. 56	6 20	♈
7 32	2 5	10 26	♈
8 27	3 16	14 2	♉
9 24	4 28	16 47	♉
0 24	5 38	18 25	♊
1 26	6 44	18 45	♊
A. 28	7 44	17 46	♋
1 28	8 35	15 36	♋
2 25	9 19	12 32	♌
3 18	9 56	8 50	♌
4 8	10 30	4 48	♍
4 55	11 0	N0 41	♍
5 40	11 28	S3 20	♎
6 24	11 57	7 8	♎

ng Cockroaches.

should *not* be sown in May. is in gardens, give more air to ,see that all fences are secure out cellars and yards, white- mmer order.

Scotia is the Potato, and its difficulty of raising it profit- Potatoes are usually planted ods are adopted in different heavy land it is laid in the the yield, which varies with

le, where you can get your ook like new.

D., Halifax.

Coach Colors and Transfer Ornaments.

SPRING. SUMMER.] JUNE 30 Days. 65

CASH CUSTOMERS
Will find it to their advantage to look over
FORDHAM'S
STOCK OF
LEATHER & SHOE FINDINGS.
Cheapest and best assortment of goods in town.
106 UPPER WATER ST., HALIFAX.

Days of the Month.		High Water, mean time, at Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. Johns, Newfoundland.
E	Pentecost—Whit Sunday. The Times	0 53	3 4	4 19	0 34
2	[pub. at Hx. by Gossip & Coade, 1834	1 52	4 3	5 18	1 33
3	♄ ☌ ☉ Length of the day 15h. 14m.	2 54	5 5	6 20	2 35
4	Ember Day.	4 3	6 14	7 29	3 44
5	Destructive fire in N. S. woods, 1873.	5 8	7 19	8 34	4 49
6	Ember Day. [Acadia Col., 1852.	6 2	8 13	9 28	5 43
7	Ember Day. 6 persons drowned nr.	6 46	8 57	10 12	6 27
E	Trinity Sunday. High tides.	7 28	9 39	10 54	7 9
9	Length of the night 8h. 40m.	8 3	10 14	11 29	7 44
10	Crystal Palace opened, 1854. [1847.	8 37	10 48	A. 3	8 18
11	St. Barnabas. Sir J. Franklin died,	9 11	11 22	0 37	8 52
12	Corpus Christi. ☿ at gr. elong. W.	9 47	11 58	1 13	9 28
13	☿ gr. Hel. Lat. S.	10 22	A. 33	1 48	10 3
14	♅ □ ☉ ♀ sets 9h. 58m. A.	11 0	1 11	2 26	10 41
E	1st Sunday after Trinity.	11 41	1 52	3 7	11 22
16	Low tides. Severe frost, 1854.	A. 29	2 40	3 55	A. 10
17	Musical Notation instituted, 1503.	1 21	3 32	4 47	1 2
18	♄ sets 11h. 27m. A. [shot, 1867.	2 22	4 33	5 48	2 3
19	♀ stationary. Emper. Maximillion	3 33	5 44	6 59	3 14
20	Acces. Q. Vict. 1837. Sumner com.	4 38	6 49	8 4	4 19
21	Set. Hlfx. anniv. 1749. ☿ ☌ ☾ ♄ ☌ ☾	5 43	9 54	9 9	5 24
E	2 S. af. Tr. Comet vis. '81. [Dom. '70.	6 41	8 52	10 7	6 22
23	High tides. Hudson B. Ter. transf. to	7 36	9 47	11 2	7 17
24	♀ ☌ ☾ St. John Bapt.—Mids'r. Day.	8 29	10 40	11 55	8 10
25	♃ ☌ ☾ ☿ ☌ ♄ ♃ sets 9h. 39m. A.	9 18	11 29	morn	8 59
26	Ishmail Pasha, Khedive of Egypt,	10 7	morn	0 44	9 48
27	Cholera in N. York, 1832. [dep., 1879	10 54	0 18	1 33	10 35
28	♄ ☌ ☾ Qu. Vict. crowned, 1838.	11 38	1 5	2 20	11 19
E	3rd Sun. aft. Tr. L. tides. St. Pr., Ap.	morn	1 49	3 4	morn
30	♄ rises 2h. 57m. M. ☿ rises 3h 21m M.	0 24	2 35	3 50	0 5

You can get Scarabee at SMITH'S DRUG STORE.

different varieties. The following returns were obtained in a field where all were treated alike: Ash leaved Kidney 181 bushels per acre; Beauty of Hebron 206; Early Rose 258; Cattlefeeder 265; Early Ohio 253; Late Rose 308; Jenny Lind 318; White Elephant 422. These figures represent the yield of sound marketable potatoes; the Jenny Lind gave besides 191 bushels of pickings (mostly rotten) so that the total yield of that potato was 509 bushels per acre. It is a sort that should be planted only on dry land, and sparingly manured. Great vigilance is required wherever the Potato Beetle appears in the fields. Remedies: 1. Where the beetles are not numerous they may be picked off by hand and destroyed. 2. Where numerous, take a tin milkpail, and, walking along the drills, strike the potato vines with a shingle, holding the tin pail so that the beetles will fall into it. They may be killed with boiling water or kerosene. 3. Dust Paris Green while dew

Goods of every description cleansed or Dyed at the SCOTCH DYE WORKS, Sign of the Golden Thistle.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers of Anchors and Chains.

Most complete Printing Establishment in Nova Scotia.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

	D.	H.	M.		D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♃ souths.
○ Full Moon, ¶	8	5	56	M.	—			
☾ Last Quarter, ¶	15	5	25	A.	3	0 57 A.	4 20 A.	1 54 A.
● New Moon,	22	8	40	M.	10	0 12 A.	4 7 A.	1 32 A.
☽ First Quarter,	29	5	47	A.	17	11 27 M.	3 54 A.	1 11 A.
☾ Apo. 4 d. ☾ Per. 20 d. ☾ Ap. 31 d.					24	10 45 M.	3 42 A.	0 49 A.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN Rises.	SUN Sets.	SUN declin. North.	SUN Slow of clock.	MOON Rises.	MOON Souths.	MOON Sets.	MOON declin. South.	MOON Place
1	Tu.	4 23	7 44	23 4	3 38	1 51	7 9	morn	10 34	♎
2	W.	4 23	7 44	23 0	3 49	2 48	7 53	0 27	13 32	♏
3	Th.	4 24	7 44	22 55	4 0	3 44	8 38	0 58	15 56	♏
4	F.	4 25	7 44	22 49	4 11	4 39	9 26	1 32	17 38	♐
5	Sa.	4 25	7 43	22 44	4 21	5 31	10 13	2 13	18 36	♐
6	SU.	4 26	7 43	22 38	4 31	6 19	11 1	2 55	18 44	♐
7	M.	4 27	7 43	22 31	4 41	7 3	11 50	3 43	18 1	♑
8	Tu.	4 27	7 42	22 24	4 50	7 44	morn	4 37	16 27	♑
9	W.	4 28	7 42	22 17	4 59	8 21	0 38	5 32	14 7	♒
10	Th.	4 29	7 41	22 9	5 7	8 55	1 26	6 31	11 5	♒
11	F.	4 30	7 41	22 1	5 15	9 57	2 14	7 33	7 29	♓
12	Sa.	4 30	7 40	21 53	5 23	9 57	3 2	8 37	S3 29	♓
13	SU.	4 31	7 40	21 44	5 30	10 28	3 49	9 41	N0 44	♓
14	M.	4 32	7 39	21 35	5 36	11 0	4 37	10 46	5 1	♈
15	Tu.	4 33	7 38	21 26	5 42	11 36	5 26	11 52	9 7	♈
16	W.	4 34	7 38	21 16	5 48	morn	6 19	A1 2	12 48	♉
17	Th.	4 35	7 37	21 6	5 53	0 15	7 13	2 11	15 47	♉
18	F.	4 36	7 36	20 55	5 58	1 1	8 11	3 21	17 49	♊
19	Sa.	4 37	7 35	20 44	6 2	1 53	9 10	4 27	18 42	♊
20	SU.	4 38	7 35	20 33	6 5	2 53	10 11	5 29	18 18	♋
21	M.	4 39	7 34	20 21	6 8	3 59	11 11	6 23	16 41	♋
22	Tu.	4 40	7 33	20 9	6 11	5 8	A. 9	7 10	14 0	♌
23	W.	4 41	7 32	19 57	6 13	6 19	1 5	7 51	10 33	♌
24	Th.	4 42	7 31	19 44	6 14	7 26	1 56	8 26	6 36	♍
25	F.	4 43	7 30	19 31	6 15	8 33	2 46	8 59	N2 26	♍
26	Sa.	4 44	7 29	19 18	6 15	9 38	3 34	9 30	S1 43	♎
27	SU.	4 45	7 28	19 4	6 14	10 39	4 19	9 59	5 40	♎
28	M.	4 46	7 27	18 50	6 13	11 39	5 4	10 29	9 17	♎
29	Tu.	4 47	7 26	18 36	6 11	A. 39	5 49	10 59	12 27	♏
30	W.	4 48	7 24	18 21	6 9	1 35	6 35	11 35	15 3	♏
31	Th.	4 49	7 23	18 7	6 6	2 32	7 21	morn	17 0	♐

Ice Cold Soda Water at SMITH'S DRUG STORE.

is on the vines. 4. Put one or two teaspoonsfull of Paris Green into a pail of water, stir occasionally, and sprinkle the vines by means of a whisk or small broom. 5. London Purple may be used instead of Paris Green. These poisonous substances should be kept away from animals, children and careless servants. Flowers are now plentiful in the gardens and woods. Last year (1883) the Poets Narcissus (pheasants' eye) came into bloom on 1st, the Lady's Slipper (Cypripedium acaule) on the 4th, Azaleas and apple trees were in blossom on the 9th, and the Double-flowered Cherry on the 11th.

JULY.—The thrifty farmer will have got nearly all his seed into the ground before the first of July, but Turnip sowing may still be done. Some even prefer to

SCOTCH DYE WORKS, 285 Barrington Street, Halifax, N. S., seven doors North of Jacob Street, Sign of the Golden Thistle.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.

School Books and School Stationery—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

SDAY. [1884

hs.	♄ souths.	♃ souths.
A.	4 20 A.	1 54 A.
A.	4 7 A.	1 32 A.
M.	3 54 A.	1 11 A.
M.	3 42 A.	0 49 A.

MOON

ouths.	Sets.	declin. South.	Place
7 9	morn	10 34	♎
7 53	0 27	13 32	♏
8 38	0 58	15 56	♏
9 26	1 32	17 38	♐
10 13	2 13	18 36	♐
11 1	2 55	18 44	♐
11 50	3 43	18 1	♑
morn	4 37	16 27	♑
0 38	5 32	14 7	♒
1 26	6 31	11 5	♒
2 14	7 33	7 29	♓
3 2	8 37	S3 29	♓
3 49	9 41	N0 44	♓
4 37	10 46	5 1	♈
5 26	11 52	9 7	♈
6 19	A1 2	12 48	♉
7 13	2 11	15 47	♉
8 11	3 21	17 49	♊
9 10	4 27	18 42	♊
10 11	5 29	18 18	♋
11 11	6 23	16 41	♋
A. 9	7 10	14 0	♌
1 5	7 51	10 33	♌
1 56	8 26	6 36	♍
2 46	8 59	N2 26	♍
3 34	9 30	S1 43	♎
4 19	9 59	5 40	♎
5 4	10 29	9 17	♎
5 49	10 59	12 27	♏
6 35	11 35	15 3	♏
7 21	morn	17 0	♐

DRUG STORE.

aris Green into a pail of water, f a whisk or small broom. 5. These poisonous substances rcless servants. Flowers are ar (1883) the Poets Narcissus Lady's Slipper (Cypripedium blossom on the 9th, and the

ll his seed into the ground be- e done. Some even prefer to

Halifax, N. S., seven doors Golden Thistle.

CO., Halifax.

Manufacturers of the Imperial Shoe Blacking.

French Fronts and Calfskins, Sole and Upper Leather, Shoe Findings, Morocco, Goat & Seal, Machine Twist, &c.,
AT LOWEST MARKET RATES,
At 106 Upper Water St.
ARTHUR FORDHAM.

Days of the Month.		High Water, mean time, at Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. Johns, Newfoundland.
1	☉ in Apogee. Dom. Can. Ann., 1867	1 12	3 23	4 38	0 53
2	☿ in ♌ Length of the day 15h. 21m.	2 5	4 16	5 31	1 46
3	1st Synod Pres. Ch. N. Scotia, 1817.	3 7	5 18	6 33	2 48
4	☿ rises 3h. 37m. M.	4 17	6 28	7 43	3 58
5	Algiers taken by the French, 1830.	5 20	7 31	8 46	5 1
E	4th Sunday after Trinity.	6 16	8 27	9 42	5 57
7	☿ in Perihelion. [af. 40 ys. rec. 1854.	7 0	9 11	10 26	6 41
8	High tides. Prize Court re-op. at Hal.	7 42	9 53	11 8	7 23
9	60,000 Volunteers rev'd. in Windsor	8 18	10 29	11 44	7 59
10	♄ sets 10h. 26m. A. [Park, 1881.	8 53	11 4	A. 19	8 34
11	♀ Inf. ☌ ☉	9 28	11 39	0 54	9 9
12	Crimea evacuated, 1856.	10 4	A. 15	1 30	9 45
E	5th Sunday af. Trinity. ☿ Sup. ☌ ☉	10 43	0 54	2 9	10 24
14	Disastrous fire at Chicago, 1874.	11 21	1 32	2 47	11 2
15	Low tides. Swithin, Bp.	A. 5	2 16	3 31	11 46
16	♃ sets 8h. 29m. A.	0 54	3 5	4 20	A. 35
17	☿ greatest Hel. Lat. N. [est. Hx 1832	1 51	4 2	5 17	1 32
18	Dean Stanley *d.*, 1881. Savings bank	2 58	5 9	6 24	2 39
19	♄ ☌ ☾ ♄ ☌ ♅ [1844.	4 14	6 25	7 40	3 55
E	6th S. af. Tr. Extra ses. N. S. Legis.	5 28	7 39	8 54	5 9
21	♀ ☌ ☾ Hon. J. Howe, R. R. del. ret.	6 32	8 43	9 58	6 13
22	High tides. [to Halifax, 1851.	7 28	9 39	10 54	7 9
23	☿ ☌ ♃ ♃ ☌ ☾ ☿ ☌ ☾	8 18	10 29	11 44	7 59
24	♀ in Aphelion. Gibraltar tkn., 1704.	9 5	11 16	morn	8 46
25	St. James, Ap. ♀ rises 3h. 33m. M.	9 48	11 59	0 31	9 29
26	♄ ☌ ☾ Jews adm. into Imp. Par. 1858	10 31	morn	1 14	10 12
E	7th Sun. af. Trinity. Atlantic Cable	11 10	0 42	1 57	10 51
28	♄ rises 1h. 20m. M. [laid, 1866.	11 49	1 21	2 36	11 30
29	Low tides. 1st newspaper in England	morn	2 0	3 15	morn
30	French revolution, 1830. [1588.	0 31	2 42	3 57	0 12
31	☿ sets 8h. 14m. A.	1 16	3 27	4 42	0 57

J. GODFREY SMITH, DISPENSING CHEMIST, 147 HOLLIS STREET.

sow their Swedes this month, and the soft Turnips for immediate feeding need not necessarily be sown till the end of July. The ground should have undergone a thorough pulverization. Light sandy soil is the best for Turnips. They start best after the ground is warm, but the bulbs swell most rapidly during the cool dewy nights of Autumn. The soil cannot be worked too deep or made too fine for Turnips. Town manures are valuable for this crop; and crushed bones have been applied with the best effects, either when covered in the drills in the manner of ordinary dung, or when sown by machine along with the seeds, so as to be in imm ate contact with the latter. Guano has been largely used of late years. Superphosphate is very efficacious. One point of Turnip culture that is often neglected in Nova Scotia, although well understood elsewhere, is that the seed

Ladies and Gents need not rip goods for Cleansing or Dying, if sent to the SCOTCH DYE WORKS, Sign of the Golden Thistle.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Fishing Anchors a Specialty.

Orders by Mail receive immediate attention.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	♀ souths.	♄ souths.	♃ souths.
○ Full Moon, ¶	6	6	53	A.	—			
☾ Last Quarter, ¶	13	10	54	A.	3	9 59 M.	3 25 A.	0 19 A.
● New Moon,	20	5	40	A.	10	9 36 M.	3 13 A.	0 1 A.
☽ First Quarter, ¶	28	11	28	M.	17	9 20 M.	3 2 A.	11 36 M.
☾ Per. 16 d	☾ Apo. 28 d.				24	9 8 M.	2 51 A.	11 15 M.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN Rises.	SUN Sets.	SUN declin. North.	SUN Slow of clock.	MOON Rises.	MOON Souths.	MOON Sets.	MOON declin. South.	Place
1	F.	4 51	7 21	17 51	6 2	3 24	8 8	0 10	18 13	♐
2	Sa.	4 52	7 20	17 36	5 58	4 13	8 55	0 52	18 39	♐
3	SU.	4 53	7 19	17 20	5 53	4 59	9 44	1 37	18 14	♑
4	M.	4 54	7 18	17 4	5 48	5 42	10 33	2 29	16 57	♑
5	Tu.	4 55	7 16	16 48	5 42	6 20	11 21	3 24	14 52	♒
6	W.	4 56	7 15	16 31	5 35	6 56	morn	4 22	12 2	♒
7	Th.	4 57	7 14	16 15	5 28	7 29	0 10	5 24	8 34	♒
8	F.	4 58	7 13	15 58	5 20	8 1	0 58	6 27	4 38	♓
9	Sa.	5 0	7 11	15 40	5 12	8 33	1 47	7 33	S0 25	♓
10	SU.	5 1	7 10	15 23	5 3	9 4	2 35	8 37	N3 52	♈
11	M.	5 2	7 8	15 5	4 53	9 39	3 24	9 44	8 1	♈
12	Tu.	5 3	7 6	14 47	4 43	10 16	4 16	10 53	11 46	♉
13	W.	5 4	7 5	14 28	4 32	10 59	5 9	A. 2	14 54	♉
14	Th.	5 5	7 4	14 10	4 21	11 48	6 4	1 9	17 10	♊
15	F.	5 6	7 2	13 51	4 10	morn	7 2	2 16	18 23	♊
16	Sa.	5 8	7 1	13 32	3 53	0 43	8 0	3 17	18 25	♋
17	SU.	5 9	6 59	13 13	3 45	1 45	8 59	4 13	17 17	♋
18	M.	5 10	6 57	12 53	3 32	2 50	9 56	5 12	15 4	♌
19	Tu.	5 11	6 56	12 34	3 18	3 58	10 52	5 46	11 58	♌
20	W.	5 12	6 54	12 14	3 4	5 6	11 44	6 22	8 14	♌
21	Th.	5 13	6 53	11 54	2 50	6 13	A. 35	6 57	N4 10	♍
22	F.	5 15	6 51	11 34	2 35	7 19	1 24	7 29	S0 0	♍
23	Sa.	5 16	6 49	11 13	2 19	8 23	2 11	7 59	4 5	♎
24	SU.	5 17	6 48	10 53	2 3	9 26	2 58	8 30	7 52	♎
25	M.	5 18	6 46	10 32	1 47	10 25	3 42	8 59	11 14	♏
26	Tu.	5 19	6 44	10 11	1 30	11 25	4 29	9 33	14 3	♏
27	W.	5 20	6 42	9 50	1 13	A. 21	5 15	10 9	16 14	♏
28	Th.	5 21	6 41	9 29	0 56	1 14	6 1	10 48	17 43	♐
29	F.	5 23	6 39	9 7	0 38	2 5	6 48	11 81	18 25	♐
30	Sa.	5 24	6 37	8 46	0 19	2 52	7 36	morn	18 18	♑
31	SU.	5 25	6 35	8 24	S0 1	3 37	8 25	0 20	17 21	♑

Fly Paper at SMITH'S DRUG STORE, HALIFAX.

should be put in the moment the soil is prepared. If the earth of the prepared drills gets dried up in the sun before the seed is committed to it, how can the later be expected to germinate. Hoeing and weeding of all drill crops should be carried on actively this month and completed before haying time.

AUGUST —Our farmers, at least those in the best farmed districts of the Province are working into a mixed husbandry, so that cattle may not feed on hay all winter and pasture in the summer, but feed in winter on straw and roots and coarse grain and in summer partially or wholly on green fodder in-doors. This is the only way to enrich a farm, or to attain to anything like high farming. We therefore

Ostrich Feathers cleansed or Dyed any color or shade, and beautifully Curled, at the SCOTCH DYE WORKS, 285 Barrington Street.

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax—Commercial and Family Stationers.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

DAY. [1884

	♄ souths.	♃ souths.
	3 25 A.	0 19 A.
	3 13 A.	0 1 A.
	3 2 A.	11 36 M.
	2 51 A.	11 15 M.

MOON

ths.	Sets.	declin. South.	Place
8	0 10	18 13	♐
55	0 52	18 39	♐
44	1 37	18 14	♑
33	2 29	16 57	♑
21	3 24	14 52	♒
rn	4 22	12 2	♒
10	5 24	8 34	♒
58	6 27	4 38	♓
47	7 33	S0 25	♓
35	8 37	N3 52	♈
24	9 44	8 1	♈
16	10 53	11 46	♉
9	A. 2	14 54	♉
4	1 9	17 10	♊
2	2 16	18 23	♊
0	3 17	18 25	♋
59	4 13	17 17	♋
56	5 12	15 4	♌
52	5 46	11 58	♌
44	6 22	8 14	♌
35	6 57	N4 10	♍
24	7 29	S0 0	♍
11	7 59	4 5	♎
58	8 30	7 52	♎
42	8 59	11 14	♏
29	9 33	14 3	♏
15	10 9	16 14	♏
1	10 48	17 43	♐
48	11 81	18 25	♐
36	morn	18 18	♑
25	0 20	17 21	♑

E. HALIFAX.

f the earth of the prepared
itted to it, how can the later
drill crops should be carried
ime.

med districts of the Province
y not feed on hay all winter
w and roots and coarse grain
in-doors. This is the only
igh farming. We therefore

shade, and beautifully
Barrington Street.

D., Halifax.

Handy Colors, or Ready-mixed Paints.

SHEEPSKINS, ROANS AND LININGS,
All colors and prices, at the very lowest rates.
Calf, Kid and Porpoise Laces, &c.
AT
ARTHUR FORDHAM'S,
106 Upper Water Street, Halifax.

Days of the Month.		High Water, mean time, at Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. Johns, Newfoundland.
1	Slavery abol. in Br. Dom. 1834.	2 9	4 20	5 35	1 50
2	♀ stationary. Lgth. of day 14h. 28m.	3 20	5 31	6 46	3 1
E	8th Sunday after Trinity.	4 36	6 47	8 2	4 17
4	Penny-post set up in England, 1681.	5 44	7 55	9 10	5 25
5	Tel. cable bet. Eng. and Amer., 1858.	6 36	8 47	10 2	6 17
6	High tides. ♀ rises 2h. 40m. M.	7 20	9 31	10 46	7 1
7	♃ ☌ ☉ Length of the night 9h. 44m	7 59	10 10	11 25	7 40
8	Canning died, 1827. [burnt, 1873.	8 32	10 43	11 58	8 13
9	Great fire at Portland, 3 steamers	9 8	11 19	A. 34	8 49
E	9th Sunday after Trinity. ☿ in ♍	9 45	11 56	1 11	9 26
11	1st Bp. of N. Scotia (C. Inglis), 1787.	10 22	A. 33	1 48	10 3
12	Powder mag. exploded at Hx. 1857.	11 1	1 12	2 27	10 42
13	Low tides. ♄ sets 8h. 53m. A.	11 40	1 51	3 6	11 21
14	Cholera broke out at Halifax, 1834.	A. 30	2 41	3 56	A. 11
15	Gas first used in London, 1807.	1 26	3 37	4 52	1 7
16	♀ greatest Hel. Lat. S. ♄ ☌ ☾	2 35	4 46	6 1	2 16
E	10th Sunday af. Trin. ♀ ☌ ☾ ♀ at	4 1	6 12	7 27	3 42
18	First steamboat, 1807. [g'st. brill'ncy.	5 20	7 31	8 46	5 1
19	♄ rises 0h. 1m. M.	6 26	8 37	9 52	6 7
20	♃ ☌ ☾ ☿ in Aphelion. High tides.	7 20	9 31	10 46	7 1
21	Pr. Arthur first landed at Hx. 1869.	8 6	10 17	11 32	7 47
22	☿ ☌ ☾ ☿ sets 7h. 39m. A.	8 46	10 57	morn	8 27
23	☿ at gr. elong. E.	9 27	11 38	0 12	9 8
E	11th Sunday af. Trinity. ♄ ☌ ☾ St.	10 4	morn	0 53	9 45
25	Faraday, phil. d., 1867. [Bartholomew	10 39	0 15	1 30	10 20
26	Louis Philippe died, 1850.	11 13	0 50	2 5	10 54
27	♀ rises 1h. 54m. M. [Gov. N S. 1846.	11 50	1 24	2 39	11 31
28	Very low tides. Sir J. Harvey, Lt.	morn	2 1	3 16	morn
29	Brigham Young died, 1877.	0 31	2 42	3 57	0 12
30	♃ rises 3h. 53m. M.	1 21	3 32	4 47	1 2
E	12th Sunday after Trinity.	2 24	4 35	5 50	2 5

J. GODFREY SMITH, 147 HOLLIS STREET.

recommend our readers to note at this season how convenient it is to have a field of tares or green oats or barley or Indian corn or rape, or any other green eatable thing for the cattle to grow or fatten upon when the pastures are all burnt up. After haying there will be work in the garden and especially in the orchard. Look after the ripening of fruit, destroy catepillers, if any still remain; pick the early August apples, and send them into market. When the rains come, beds of strawberries may be made up. See that the ground is well drained and enriched with old manure. Mushrooms now appear in the horse pastures. The calving of cows for the season will now be over. All thorough-bred calves should be at once registered in the official Stock Register of the Board of Agriculture. For grade stock the farmer should keep a record for after reference.

Goods of every description are Cleansed and Dyed by a new process at the SCOTCH DYE WORKS, 285 Barrington Street.

Posters, Distributors, and all kinds Advertising work.

PICKFORD & BLACK have for sale all kinds Fishing Hawsers.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.

Bibles, Prayer Books, Hymn Books—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♄ souths.	♃ souths.
○ Full Moon, ¶	5	6	42 M.	—			
☾ Last Quarter,	12	4	2 M.	3	8 59 M.	2 35 A.	10 44 M.
● New Moon, ¶	19	5	23 M.	10	8 56 M.	2 25 A.	10 22 M.
☽ First Quarter, ¶	27	6	7 M.	17	8 55 M.	2 16 A.	10 0 M.
☾ Per. 10 d.	☾ Apo. 25 d.			24	8 56 M.	2 6 A.	9 38 M.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN Rises.	SUN Sets.	SUN declin. North.	SUN Fast of clock.	MOON Rises.	MOON Souths.	MOON Sets.	MOON declin. South.	MOON Place
1	M.	5 26	6 34	8 2	0 17	4 16	9 13	1 13	15 35	♑
2	Tu.	5 27	6 32	7 40	0 36	4 54	10 2	2 10	13 1	♒
3	W.	5 28	6 30	7 18	0 56	5 28	10 51	3 10	9 47	♒
4	Th.	5 30	6 28	6 56	1 15	6 1	11 40	4 14	5 58	♓
5	F.	5 31	6 26	6 34	1 35	6 33	morn	5 19	S1 47	♓
6	Sa.	5 32	6 24	6 11	1 55	7 4	0 29	6 25	N2 34	♈
7	SU.	5 33	6 23	5 49	2 16	7 41	1 19	7 34	6 50	♈
8	M.	5 34	6 21	5 26	2 36	8 18	2 12	8 43	10 46	♉
9	Tu.	5 35	6 19	5 4	2 57	8 59	3 5	9 52	14 6	♉
10	W.	5 37	6 17	4 41	3 18	9 45	4 0	11 1	16 36	♊
11	Th.	5 38	6 15	4 18	3 39	10 39	4 56	A. 7	18 3	♊
12	F.	5 39	6 13	3 55	4 0	11 38	5 55	1 11	18 23	♊
13	Sa.	5 40	6 11	3 32	4 21	morn	6 52	2 6	17 33	♋
14	SU.	5 41	6 10	3 9	4 42	0 40	7 49	2 58	15 41	♋
15	M.	5 42	6 8	2 46	5 3	1 46	8 44	3 42	12 55	♌
16	Tu.	5 44	6 6	2 23	5 24	2 52	9 36	4 20	9 28	♌
17	W.	5 45	6 4	1 59	5 45	3 58	10 27	4 56	5 34	♍
18	Th.	5 46	6 2	1 36	6 6	5 4	11 16	5 28	N1 28	♍
19	F.	5 47	6 0	1 13	6 27	6 8	A 3	5 58	S2 36	♎
20	Sa.	5 48	5 58	0 50	6 48	7 12	0 50	6 28	6 30	♎
21	SU.	5 50	5 56	0 26	7 9	8 12	1 36	7 0	10 1	♎
22	M.	5 51	5 55	N0 3	7 30	9 12	2 22	7 32	13 3	♏
23	Tu.	5 52	5 53	S0 20	7 51	10 9	3 8	8 7	15 28	♏
24	W.	5 53	5 51	0 43	8 11	11 5	3 54	8 43	17 11	♐
25	Th.	5 54	5 49	1 6	8 32	11 56	4 41	9 26	18 9	♐
26	F.	5 56	5 47	1 30	8 52	A. 45	5 29	10 13	18 20	♐
27	Sa.	5 57	5 45	1 53	9 12	1 29	6 16	11 3	17 41	♑
28	SU.	5 58	5 43	2 17	9 32	2 11	7 4	11 57	16 14	♑
29	M.	5 59	5 41	2 40	9 51	2 49	7 52	morn	14 0	♒
30	Tu.	6 0	5 39	3 3	10 11	3 24	8 40	0 55	11 3	♒

The LONDON DRUG STORE, 147 HOLLIS STREET.

SEPTEMBER.—Our new system of Agricultural Exhibitions in Nova Scotia provides that a provincial Exhibition shall be held once in two years, and that the District Exhibitions shall be held in the Several Districts into which the Province is divided for the purposes of the Agricultural Act. This (1884) is the year for District Exhibitions. Those enterprising farmers who are looking forward to taking prizes at the Fall Exhibition will now be busy with their live stock. Feed is the main thing to fit an animal for Exhibition, but there are other matters to be attended to as well, such as careful grooming and kindly treatment. It will be proper now

SCOTCH DYE WORKS, 285 Barrington Street, Halifax, N. S., seven doors North of Jacob Street, Sign of the Golden Thistle.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

NDAY. [1884

♄ souths.	♃ souths.
2 35 A.	10 44 M.
2 25 A.	10 22 M.
2 16 A.	10 0 M.
2 6 A.	9 38 M.

MOON

hs.	Sets.	declin. South.	Place
13	1 13	15 35	♉
2	2 10	13 1	♒
51	3 10	9 47	♒
40	4 14	5 58	♓
rn	5 19	S1 47	♓
29	6 25	N2 34	♈
19	7 34	6 50	♈
12	8 43	10 46	♉
5	9 52	14 6	♉
0	11 1	16 36	♊
56	A. 7	18 3	♊
55	1 11	18 23	♊
52	2 6	17 33	♋
49	2 58	15 41	♋
44	3 42	12 55	♌
36	4 20	9 28	♌
27	4 56	5 34	♍
16	5 28	N1 28	♍
3	5 58	S2 36	♎
50	6 28	6 30	♎
36	7 0	10 1	♎
22	7 32	13 3	♏
8	8 7	15 28	♏
54	8 43	17 11	♐
41	9 26	18 9	♐
29	10 13	18 20	♐
16	11 3	17 41	♑
4	11 57	16 14	♑
52	morn	14 0	♒
40	0 55	11 3	♒

OLLIS STREET.

bitions in Nova Scotia pro-
n two years, and that the
cts into which the Province
(1884) is the year for District
king forward to taking prizes
e stock. Feed is the main
nor matters to be attended to
nent. It will be proper now

Halifax, N. S., seven doors
olden Thistle.

O., Halifax.

Genuine and No. 1 French Zinc Whites.

BUY YOUR GOODS FROM
FORDHAM.
He will do the square thing by you, and give you the worth of your money.
LEATHER STORE,
106 Upper Water St., Halifax.

Days of the Month.		High Water, mean time, at Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. Johns, Newfoundland.
1	Length of the day 13h. 8m.	3 50	6 1	7 16	3 31
2	Nap. III. sur, to K. of Prussia, 1870.	5 4	7 15	8 30	4 45
3	N.S. Railway coms. appointed, 1852.	6 5	8 16	9 31	5 46
4	William Lloyd died at Hx., aged 102,	6 51	9 2	10 17	6 32
5	☿ stationary. High tides. [1854.	7 35	9 44	10 59	7 14
6	Length of the night 11h. 9m.	8 8	10 19	11 34	7 49
E	13th Sun. af. Trin. ♄ sets 7h. 48m. A.	8 43	10 54	A. 9	8 24
8	Rev. Wm. Black died at Hx., 1834.	9 21	11 32	0 47	9 2
9	☿ gr. Hel. Lat. S. Moon & bright star	9 58	A. 9	1 24	9 39
10	♀ rises 1h. 49m. M. [vis. noon, 1844:	10 39	0 50	2 5	10 20
11	Hungarian revolution, 1848.	11 22	1 33	2 48	11 3
12	♄ ☌ ☾ Low tides. Marshal Blucher	A. 11	2 22	3 37	11 52
13	Quebec taken, 1759. [*d*, 1819.	1 9	3 20	4 35	A. 50
E	14th Sun. af. Tr. Wellington *d*, 1852.	2 23	4 34	5 49	2 4
15	♀ ☌ ☾ Hon. H. Huntington *d*., 1851.	3 53	6 4	7 19	3 34
16	♄ □ ☉ ♃ ☌ ☾ ♃ rises 3h. 5m. M.	5 12	7 23	8 38	4 53
17	Ember Day. 1st Up. Can. par. met at	6 17	8 28	9 43	5 58
18	A comet vis. in N.S. 1825. [Nia., 1792	7 6	9 17	10 32	6 47
19	☿ ☌ ☾ ☿ Inf. ☌ ☉ H. tds. E. Day.	7 47	9 58	11 13	7 28
20	Ember Day. ♅ ☌ ☉	8 26	10 37	11 52	8 7
E	15th Sun. af. Trin. ♀ at gr. elong. W.	8 59	11 10	morn	8 40
22	♄ ☌ ☾ ☉ enters ♎. Autumn com.	9 34	11 45	0 25	9 15
23	Garrison of Sydney, C.B., disc., 1854.	10 8	morn	1 0	9 49
24	Viscount Hardinge died, 1856.	10 40	0 19	1 34	10 21
25	Siege of Paris began, 1870.	11 12	0 51	2 6	10 53
26	♄ rises 9h. 36m. A.	11 53	1 23	2 38	11 34
27	☿ stationary. Low tides.	morn	2 4	3 19	morn
E	16th Sunday after Trinity. ☿ in ♌	0 40	2 51	4 6	0 21
29	St. Michael—Michaelmas Day.	1 39	3 50	5 5	1 20
30	☿ rises 4h. 35m. M.	2 59	5 10	6 25	2 40

SMITH, DISPENSING CHEMIST, 147 HOLLIS STREET.

to estimate what stock should be kept during the ensuing winter so that any surplus may be sold off, either in present condition or after being fattened off with some extra feed, which is easily accomplished at this season on waste material, when grain is being cleaned and roots taken up. Sheep should be dipped or washed with some suitable sheep dip, if there is any appearance of ticks, as the eggs hatch out in winter time and the young ticks are very troublesome to the sheep, causing loss not only of wool, but of condition and health. It is a good plan to wash or smear twice a year, in Spring when the wool is taken off, and in Fall when the eggs are being laid in the wool. A good smear may be made with butter and sulphur.

The linings of Ready-made Clothing are not Dyed at the SCOTCH DYE WORKS, Sign of the Golden Thistle.

Catalogues, Bye-Laws, and all kinds Pamphlet work.

Nothing equal to Tarr & Wonson's Copper Paint.

HENDERSON & POTTS, Paint Manufacturers, HALIFAX.

	D	H	M		D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♃ souths.
○ Full Moon,	4	5	56	A.	—			
☾ Last Quarter,	11	10	5	M.	3	8 57 M.	1 55 A.	9 9 M.
● New Moon, ¶	18	8	17	A.	10	8 59 M.	1 47 A.	8 46 M.
☽ First Quarter, ¶	27	0	40	M.	17	9 2 M.	1 40 A.	8 24 M.
☾ Per. 7 d. ☾ Apo. 23 d.					24	9 4 M.	1 33 A.	8 0 M.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN Rises.	Sets.	declin. South.	Fast of clock.	MOON Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. South.	Place
1	W.	6 2	5 38	2 27	10 30	3 58	9 29	1 56	7 29	♓
2	Th.	6 3	5 36	2 50	10 49	4 30	10 18	3 0	S3 26	♓
3	F.	6 4	5 34	4 13	11 7	5 3	11 9	4 6	N0 54	♓
4	Sa.	6 5	5 32	4 36	11 26	5 37	morn	5 15	5 18	♈
5	SU.	6 7	5 30	4 59	11 43	6 14	0 1	6 25	9 28	♈
6	M.	6 8	5 28	5 22	12 1	6 56	0 55	7 36	13 7	♉
7	Tu.	6 9	5 27	5 45	12 18	7 42	1 52	8 48	15 57	♉
8	W.	6 10	5 25	6 8	12 35	8 34	2 50	9 58	17 44	♊
9	Th.	6 12	5 23	6 31	12 51	9 32	3 49	11 4	18 21	♊
10	F.	6 13	5 21	6 54	13 6	10 33	4 48	A. 4	17 47	♋
11	Sa.	6 14	5 19	7 17	13 22	11 39	5 44	0 55	16 9	♋
12	SU.	6 15	5 18	7 39	13 36	morn	6 40	1 41	13 35	♌
13	M.	6 17	5 16	8 2	13 50	0 44	7 32	2 20	10 20	♌
14	Tu.	6 18	5 14	8 24	14 4	1 49	8 23	2 57	6 37	♍
15	W.	5 19	5 12	8 46	14 17	2 54	9 12	3 30	N2 37	♍
16	Th.	6 20	5 11	9 8	14 29	3 58	9 59	4 0	S1 24	♎
17	F.	6 22	5 9	9 30	14 41	5 0	10 45	4 30	5 20	♎
18	Sa.	6 23	5 7	9 52	14 52	6 1	11 30	4 59	8 58	♎
19	SU.	6 24	5 6	10 14	15 3	7 1	A. 16	5 31	12 9	♏
20	M.	6 26	5 4	10 35	15 13	7 59	1 2	6 5	14 47	♏
21	Tu.	6 27	5 2	10 57	15 22	8 55	1 48	6 41	16 44	♐
22	W.	6 29	5 1	11 18	15 31	9 48	2 35	7 22	17 57	♐
23	Th.	6 30	4 59	11 39	15 39	10 38	3 22	8 6	18 23	♐
24	F.	6 31	4 58	12 0	15 46	11 25	4 10	8 55	18 0	♑
25	Sa.	6 33	4 56	12 20	15 53	A. 7	4 57	9 47	16 50	♑
26	SU.	6 34	4 54	12 41	15 58	0 45	5 44	10 43	14 54	♒
27	M.	6 35	4 53	13 1	16 4	1 22	6 31	11 40	12 16	♒
28	Tu.	6 37	4 51	13 21	16 8	1 54	7 18	morn	8 59	♒
29	W.	6 38	4 50	13 41	16 12	2 27	8 6	0 42	5 11	♓
30	Th.	6 39	4 49	14 1	16 15	2 58	8 55	1 45	S1 0	♓
31	F.	6 41	4 47	14 20	16 17	3 31	9 46	2 52	N3 22	♈

Medicine Chests Fitted at SMITH'S DRUG STORE.

OCTOBER.—The harvesting of root crops is one that requires great attention, and, as the culture of them is extending throughout the Province, we would impress upon all who have not had long experience the *necessity* of attending to the points noted below:—To take up and store roots successfully is a simple art when properly understood, but the frequent destruction of roots in the cellar shows that it is not always understood or carried out. Potatoes should be dug in dry weather, and allowed to dry completely on the surface before being put together in heaps or in the cellar; the best way is to put them on a barn floor and

Kid Gloves and Ostrich Feathers Cleansed every day at the SCOTCH DYE WORKS, 285 Barrington Street near the corner of Jacob Street.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax—Gift Books, Poets, Toy Be

acturers, HALIFAX.

NESDAY. | 884

ins.	♄ souths.	♃ souths.
M.	1 55 A.	9 9 M.
M.	1 47 A.	8 46 M.
M.	1 40 A	8 24 M.
M.	1 33 A.	8 0 M.

MOON

ouths.	Sets.	declin. South.	Place
9 29	1 56	7 29	♓
10 18	3 0	S3 26	♓
11 9	4 6	N0 54	♓
morn	5 15	5 18	♈
0 1	6 25	9 28	♈
0 55	7 36	13 7	♉
1 52	8 48	15 57	♉
2 50	9 58	17 44	♊
3 49	11 4	18 21	♊
4 48	A. 4	17 47	♋
5 44	0 55	16 9	♋
6 40	1 41	13 35	♌
7 32	2 20	10 20	♌
8 23	2 57	6 37	♍
9 12	3 30	N2 37	♍
9 59	4 0	S1 24	♎
10 45	4 30	5 20	♎
11 30	4 59	8 58	♎
A. 16	5 31	12 9	♏
1 2	6 5	14 47	♏
1 48	6 41	16 44	♐
2 35	7 22	17 57	♐
3 22	8 6	18 23	♐
4 10	8 55	18 0	♑
4 57	9 47	16 50	♑
5 44	10 43	14 54	♒
6 31	11 40	12 16	♒
7 18	morn	8 59	♒
8 6	0 42	5 11	♓
8 55	1 45	S1 0	♓
9 46	2 52	N3 22	♈

S DRUG STORE.

hat requires great attention, out the Province, we would the *necessity* of attending to ts successfully is a simple art uction of roots in the cellar . Potatoes should be dug in surface before being put to- ut them on a barn floor and

y day at the SCOTCH DYE orner of Jacob Street.

CO., Halifax.

HENDERSON & POTTS, Paint Manufacturers, HALIFAX.

Heavy English Kip Butts, English Solo Leather, Heavy Sole Leather,
And all the requisites for Winter Boots,
AT
Fordham's Leather Store,
106 UPPER WATER ST., HALIFAX.

Days of the Month.		High Water, mean time, at Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. Johns, Newfoundland.
1	London University opened, 1828.	4 20	6 31	7 [illegible]	[illegible] 1
2	1st N. Scotia Legis. 1758. [1866	5 28	7 39	8 54	[illegible] 9
3	☿ in Perihelion. Treaty of Vienna,	6 19	8 30	[illegible]	[illegible] 0
4	☾ecl. ☿ at gr. elong. W. High tides.	7 0	9 11	[illegible] 26	6 41
E	17th S. af Tr. ♄ stat. L.day 11h.23m.	7 40	9 51	11 [illegible]	7 21
6	♀ ☌ ♃. Peace with America, 1783.	8 16	10 27	11 [illegible]	7 57
7	Great fire at Miramichi N. B., 1825.	8 56	11 7	A. 22	8 37
8	Hon. M. Wallace, M.L.C. *d.*, 1831.	9 37	11 48	[illegible] 3	9 18
9	♄ ☌ ☾ Ripe strawberries near Guys-	10 20	A. 31	1 46	10 1
10	L. of the night 12h. 53m. [boro' 1846.	11 6	1 17	2 32	10 47
11	♀ in ♌ Low tides. ☿ rises 4h. 47m. M.	11 57	2 8	3 23	11 38
E	18th S. af. Trin. ♀ rises 2h. 21m. M.	A. 56	3 7	4 22	A. 37
13	☿ gr. Hel. Lat. N. Gr. gales, 1852.	2 13	4 24	5 39	1 54
14	♃ ☌ ☾ Chalmer's Ch., Hx., op. 1849.	3 41	5 52	7 7	3 22
15	♀ ☌ ☾ "L. E. L." died, 1838.	4 56	7 7	8 22	4 37
16	Extensive snow storm, 1854. [1797.	5 58	8 9	9 24	5 39
17	♀ ☌ ☾ Impressment of seamen at H.	6 45	8 56	10 11	6 26
18	☉ eclipsed. High tides. St. Luke,	7 25	9 36	10 51	7 6
E	19th Sun. after Trinity. [Evan.	8 1	10 12	11 27	7 42
20	N S. Assem. dissol. af. a 15 yrs' term	8 35	10 46	morn	8 16
21	♄ ☌ ☾ ♄ sets 6h. 12m. A. [1785.	9 7	11 18	0 1	8 48
22	♄ souths 3h. 30m. M.	9 39	11 50	0 33	9 20
23	Edward G. Earl of Derby *d.*, 1869.	10 12	morn	1 5	9 53
24	♃ rises 1h. 12m. M.	10 45	0 23	1 38	10 26
25	St. Crispin. Jas. Forman, J.P. &c., *d.*	11 21	0 56	2 11	11 2
E	20th Sun. af Tr. [at H., ag 91 ys, '54.	morn	1 32	2 47	11 46
27	Low tides. Bp. Inglis died, 1850.	0 5	2 16	3 31	morn
28	St. Simon and St. Jude.	0 59	3 10	4 25	0 40
29	♀ rises 2h. 54m. M.	2 7	4 18	5 33	1 48
30	French occupied Rome, 1867.	3 30	5 41	6 56	3 11
31	All Hallow's Eve. ♄ in ♍	4 40	6 51	8 6	4 21

J. GODFREY SMITH, CHEMIST, 147 HOLLIS STREET.

exclude the light, otherwise they will become green and acquire a bitter taste and poisonous qualities. Mangels, turnips and carrots should be topped and the fine root fibres cut off. Before storing they should, in like manner, be exposed to dry air that the wounds may heal over; if put at once into the cellar, the wounded tissues will begin to ferment, and a large portion of the roots will be rotted by contact. If facts such as these are kept clearly in view, no farmer need lose his roots. Of course the cellar must be kept well aired, cool and dry, and frost carefully excluded.

SCOTCH DYE WORKS, 285 Barrington Street, Halifax, N. S., seven doors North of Jacob Street, Sign of the Golden Thistle.

Commercial Printing of all kinds promptly executed.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Compasses, Binnacles, Side Lights.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

	D.	H.	M.		D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♃ souths.
○ Full Moon,	3	4	23	M.	—			
☾ Last Quarter, ¶	9	6	58	A.	3	9 8 M.	1 24 A.	7 26 M.
● New Moon,	17	1	58	A.	10	9 11 M.	1 18 A.	7 2 M.
☽ First Quarter,	25	6	2	A.	17	9 15 M.	1 13 A.	6 38 M.
☾ Per. 4 d.		☾ Apo. 19 d.			24	9 19 M.	1 8 A.	6 13 M.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN Rises.	SUN Sets.	SUN declin. South.	SUN Fast of clock.	MOON Rises.	MOON Souths.	MOON Sets.	MOON declin. North.	MOON Place	Days of the Month.
1	Sa.	6 42	4 46	14 39	16 18	4 7	10 39	4 1	7 41	♈	1
2	SU.	6 43	4 44	14 58	16 19	4 46	11 34	5 11	11 40	♉	E
3	M.	6 45	4 43	15 17	16 18	5 33	morn	6 22	14 57	♉	3
4	Tu.	6 46	4 41	15 35	16 17	6 24	0 36	7 39	17 15	♊	4
5	W.	6 47	4 40	15 54	16 15	7 19	1 36	8 48	18 21	♊	5
6	Th.	6 49	4 39	16 12	16 13	8 23	2 36	9 53	18 9	♋	6
7	F.	6 50	4 38	16 29	16 9	9 28	3 37	10 51	16 46	♋	7
8	Sa.	6 51	4 36	16 47	16 5	10 35	4 34	11 40	14 23	♌	8
9	SU.	6 53	4 35	17 4	15 59	11 42	5 29	A. 23	11 14	♌	E
10	M.	6 55	4 34	17 21	15 53	morn	6 21	1 6	7 34	♍	10
11	Tu.	6 56	4 32	17 37	15 46	0 47	7 10	1 33	N3 37	♍	11
12	W.	6 58	4 31	17 53	15 38	1 51	7 57	2 3	S0 23	♍	12
13	Th.	6 59	4 30	18 9	15 29	2 52	8 42	2 32	4 20	♎	13
14	F.	7 0	4 29	18 25	15 19	3 53	9 27	3 1	8 1	♎	14
15	Sa.	7 2	4 28	18 40	15 9	4 52	10 12	3 32	11 20	♏	15
16	SU.	7 3	4 27	18 55	14 58	5 51	10 58	4 5	14 8	♏	E
17	M.	7 4	4 26	19 10	14 45	6 48	11 44	4 40	16 18	♏	17
18	Tu.	7 5	4 25	19 24	14 32	7 43	A. 31	5 19	17 46	♐	18
19	W.	7 7	4 24	19 38	14 18	8 34	1 18	6 2	18 26	♐	19
20	Th.	7 8	4 23	19 51	14 4	9 22	2 5	6 48	18 19	♑	20
21	F.	7 9	4 23	20 4	13 48	10 7	2 53	7 39	17 23	♑	21
22	Sa.	7 11	4 22	20 17	13 32	10 46	3 40	8 34	15 41	♑	22
23	SU.	7 12	4 21	20 30	13 15	11 22	4 26	9 30	13 18	♒	E
24	M.	7 13	4 21	20 42	12 57	11 55	5 12	10 29	10 17	♒	24
25	Tu.	7 15	4 20	20 53	12 39	A. 26	5 58	11 30	6 45	♓	25
26	W.	7 16	4 19	21 5	12 19	0 57	6 45	morn	S2 48	♓	26
27	Th.	7 17	4 19	21 16	12 0	1 28	7 33	0 33	N1 24	♈	27
28	F.	7 18	4 18	21 26	11 39	2 1	8 23	1 38	5 42	♈	28
29	Sa.	7 19	4 18	21 36	11 18	2 36	9 16	2 45	9 49	♈	29
30	SU.	7 21	4 17	21 46	10 56	3 17	10 13	3 56	13 28	♉	E

SMITH'S DRUG STORE, 147 HOLLIS STREET.

NOVEMBER.—The improvement of cattle has at length taken a secure hold of the people of Nova Scotia. This improvement is being carried out principally through the agency of Agricultural Societies. These Societies are apt to forget that their arrangements for the ensuing season, in regard to animals, are most profitably made at this time of year. Every Society keeps, or ought to keep, a sufficient number of male animals for the use of members. If the selection and purchase of these be deferred till Spring time, large prices have to be paid, and the demand is usually so great that suitable animals cannot be obtained. For beef cattle the Short Horn Durham breed is the best; their growth is more rapid than that of any other kind. For milk alone, Ayrshires are to be preferred, Devons make the best working oxen, are quick, active, and easily fed, and soon fatten in the wild pastures for beef. For domestic cows in the city the creamy Alderneys or Jerseys

All orders received at the Office at the Works; no person authorized to receive or collect goods in the City for the SCOTCH DYE WORKS.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGO KNIGHT, Halifax.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

ns.	♄ souths.	♃ souths.
I.	1 24 A.	7 26 M.
I.	1 18 A.	7 2 M.
I.	1 13 A.	6 38 M.
I.	1 8 A.	6 13 M.

MOON

uths.	Sets.	declin. North.	Place
39	4 1	7 41	♈
34	5 11	11 40	♉
orn	6 22	14 57	♉
36	7 39	17 15	♊
36	8 48	18 21	♊
36	9 53	18 9	♋
37	10 51	16 46	♋
34	11 40	14 23	♌
29	A. 23	11 14	♌
21	1 6	7 34	♍
10	1 33	N3 37	♍
57	2 3	S0 23	♍
42	2 32	4 20	♎
27	3 1	8 1	♎
12	3 32	11 20	♏
58	4 5	14 8	♏
44	4 40	16 18	♏
31	5 19	17 46	♐
18	6 2	18 26	♐
5	6 48	18 19	♑
53	7 39	17 23	♑
40	8 34	15 41	♑
26	9 30	13 18	♒
12	10 29	10 17	♒
58	11 30	6 45	♓
45	morn	S2 48	♓
33	0 33	N1 24	♈
23	1 38	5 42	♈
16	2 45	9 49	♈
13	3 56	13 28	♉

LLIS STREET.

h taken a secure hold of the rried out principally through are apt to forget that their nimals, are most profitably ought to keep, a sufficient he selection and purchase of be paid, and the demand is ained. For beef cattle the is more rapid than that of preferred, Devons make the and soon fatten in the wild creamy Alderneys or Jerseys

no person authorized to COTCH DYE WORKS.

O., Halifax.

Grain and Wax Leather,
MACHINE THREAD,
Needles, Nails, Lasts, Pegs, &c.
AT
Fordham's Leather Store,
106 UPPER WATER ST., HALIFAX.

Days of the Month.		High Water, mean time, at Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. Johns, Newfoundland.
1	All Saints' Day. Qu. Vict. procl. in	5 38	7 49	9 4	5 19
E	21st S. af.Trin. All Souls. [Ind. '58.	6 26	8 37	9 52	6 7
3	High tides Lgth of the day, 9h 58m.	7 8	9 19	10 34	6 49
4	♀ ☌ ♅ ☿ Sup. ☌ ☉ Geo. Peabody	7 51	10 2	11 17	7 32
5	♄ ☌ ☾ Bat. of Inkerman, '54. [d. '69.	8 35	10 46	A. 1	8 16
6	☿ in ♍ Length of the night 14h. 11m.	9 19	11 30	0 45	9 0
7	McKenzie Ministry formed, 1873.	10 6	A. 17	1 32	9 47
8	"Teamboat" 1st crossed Hx. harbor,	10 54	1 5	2 20	10 35
E	22nd S. af. Tr. Low tides. [1816.	11 47	1 58	3 13	11 28
10	♀ rises 3h. 17m. M.	A. 44	2 55	4 10	A. 25
11	♃ ☌ ☾ ♃ rises 0h. 15m. M.	1 54	4 5	5 20	1 35
12	Stellarton Mine disaster, 1880.	3 14	5 25	6 40	2 55
13	♀ in Perihelion. Rossini d., 1868.	4 25	6 36	7 51	4 6
14	♀ ☌ ☾ ♄ souths 1h. 55m. M.	5 29	7 40	8 55	5 10
15	1st snow of season, Hx., 1880.	6 18	8 29	9 44	5 59
E	23rd S. after Trin. ☿ in Aphelion.	7 2	9 13	10 28	6 43
17	High tides.	7 39	9 50	11 5	7 20
18	☿ ☌ ☾ Earthqu'e in Is. St. Thomas,	8 12	10 23	11 38	7 53
19	♄ ☌ ☾ [1867.	8 45	10 56	morn	8 26
20	Earl of Elgin d., '63. Suez canal op,	9 19	11 30	0 11	9 0
21	Victor Emmanuel oc. Rome, '70. ['69.	9 52	morn	0 45	9 33
22	♄ rises 5h. 44m. A.	10 25	0 3	1 18	10 6
E	24th Sunday after Trinity.	11 0	0 36	1 51	10 41
24	Lord Lyons died, 1858.	11 40	1 11	2 26	11 21
25	Low tides. Dr. Isaac Watts d., 1748	morn	1 51	3 6	morn
26	♃ □ ☉	0 28	2 39	3 54	0 9
27	Stereotyping invented, 1725.	1 23	3 34	4 49	1 4
28	♀ rises 3h. 48m. M. [Indians, 1847.	2 32	4 43	5 58	2 13
29	Massacre of missionaries by Oregon	3 46	5 57	7 12	3 27
E	1st Sun. in Advent. ST. ANDREW	4 50	7 1	8 16	4 31

Go to SMITH'S DRUG STORE, 147 HOLLIS ST., HALIFAX.

re most suitable. As soon as the root crops are all cleared off the fields, and the eeds and potato vines are put in heaps to rot, the farmer should employ his hole strength of man and beast in fall ploughing. Whether on old or new land, ll ploughing is a most important operation. Without it a farm cannot be worked o advantage. After ploughing, do not forget to go carefully over the water furows to make way for the exit of the floods of rain and melting snows that are ure to soak your fields before seed time. A well ploughed, well drained field may e sown in Spring as soon as the frost is gone, whilst one that is irregularly loughed, or has no water furrows, may long remain a puddle, defying every ttempt to improve its condition. The best part of what is too often left to be "Spring work" can be done in the month of November. All land intended for ats, peas, and horse beans should be effectively worked this month.

COTCH DYE WORKS, 285 Barrington Street, Halifax, N. S, seven doors North of Jacob Street, sign of the Golden Thistle.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Importers of Hemp Nets.

Billheads, Receipts, Cards, Statements, &c.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

	D.	H.	M.		D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♃ souths.
○ Full Moon, ¶	2	2	46	A.	—			
☾ Last Quarter,	9	7	16	M.	3	9 25 M.	1 2 A.	5 40 M.
● New Moon,	17	9	10	M.	10	9 30 M.	0 58 A.	5 13 M.
☽ First Quarter, ¶	25	9	7	M.	17	9 37 M.	0 54 A.	4 47 M.
☾ Per. 2 d. ☾ Apo. 16 d. ☾ Per. 31 d.					24	9 44 M.	0 50 A.	4 19 M.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN Rises.	SUN Sets.	SUN declin. South.	SUN Fast of clock.	MOON Rises.	MOON Souths.	MOON Sets.	MOON declin. North.	MOON Place
1	M.	7 22	4 17	21 55	10 33	4 5	11 13	5 9	16 20	♉
2	Tu.	7 23	4 16	22 4	10 10	4 59	morn	6 21	18 4	♊
3	W.	7 24	4 16	22 12	9 46	6 1	0 15	7 31	18 30	♊
4	Th.	7 25	4 16	22 20	9 22	7 9	1 18	8 35	17 35	♋
5	F.	7 26	4 16	22 28	8 57	8 20	2 20	9 31	15 30	♋
6	Sa.	7 27	4 15	22 35	8 31	9 29	3 19	10 18	12 29	♌
7	SU.	7 28	4 15	22 42	8 5	10 37	4 14	10 59	8 51	♌
8	M.	7 29	4 15	22 48	7 38	11 43	5 6	11 35	4 52	♍
9	Tu.	7 30	4 15	22 53	7 11	morn	5 55	A. 7	N0 46	♍
10	W.	7 31	4 15	22 59	6 44	0 46	6 42	0 38	S3 14	♎
11	Th.	7 32	4 15	23 4	6 16	1 46	7 26	1 6	7 2	♎
12	F.	7 33	4 15	23 8	5 48	2 45	8 11	1 36	10 28	♏
13	Sa.	7 34	4 15	23 12	5 19	3 44	8 57	2 8	13 25	♏
14	SU.	7 34	4 15	23 15	4 50	4 42	9 42	2 42	15 47	♏
15	M.	7 35	4 16	23 18	4 21	5 37	10 28	3 19	17 27	♐
16	Tu.	7 36	4 16	23 21	3 52	6 30	11 15	4 0	18 23	♐
17	W.	7 37	4 16	23 23	3 22	7 19	A. 2	4 45	18 30	♑
18	Th.	7 37	4 16	23 25	2 53	8 5	0 50	5 35	17 49	♑
19	F.	7 38	4 17	23 26	2 23	8 47	1 37	6 27	16 21	♑
20	Sa.	7 38	4 17	23 26	1 53	9 24	2 24	7 24	14 9	♒
21	SU.	7 39	4 18	23 27	1 23	9 59	3 10	8 21	11 20	♒
22	M.	7 39	4 18	23 26	0 53	10 28	3 54	9 20	7 58	♓
23	Tu.	7 40	4 19	23 26	F0 23	11 0	4 41	10 22	4 13	♓
24	W.	7 40	4 19	23 24	S0 6	11 30	5 27	11 24	S0 10	♓
25	Th.	7 41	4 20	23 23	0 36	11 59	6 14	morn	N3 58	♈
26	F.	7 41	4 21	23 20	1 6	A. 33	7 4	0 29	8 4	♈
27	Sa.	7 41	4 22	23 18	1 36	1 10	7 57	1 35	11 50	♉
28	SU.	7 42	4 23	23 15	2 5	1 53	8 54	2 44	15 2	♉
29	M.	7 42	4 23	23 11	2 34	2 41	9 53	3 55	17 19	♊
30	Tu.	7 42	4 24	23 7	3 3	3 39	10 55	5 5	18 26	♊
31	W.	7 42	4 25	23 3	3 32	4 43	11 58	6 11	18 14	♋

XMAS CARDS AT SMITH'S DRUG STORE.

DECEMBER.—Under each month we have endeavored to indicate matters that most urgently require the notice of the farmer. Last, but not least, we call his attention to his position as the member of an Agricultural Society, in which, by example and precept, he may make his personal influence widely felt, and thereby conduce to the prosperity and advancement of by far the most important industrial interest of the Province. There are now about ninety Agricultural Societies in this Province, with a membership of more than five thousand farmers. These Societies are organized under the Central Board of Agriculture, and each Society is entitled to draw from the Provincial Treasury (through the Board), an annual grant in aid to promote its operations. The special purpose of a Society is

Goods sent by Mail or Express should be addressed: L. FORRESTER, SCOTCH DYE WORKS, 285 Barrington St., Sign of the Golden Thistle.

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax—Stationers.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Pure Linseed Oil Putty.

Waterproof Composition, Mason's & Martin's Blacking, Harness Composition, Peerless Gloss, and Cirage Francois,

AT

Fordham's Leather Store,

106 UPPER WATER STREET.

Days of the Month.		High Water, mean time, at Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. Johns, Newfoundland.
1	Length of the day 8h. 55m.	5 50	8 1	9 16	5 31
2	Very high tides.	6 39	8 50	10 5	6 20
3	♄ ♂ ☾ Hx. Temp. Hall opened, 1849.	7 28	9 39	10 54	7 9
4	Spanish Inquisition suppressed, 1808.	8 17	10 28	11 43	7 58
5	☿ ♂ ♃ ♀ greatest Hel. Lat. N.	9 5	11 16	A. 31	8 46
6	☿ greatest Hel. Lat. S. Length of the	9 56	A. 7	1 22	9 37
E	2nd Sun. in Advent. [night 15h. 13m.	10 45	0 56	2 11	10 26
8	♃ ♂ ☾	11 35	1 46	3 1	11 16
9	Low tides, ♃ rises 10h. 35m. A.	A. 28	2 39	3 54	A. 9
10	1st gold from Australia, 1851.	1 24	3 35	4 50	1 5
11	Judge N. F. Uniacke *d.* at Hx. 1846.	2 26	4 37	5 52	2 7
12	♄ ♂ ☉ ♀ rises 5h 34m. M.	3 38	5 49	7 4	3 19
13	☿ sets 5h. 31m. A. ♃ sets 6h. 52m. A.	4 46	6 57	8 12	4 27
E	3rd Sunday in Advent. ♀ ♂ ☾	5 45	7 56	9 11	5 26
15	♃ souths 4h. 54m. M. [pub., 1785.	6 33	8 44	9 59	6 14
16	Nova Scotia Counties defined and	7 16	9 27	10 42	6 57
17	☿ at gr. elong. E. H tides. Em. Day.	7 55	10 6	11 21	7 36
18	♃ ♂ ☾ Abolition of Slavery in U. S.	8 28	10 39	11 54	8 9
19	☿ ♂ ☾ Ember Day. [1867.	9 1	11 12	morn	8 42
20	Ember Day. Lord Macaulay *d.*, 1859.	9 36	11 47	0 27	9 17
E	4th Sunday in Advent. ☉ enters ♑.	10 8	morn	1 2	9 49
22	♄ souths 11h 9m A. [Win. com. ♃ stn	10 44	0 19	1 34	10 25
23	Very destructive gale in N. S., 1853.	11 20	0 55	2 10	11 1
24	♅ □ ☉ Rev. Albert Barnes *d.*, 1870.	morn	1 31	2 46	11 44
25	CHRISTMAS DAY. ☿ stat. ☿ in ♌	0 3	2 14	3 29	morn
26	St. Stephen, Mar. [by Lib. Ass. 1831.	0 50	3 1	4 16	0 31
27	St. John, Evan. Hx. Mech Ins. com.	1 48	3 59	5 14	1 29
E	Sun. after Christmas Innocents' Day	2 52	5 3	6 18	2 33
29	Am. pt. Staffordshire & 178 lives lost	4 6	6 17	7 32	3 47
30	☿ ♂ ♃ ♄ ♂ ☾ [on Blonde Rk, '53	5 14	7 25	8 40	4 55
31	☉ in Perigee. Bk. of N. S. org., '31	6 17	8 28	9 43	5 58

Xmas Novelties at SMITH'S DRUG STORE, 147 Hollis St.

to improve the live stock of its district, which is accomplished by obtaining and keeping for the use of members, superior male animals, such as bulls, rams and boars. Societies may also introduce seeds of new varieties of grain, roots, and also improved implements, and sell them to members at cost and charges. Exhibitions are held by the Societies of a District, embracing two or more Counties, combining. The whole of the Societies of the Province meet on the first Tuesday in December, each in its respective district, when the members receive the Directors' Report, and select officers for the ensuing year. Full information as to the method of organizing Societies may be obtained on application to the Member of the Board for the District (see Board of Agriculture in another part of the ALMANACK), or to the Secretary, Professor Lawson, Dalhousie College, Halifax.

SCOTCH DYE WORKS, 285 Barrington Street, Halifax, N. S., seven doors North of Jacob Street, Sign of the Golden Thistle.

Estimates for Printing furnished with pleasure.

PICKFORD & BLACK have for sale Cork

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

TIDE TABLE.

The time of High Water at the undermentioned places will be found by adding to or subtracting from the time of High Water at Halifax—as follows:

		H. M.			H. M.
Argyle, Jones' Anchorage	add	1 38	Mud Island,	add	1 13
Arichat Harbour,	add	0 21	Noel Bay,	add	4 52
Amet Sound,	add	2 41	Negro Harbour	add	0 23
Avon River,	add	4 41	North Minimegash,	sub	4 19
Blind Bay,	subtract	0 3	Port George,	add	3 28
Beaver Harbour,	sub	0 9	Passamaquoddy,	add	3 41
Bedeque Bay, Green's Wf.	add	2 26	Pope Harbour,	sub	0 9
Bay Verte,	add	1 11	Placentia,	add	1 26
Boughton Harbour,	add	0 46	Prospect Harbour,	sub	0 6
Boston Light, U. S.	add	3 22	Port Medway,	add	0 1
Chester Harbour,	sub	0 5	Petit Passage,	add	2 52
Chezetcook, Petpisawick, and Musquodoboit Inlets	add	0 19	Pubnico Harbour,	add	1 36
			Port Mouton,	add	0 5
Cumberland Basin,	add	4 6	Port Ebert,	add	0 20
Country Harbour,	sub	0 9	Pugwash Harbour,	add	2 41
Cape Sable Island, N. side.	sub	0 19	Port Hood,	add	1 11
Cape Sable Island, S. side.	sub	1 19	Quaco Bay,	add	3 46
Cape Sable,	add	0 38	Ragged Island Harbour,	add	0 10
Clarke Harbour,	add	1 9	Richibucto River,	sub	4 19
Clam Point,	add	0 38	Richmond Harbour,	sub	1 49
Cheticamp,	add	0 26	Stoddart Cove,	add	1 9
Cape North,	add	0 11	Sandy Cove, E.	add	2 44
Cardigan Bay,	add	0 51	Sandy Cove, W.	add	2 58
Cape Bear,	add	1 11	Shut-in Island,	sub	0 2
Charlottetown,	add	2 56	St. Mary's River,	add	0 11
Cape George,	add	2 26	Ship Harbour,	add	0 5
Digby Gut,	add	3 11	Spicer Cove,	add	3 46
Egmont Bay,	sub	4 49	Sheet Harbour,	add	0 17
East Point,	add	0 41	St. Andrew,	add	3 1
Folly Point,	add	4 0	Seal Cove,	add	3 5
Gut of Canso,	add	1 26	Shelburne,	add	0 15
Guysboro' Harbour,	add	0 31	Spencer Island,	add	3 53
Gloucester, U. S.	add	3 12	Scotsman's Bay, Black Rock Point,	add	3 40
Horton Bluff,	add	4 41			
Island Harbour,	sub	0 9	St. Ann's Bay,	add	0 45
Isle Haute,	add	3 32	St. Peter's Bay,	add	0 11
Jebogue River,	add	2 15	Seal Island,	add	1 13
Jedore Harbour,	sub	0 4	Sydney Harbor, C. B.	add	1 11
Jourimain I,	add	1 41	Tusket River, Pinch-gut Island,	add	1 44
Liscomb Harbour,	add	0 11			
LaHave,	add	0 2	Tracadie Harbour,	sub	0 49
Lunenburg,	add	0 5	Trinity Bay, Newfld,	sub	0 27
Liverpool Bay,	add	0 1	Vin Bay,	sub	2 4
L'Etang Harbour,	add	3 30	West Bay,	add	4 15
Lepreau Bay,	add	3 29	Westport,	add	2 54
Louisburg Harbor, C. B.	add	0 11	Whitehaven,	add	0 11
Martin River,	sub	0 6	West Quoddy Head,	add	3 23
Machias, Seal Island,	add	3 16	Welchpool, Campobello Is.	add	3 32
Mabou River,	add	1 11	Watering Cove, Sheet Harbour,	add	0 17
Magdalen Islands,	add	0 31			
Menadien Bay,	add	0 26	Wallace Harbour,	add	2 41
Merigomish Harbour,	add	2 17	Yarmouth Harbour,	add	2 20

☞ The column of the moon's southing gives the time of high water at Parsboro', Cornwallis, Horton, Hantsport, Windsor, Newport, Truro, &c.

Blank Books, Account Books, Memo. Books, Exercise Books—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.
Albums—Photo. Scrap. Autograph—MacGREGOR KNIGHT Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

FAX,

[1884

aces will be found by
t Halifax—as follows:

		H. M.
	..add	1 13
	..add	4 52
	..add	0 23
ash,	..sub	4 19
	..add	3 28
y,	..add	3 41
	..sub	0 9
	..add	1 26
ur,	..sub	0 6
	..add	0 1
	..add	2 52
ur,	..add	1 36
	..add	0 5
	..add	0 20
our,	..add	2 41
	..add	1 11
	..add	3 46
Harbour,	..add	0 10
er,	..sub	4 19
bour,	..sub	1 49
	..add	1 9
.	..add	2 44
V.	..add	2 58
	..sub	0 2
er,	..add	0 11
	..add	0 5
	..add	3 46
,	..add	0 17
	..add	3 1
	..add	3 5
	..add	0 15
,	..add	3 53
ay, Black	..add	3 40
	..add	0 45
,	..add	0 11
	..add	1 13
r, C. B.	..add	1 11
inch-gut	..add	1 44
our,	..sub	0 49
Newfld,	..sub	0 27
	..sub	2 4
	..add	4 15
	..add	2 54
	..add	0 11
Head,	..add	3 23
ampobello Is.	..add	3 32
ve, Sheet	..add	0 17
our,	..add	2 41
rbour,	..add	2 20

high water at Parsboro', &c.

Halifax.

Dry Colors, Varnishes and Gold Leaf.

M. S. BROWN & CO.

Established A. D. 1840.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

Jewellers and Silversmiths,

128 GRANVILLE STREET, HALIFAX.

OUR

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Is kept fully stocked with newest styles in

Gold and Silver Jewellery, Watches,

Sterling Silver and Electro-Plated Goods, Fine China, French Clocks and Novelties.

Suitable for Wedding, Birthday and Holiday Presents.

JEWELLERY MADE AND REPAIRED.

Fine Watch Repairing.

ENGRAVING, COPPER-PLATE PRINTING and DIE STAMPING

Done on the premises by superior workmen.

OUR

WHOLESALE DEPARTMENT

Will be found the most complete in the Province, and in addition to goods sold at Retail, we keep all the leading articles in

WATCH MATERIALS,

Fine Gold and Rolled Plate Jewellery. Select lines in Ordinary and Fine Pocket and Table Cutlery, Jet and Other Black Jewellery, Jewellers' Findings.

AGENTS FOR THE

NEW HAVEN CLOCK CO., of New Haven, Conn.
ROGERS, SMITH & CO., (Manfacturers of the Celebrated Rogers Bros' Spoons and Forks and Finest Quality of Electro-Plated Hollow Ware,) of West Meriden, Conn., and Hamilton, Ontario.

N. B.—The Highest Prices given for Old Silver in Cash or Exchange.

PICKFORD & BLACK sell Cotton Sheet Nets.

Have facilities for every description of Book Work.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

THOMAS LOGAN, *President.*

JOHN MACFARLANE, *Vice-President and Managing Director.*

J. G. YOUNG, *Secretary-Treasurer.*

CANADA PAPER CO.

374, 376, and 378 ST. PAUL ST., MONTREAL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

White and Tinted Flat Writings,
Envelope and Cover Papers,
Book, News and Poster Papers,

BLEACHED AND UNBLEACHED

Bag, Hosiery & Manilla Papers,

BROWN WRAPPING, ROOFING FELT, &c.

SPECIAL PAPERS MADE TO ORDER.

Head Office and Warehouses:

374, 376 and 378 St. Paul Street, Montreal.

WESTERN BRANCH:

11 FRONT ST., WEST, TORONTO, ONT.

WORKS:

WINDSOR MILLS, SPRINGVALE MILLS.

Office Stationery—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax.

Albums—Photo. Scrap. Autograph—MacGREGOR

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

AX,

[1884

FARLANE,
Managing Director.
er.

R CO.
ONTREAL.

itings,
ers,
er Papers,
ED
Papers.
FELT, &c.
O ORDER.
:
t, Montreal.
NTO, ONT.
E MILLS.
alifax.

Pure English Linseed Oil.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW AND JUSTICE.

SUPREME COURT OF CANADA.

Chief Justice—($8,000)—*Sir* William Johnston Ritchie.

Judges—($7,000 each)—*Hon* Samuel Henry Strong, *Hon* Telesphore Fournier, *Hon* William A. Henry, *Hon* H. E. Taschereau, *Hon* J. W. Gwynne.

Registrar and Reporter—($2,600)—Robert Cassels, Jr.

The Supreme Court has both original and appellate jurisdiction—*Original*, as to (1) *habeas corpus* in criminal and extradition cases; (2) judicial opinions to the Crown; (3) private bills and petitions therefor referred by the Senate or House of Commons; and (4) civil suits in which the validity of a Dominion or Provincial Act is questioned. *Appellate*, in appeals (1) from the Exchequer Court; (2) from the Provincial Courts; (3) in *habeas corpus* cases; and (4) in election cases.

THE EXCHEQUER COURT OF CANADA.

The Exchequer Court has original jurisdiction (1) in revenue cases, (2) in civil suits when the Crown for the Dominion is plaintiff, (3) controversies between the Dominion and the Province, or between two Provinces. The Judges and officers are the same as the Supreme Court.

SUPREME COURT OF NOVA SCOTIA.

HAVING LAW AND EQUITY JURISDICTION THROUGHOUT THE PROVINCE.

CHIEF JUSTICE, ($5,000), Hon. James McDonald. EQUITY JUDGE, ($4,000), *and Judge of the Supreme Court*, *Hon* Alexander James. *Assistant Judges*, ($4,000) *Honorables* Hugh McDonald, Henry W. Smith, Robert L. Weatherbe, Samuel Gordon Rigby and John S. D. Thompson.

The Judge in Equity sits to attend to Equity business every Monday and Wednesday, when business requires, in the New Court House, at 11 o'clock A. M.

Attorney General, ($1,600), *Hon* Alonzo J. White.

MASTERS—*Halifax*, Henry C. D. Twining, Hugh Hartshorne, Wm Howe, Wm Twining, Benjamin G. Gray, Wm. F. MacCoy, L. W. DesBarres, J. Parsons, Jas H. Thorne, Albert Peters, John Ervin; *Pictou*, Edward Roach, Jas Fogo; *Yarmouth*, Thomas D. Chipman, Jas Murray; *Shelburne*, Thos Johnson, John Bower; *Barrington*, Gabriel Robertson; *Hants*, David Frieze, Wm H. Blanchard, Jno W. Onseley; *Kings*, Jno P. Chipman, Step'n H. Moore, Jas R. Prescott; *Lunenburg*, Jas Dowling. *Hon* W. H. Owen; *Annapolis*, Thos Wm Chesley, Timothy D. Ruggles, Jas Gray, Edwd C. Cowling, Albert Morse, Geo Woodbury, J. M. Owen; *Queens*, Robert Roberts, J. N. S. Marshall, Geo. T. Moore; *Antigonish*, Henry P. Hill, H. H. Bligh; *Colchester*, James F. Blanchard; *Inverness*, Samuel MacDonnell; *Digby*, William B. Stewart; *Cape Breton*, E Tilton Moseley.

Reporters, Benjamin Russell, John M. Geldert. *Crier of Supreme Court*, John Murphy. *Librarian*, George A. Allison.

COURT OF DIVORCE AND MATRIMONIAL CAUSES.

Judge Ordinary, the Judge in Equity, with appeal to the Supreme Court *Registrar*, James H. Thorne.

PICKFORD & BLACK sell Cotton Mounted Nets.

Masonic, Temperance, and other Societies' Work.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

Officers and Terms of the Supreme Court.

COUNTIES.	SHERIFFS.	PROTHONOTARIES.	TERMS OF SUPREME COURT.
Annapolis	Peter Bonnett.	R. J. Unlacke.	3rd Tues. of June.
" Bridgetown	.....	.....	1st Tues. of October
Antigonish	H. P. Hill.	J.C.McKinnon, M.D	1st Tues. of June.
			2nd Tues. of October.
Cape Breton	John Fergusson.	S. J. Brookman.	1st Tues. of June.
			1st Tues. of October.
Colchester	L. J. Crowe.	George Reading.	1st Tues. of June.
			1st Tues. of October.
Cumberland	R. McLean.	E. B. Blenkhorn.	3rd Tues. of June.
			2nd Tues. of October.
Digby	Benj. VanBlarcom	W. B. Stewart.	2nd Tues. of June.
" Clare	.....	.....	Last Tues. of Oct'br.
Guysboro'	W. S. Peart.	E. Carritt, M.D.	Last Tues. of May.
			1st Tues. of October.
Halifax*	Donald Archibald.	Simon H. Holmes.	4th Tues. of April.
			1st Tues. of Nov'r.
			2nd Tues. of Dec'r.
Hants	Edward Curry.	Isaac Carver.	Last Tues. of May.
			Tu. bef. last Tu. Sep.
Inverness	Hugh McDonald.	Jno A. McDonnell	3rd Tues. of June.
			4th Tues. of October.
Kings	Stephen Belcher.	Henry Lovett.	1st Tues. of June.
			2nd Tues. of October.
Lunenburg	Joseph Creighton.	W. J. Dauphinee.	Thur. be. 1st Tu. Jne.
			Thur. af. 2nd Tu. Oct.
Pictou	George S. Harris.	David Matheson.	Thur. af. 2d Tu. Jne.
			Thur. af. 3rd Tu. Oct.
Queens	W. McG. Scott.	Jno. Edgar.	2nd Tues. of June.
			1st Tues. of October.
Richmond	J. F. Fuller.	D. O'C. Madden.	4th Tues. of June.
			1st Tues. of Nov'r.
Shelburne	G. W. McLean.	Wm. J. Bell.	Last Tues. of Sept'r.
" Barrington	.....	.....	3rd Tues. of June.
Victoria	Jacob S. Ingraham	A. Taylor.	2nd Tues. of June.
			4th Tues. of October.
Yarmouth	W. K. Dudman.	J. Huntington.	4th Tues. of June.
" Argyle	.....	.....	Tu. bef. last Tu. Sep.

*At Halifax there are three Sittings and one Term of the Court.—The Sittings being held for Trial of Causes, November, February and April; the February Sitting is held for the purpose only of disposing of Causes not reached on the Docket for the November Sitting; and the Term for Argument of Appeals, &c., begins on the second Tuesday of December, and extends until the first Tuesday of April. The Supreme Court is always open, and provision has been made to facilitate the disposal of arrears by empowering the Court in banc to sit in two divisions and to regulate the times and places at which the two divisions shall sit.

VICE-ADMIRALTY and PRIZE JURISDICTION COURT.

Vice-Admiral, the Governor-General. *Judge*, ($600) Hon. James McDonald, Chief Justice. *Acting Advocate General*, J. Norman Ritchie, Q.C. SURROGATES, *Halifax*, John C. Haliburton, Samuel P. Fairbanks, Nepean Clarke, Hugh Hartshorne, Wm. Twining, B. H. Eaton; *Antigonish*, H. H. Bligh; *Wallace*, *Hon* Alex McFarlane; *Truro*, Ebenezer F. Munro; *Pictou*, John D. McLeod; *Guysborough*, Stewart Campbell; *Windsor*, W. H. Blanchard; *Arichat*, Wm. R. Cutler; *Liverpool*, Geo T. Moore; *Bridgewater*, *Hon* W. H. Owen. *Registrar*, Lewis W. DesBarres. *Deputy Registrar*, B. H. Eaton. *Marshal*, William Twining. *Advocates and Proctors*, the Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court. *Interpreter and Translator*, F. C. Sumichrast. *Bank of Deposits*, The Bank of British North America.

Birthday and Wedding Congratulation Cards—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Manufacturers of the Imperial Shoe Blacking.

Officers and Terms of the County Court.

Judges.	Places at which Courts are held.	Times of Holding Courts.	Clerks.
1. James W. Johnston... ($2,400)	Halifax.	2nd Tuesdays of January, June and October.	S. H. Holmes.....
	Mil. Musquodoboit.	2nd Tuesday of May and 3rd Thesday of September.	.....
	Tangier.	4th Tuesday of April and 1st Tuesday of November.	.....
	Lunenburg.	1st Tuesday in December.	W. J. Dauphinee.
2. Mather B. DeBrisay.. ($2,000)	Bridgewater.	3rd Tuesday in September.	.....
	Chester.	4th Tuesday in June.	.....
	Liverpool.	2nd Tuesdays in February and May and 1st Tuesday in November.	John Edgar.
	Shelburne.	Last Tuesday in April and 3rd Tuesday in October.	William J. Bell.
	Barrington.	3rd Tuesday in January.	.....
3. Alfred W. Savary..... ($2,000)	Annapolis.	2nd Tuesday of March and 1st Tuesday of August.	George R. Grassie.
	Bridgetown.	1st Tuesday of December.	.....
	Digby.	1st Tuesday of February and 1st Tuesday of September.	W. E. Stewart.
	Clare.	3rd Tuesday of April.	.....
4. George A. Blanchard.. ($2,000)	Yarmouth.	4th Tuesday of April and 1st Tuesday of October.	James Huntington.
	Kentville.	3rd Tuesday of January and 1st Tuesdays of May and November.	Henry Lovett.
	Windsor.	1st Tuesdays of February and August and 4th Tuesday of November.	Isaac Carver.
5. Wm. A. D. Morse..... ($2,000)	Truro.	4th Tuesdays of February and August and 2nd Tuesday December.	George Reading.
	Pictou.	4th Tuesday of January and 1st Tuesday of August.	David Matheson.
	New Glasgow.	4th Tuesday of February and 4th Tuesday of August.	.....
	Amherst.	4th Tuesday of March and 2nd of Tuesday November.	Arthur Davidson.
	Pugwash.	3rd Tuesday of September.	.....
6. Stewart Campbell..... ($2,000)	Parrsborough.	1st Tuesday in May, and 1st Tuesday in December.	.....
	Port Hood.	[illegible] in July and 3rd Tuesday in November.	John McKay.
	Antigonish.	4th [illegible] April and 2nd Tuesday in November.	J. C. McKinnon, M.D.
	Guysborough.	4th Tuesday [illegible]ch and 1st Tuesday in September.	James E. Hart.
7. Barclay E. Tremain... ($2,000)	St. Mary's.	1st Tuesday in May and 1st Tuesday in November.	W. D. R. Cameron.
	Sydney.	4th Tuesday of January and 1st Tuesday of July.	Saml. J. Brookman.
	Baddeck.	2nd Tuesday of February and 4th Tuesday of July.	A. Taylor, Jr.
	Arichat.	1st Tuesday of March and 1st Tuesday of September.	D. O'C. Madden.

Legal Blanks, Appeal Cases, and all other Law Work.

Go to PICKFORD & BLACK'S for Housekeeper's Lines and Twines.

IFAX,

[1884

e Court.

Terms of Supreme Court.
3rd Tues. of June.
1st Tues. of October
1st Tues. of June.
2nd Tues. of October.
1st Tues. of June.
1st Tues. of October.
1st Tues. of June.
1st Tues. of October.
3rd Tues. of June.
2nd Tues. of October.
2nd Tues. of June.
Last Tues. of Oct'br.
Last Tues. of May.
1st Tues. of October.
4th Tues. of April.
1st Tues. of Nov'r.
2nd Tues. of Dec'r.
Last Tues. of May.
Tu. bef. last Tu. Sep.
3rd Tues. of June.
4th Tues. of October.
1st Tues. of June.
2nd Tues. of October.
Thur. be. 1st Tu. Jne.
Thur. af. 2nd Tu. Oct.
Thur. af. 2d Tu. Jne.
Thur. af. 3rd Tu. Oct.
2nd Tues. of June.
1st Tues. of October.
4th Tues. of June.
1st Tues. of Nov'r.
Last Tues. of Sept'r.
3rd Tues. of June.
2nd Tues. of June.
4th Tues. of October.
4th Tues. of June.
Tu. bef. last Tu. Sep.

he Court.—The Sittings nd April; the February ises not reached on the gument of Appeals, &c., until the first Tuesday of has been made to facilitate to sit in two divisions isions shall sit.

DICTION COURT.

($600) Hon. James al, J. Norman Ritchie, ton, Samuel P. Fairwining, B. H. Eaton; McFarlane; *Truro*, *Guysborough*, Stewart Vm. R. Cutler; *Liverpool*. *Registrar*, Lewis *Marshal*, William s and Attornies of the C. Sumichrast. *Bank*

Halifax.

Albums—Photo Scrap Autograph MacGREGO

Fine Leather Goods: Purses, Card Cases, &c.—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia.

NAMES.	Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.	NAMES.	Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.
S. P. Fairbanks, QC ,	15 April, 1817	Halifax.	John C. Wade, QC.,	28 July, 1840	Digby.
George R. Grassie,	13 April, 1824	Annapolis, Py.	James Murray,	27 April, 1841	Yarmouth.
Hugh Hartshorne, DCL.,	24 July, 1827	Halifax.	Alfred F. Haliburton,	19 April, 1842	Baddeck.
James A. Dennison	24 Oct. 1826	Digby.	John D. McNutt,	29 April, 1842	Truro.
Stephen H. Moore, QC.,	22 Jan. 1828	Kentville.	T. D. Ruggles, QC.,	18 April, 1843	Bridgetown.
John C. Haliburton,	22 July, 1828	Halifax.	*Hon.* P. C. Hill, DCL, QC.	7 May, 1844	Halifax.
William H. Keating,	28 Oct. 1828	Do. R. Ddr.	James Hall Thorne,	23 July, 1844	Halifax.
Henry Pryor, DCL., QC	25 Jan. 1831	Halifax.	*Hon* A. McFarlane, QC.,	5 Dec. 1843	Wallace.
Thomas B. Aikins, DCL.	4 May, 1830	Halifax.	Charles James Stewart,	7 May, 1844	Amherst.
Nepean Clarke,	1 Nov. 1831	Halifax.	Edward P. Nutting,	7 May, 1844	Halifax.
A. M. Uniacke, DCL.,	29 Oct. 1833	England.	William R. Cutler,	23 July, 1844	Arichat.
Hon. R. B. Dickey QC.,	22 Jan. 1833	Amherst.	John McKinlay,	23 July, 1844	Pictou.
Daniel Owen,	30 April, 1833	Lunenburg	Francis S. Beamish,	28 July, 1846	Halifax.
Henry A. Grantham, QC.	29 Oct. 1833	Yarmouth.	James Thomson, QC.,	26 July, 1846	Halifax.
John D. Kinnear,	25 July, 1835	Amherst.	William Twining,	4 Dec. 1848	Halifax.
John McGregor,	3 Nov. 1835	Halifax.	Isaac J. Wylde,	23 July, 1849	Halifax.
Ebenezer F. Munro,	14 Jan. 1836	Truro.	William H. Blanchard,	3 Dec. 1849	Windsor.
David Matheson,	1 Nov. 1836	Pictou, Proth'y	M H. Richey, QC.,	3 Dec. 1849	Halifax.
Peter Lynch, QC.,	1 Nov. 1836	Halifax.	William B. Chandler,	26 July, 1836	Arichat.
Henry P. Hill,	18 Jan. 1837	Antigonish, Sh	Benjamin G. Gray,	22 Dec. 1851	Halifax.
James Fogo, QC.,	2 May, 1837	Pictou.	*Hon.* Dan McDonald, QC	21 April, 1851	Antigonish
Hon S. L. Shannon, QC.,	16 Jan. 1839	Halifax.	J. N. S. Marshall, QC.	21 July, 1851	Liverpool.
Henry C. D. Twining,	31 May, 1838	Halifax.	P. S. Hamilton,	22 Dec. 1851	Halifax.
James Robert Prescott,	30 April, 1839	Kentville.	Lewis W. Desbarres,	19 April, 1852	Do.
Edward A. Pyke,	24 July, 1838	Cornwallis.	George A. McKenzie,	22 Dec. 1851	Pictou.
William Howe, QC.,	23 July, 1839	Halifax, RegPr	Robt. G. Haliburton, QC.	25 July, 1853	Ottawa.

Thomas J. Wallace,	28 Nov. 1853	Halifax.	John Y. Payzant,	7 Dec. 1854	Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX.

BELCHER'S FARMER'S [1884

David Matheson,	1 Nov.	1836	Pictou, Proth'y
Peter Lynch, QC.,	1 Nov.	1836	Halifax.
Henry P. Hill,	18 Jan.	1837	Antigonish, Sh
James Fogo, QC.,	2 May,	1837	Pictou.
Hon S. L. Shannon, QC.,	16 Jan.	1839	Halifax.
Henry C. D. Twining,	31 May,	1838	Halifax.
James Robert Prescott,	30 April,	1839	Kentville.
Edward A. Pyke,	24 July,	1838	Cornwallis.
William Howe, QC.,	23 July,	1839	Halifax, RegPr
M H. Richey, QC.,			
William B. Chandler,	26 July,	1836	Arichat.
Benjamin G. Gray,	22 Dec.	1851	Halifax.
Hon. Dan McDonald, QC	21 April,	1851	Antigonish
J. N. S. Marshall, QC.	21 July,	1851	Liverpool.
P. S. Hamilton,	22 Dec,	1851	Halifax.
Lewis W. Desbarres,	19 April,	1852	Do.
George A. McKenzie,	22 Dec.	1851	Pictou.
Robt. G. Haliburton, QC.	25 July,	1853	Ottawa.

Handy Colors, or Ready-mixed Paints.

Thomas J. Wallace,	28 Nov.	1853	Halifax.
O. S. Weeks,	28 Nov.	1853	Do.
Wm. M. Fullerton, QC.	25 July,	1856	Amherst.
Hon H A N Kaulback, QC	3 Dec.	1855	Lunenburg.
Brenton H. Collins,	3 Dec.	1855	England.
Fitzgerald Cochran,	3 Dec.	1855	Winnipeg.
George Campbell,	3 Dec.	1855	Truro.
Henry Oldright,	1 Dec.	1856	Halifax.
J. Norman Ritchie, QC.,	30 Nov.	1857	Do.
A. J. White,	11 May,	1857	Sydney, C.B.
Thos W. Chesley,	11 May,	1857	Bridgetown.
John T. Smith,	11 May,	1857	Amherst.
Robie Uniacke,	2 Aug.	1858	Halifax.
Jas. W. K. Johnston,	4 Jan.	1859	Halifax.
N. W. White, QC.,	4 Jan.	1859	Shelburne.
N. LeG. McKay, QC.,	4 Jan.	1859	Sydney, C. B.
Hon. Wm Miller, QC.,	31 May,	1860	Arichat.
Stephen L. Purves,	23 July,	1859	N.Sydney, C.B
Henry W. Johnston,	21 Nov.	1860	Halifax.
Edward D. Tremain,	31 May,	1860	Port Hood
John W. Onseley,	31 May,	1860	Windsor.
Thomas C. Hill,	25 July,	1860	Sydney, C.B.
Saml. MacDonnell, QC.	8 April,	1860	Port Hood.
Israel Longworth,	8 Dec.	1861	Truro.
William H. Hill,	12 May,	1862	Halifax.
Samuel H. Gray,	11 Dec.	1862	Annapolis.
William F. McCoy, QC.	29 April,	1863	Halifax.
Malachy B. Daly,	10 May,	1864	Do.
Frederick W. Bent,	24 July,	1863	N.W.Territor's
Brenton H. Eaton,	11 Oct.	1864	Halifax.
W. D. Sutherland,	7 Dec.	1864	Windsor.
John Y. Payzant,	7 Dec.	1864	Halifax.
Robert Motton,	7 Dec.	1864	Do.
William H. Owen, QC.,	23 Mar.	1864	Bridgewater.
James G. Foster,	10 May,	1864	Halifax.
Simon H. Holmes,	9 Aug.	1864	Picton.
John M. Victs,	10 May,	1864	Digby.
James H. Hearn,	2 May,	1865	N. Sydney, C.B
Murray Dodd, QC.	2 May,	1865	Do.
Robert N Henry,	2 May,	1865	Antigonish.
Robie S. Morse,	2 May,	1865	Amherst.
James A. Fraser,	9 Aug.	1864	New Glasgow.
Albert Morse,	10 May,	1864	Bridgetown.
Douglas B. Woodworth,	24 Oct.	1865	Kentville.
Chas. J. Townshend, QC.	8 May,	1866	Amherst.
Thomas Ritchie,	8 May,	1866	Halifax.
John D. McLeod,	6 Dec.	1866	Pictou.
Hon Lawrence G. Power	7 Dec.	1866	Halifax.
Frederick J. Tremain,	22 Oct.	1867	Halifax.
Sandford H. Pelton,	22 Oct.	1867	Yarmouth.
Joseph J. Moore, LLB.,	22 Oct.	1867	Kentville.
W. Inglis Moffatt,	22 Oct.	1867	Amherst.
James Foley,	22 Oct.	1867	Halifax.
Edwin D. King,	7 Dec.	1867	Do.
George H. Elliott,	18 May,	1868	Pictou.
Edm. J. Cogswell, LLB.	27 July,	1868	Kentville.
C Beverley Bullock,	8 Aug.	1868	Halifax.
E. Tilton Moseley, QC.,	26 Aug.	1868	Sydney, C.B.
Martin J. Griffin,	26 Aug.	1868	Toronto.
Harris H. Bligh,	2 Nov.	1868	Antigonish.
Fred. A. Lawrence,	27 April,	1869	Truro.
Charles E Ratchford,	2 Aug	1869	Amherst.

General Printing of all kinds as cheap as possible.

PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street.

Commercial and Fine Writing Papers—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NAMES.	Admitted Attorneys.		Residence.
[illegible],	2 Aug.	1869	Windsor.
George [illegible] Moore, QC.,	12 Aug.	1869	Liverpool.
John M. Jones,	30 Oct.	1869	Halifax.
Jas. W. Ringey,	30 Oct.	1869	Yarmouth.
Jacob M. Owen,	30 Oct.	1869	Annapolis.
Tos. E. Cunning,	30 Oct.	1869	Yarmouth.
John P. Chipman,	30 Oct.	1869	Kentville
Jason M. Mack,	31 Oct.	1869	Liverpool.
Chas. E. DeWolf,	19 July,	1870	Windsor.
George W. Ritchie,	19 July.	1870	Halifax.
Thos. C. Shreve,	19 July,	1870	Digby.
Leander S. Morse,	19 July,	1870	Bridgetown.
Stephen B. Murray,	30 Dec.	1870	Yarmouth.
Wm. Robert Foster,	31 Dec.	1870	Halifax.
John Ervin, Jr.,	31 Dec.	1870	Do.
Robert N. Davis	31 Dec.	1870	Do.
Thomas B. Flint,	5 Dec.	1871	Yarmouth.
Chas. S. Harrington, QC.	16 Oct.	1871	Halifax.
Angus McIsaac,	6 Dec.	1871	Antigonish.
Wallace Graham, QC.,	9 Dec.	1871	Halifax.
Geo. H. King,	9 Dec.	1871	Windsor.
Alex H. McGillivray,	9 Dec	1871	Guysboro'.
Nich. H. Meagher, QC.,	31 Jan.	1872	Halifax.
Charles J. Macdonald,	17 July,	1872	Halifax.
J. H. Frith,	6 Feb.	1871	Omaha.
J. Johnston Hunt,	31 Dec.	1872	Halifax.
Barclay Webster,	17 July,	1872	Kentville.
John J. McKinnon, Jr.,	17 July,	1872	Antigonish.

NAMES.	Admitted Attorneys.		Residence.
Colin N. Campbell,	17 July,	1872	Baddeck.
Rufus A. Tremain,	17 July,	1872	Guysboro'.
Benjamin Russel,	14 Dec.	1872	Halifax.
Robert Sedgwick, QC,	1 May,	1873	Do.
Byron A. Weston,	19 July,	1873	Do.
John M. Geldert,	19 July,	1873	Do.
Duncan C. Fraser,	26 July,	1873	New Glasgow.
Norman J. Layton,	22 July,	1873	Truro.
John M. Chisholm,	4 Dec.	1873	Halifax.
Harry T. Harding,	4 Dec.	1873	Maitland.
Hugh McD. Henry, QC.	8 Jan.	1874	Halifax.
Samuel A. Chesley,	3 Dec.	1873	Lunenburg.
Donald Gillies,	20 July,	1874	Port Hood.
John G. Pyke,	23 July,	1874	Liverpool.
Geo. Bingay,	23 July,	1874	Yarmouth.
Angus McGillivray,	23 July,	1874	Antigonish.
Danl. M. Owen,	3 Aug,	1874	Lunenburg.
Seymour E. Gourley,	24 July,	1874	Truro.
James J. Stewart,	24 July,	1874	Halifax.
E. Sydney Crawley,	4 Jan,	1874	Wolfville.
Fletcher B. Wade,	20 July,	1875	Bridgewater.
George A. Ross,	20 July,	1875	Lunenburg.
Edwin Ruggles,	20 July.	1875	Bridgetown.
John B. Mills,	20 July,	1875	Annapolis.
John T. Bulmer,	21 July,	1875	Halifax.
Joseph P. Costin,	22 July,	1875	Massachusetts.
J. A. Gillies,	24 Aug,	1875	Sydney, C. B.
J. W. Longley, B.A.	10 Sept,	1875	Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

Chas D. MacDonald,	6 Nov,	1875	Pictou.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Henry W. C. Boak,	12 June	1878	Halifax.

Geo. H. King,	9 Dec	1871	Windsor.
Alex H. McGillivray,	9 Dec	1871	Guysboro'.
Nich H. Meagher, QC.,	31 Jan.	1872	Halifax.
Charles J. Macdonald,	17 July,	1872	Halifax.
J. H Frith,	6 Feb.	1871	Omaha.
J. Johnston Hunt,	31 Dec.	1872	Halifax.
Barclay Webster,	17 July,	1872	Kentville.
John J. McKinnon, Jr.,	17 July,	1872	Antigonish.
George A. Ross,	20 July,	1875	Lunenburg.
Edwin Ruggles,	20 July,	1875	Bridgetown.
John B. Mills,	20 July,	1875	Annapolis.
John T. Bulmer,	21 July,	1875	Halifax.
Joseph P. Costin,	22 July,	1875	Massachusetts.
J. A. Gillies,	24 Aug,	1875	Sydney, C. B.
J. W. Longley, B.A.	10 Sept,	1875	Halifax.

Wedding, Visiting, and Memoriam Cards a Specialty.

PAINT MANUFACTURERS.

Chas D. MacDonald,	6 Nov,	1875	Pictou.
J. G. Hennigar Parker,	11 Dec,	1875	Bridgetown
J. Medley Townshend,	16 Dec,	1875	Amherst.
William T. Pipes,	16 Dec.	1875	Amherst.
George K. Smith,	29 Dec.	1875	Halifax.
Charles R. Smith,	10 Jany,	1876	Amherst.
W. E. Roscoe,	19 May,	1876	Kentville.
G. T. Bohaker,	19 April.	1876	Bear River.
James D. Ross,	13 Dec.	1876	Middleton.
John W. Wallace,	13 Dec.	1876	Wolfville.
Alex C. Patterson	13 Dec.	1876	Truro.
Frank C. Blanchard,	13 Dec.	1876	Shelburne.
Archd. J. Sinclair,	13 Dec.	1876	Halifax.
William L. Barss,	13 Dec	1876	Do.
Jonathan Parsons,	13 Dec.	1876	Do.
Geo. H. Fielding,	14 Dec.	1876	Do.
Saml. D. McLennan,	13 Dec	1876	Truro.
J. J. McCabe,	21 Dec.	1876	Do.
John McGillivray,	14 Jan.	1877	New Glasgow
Robert G. Munro,	2 Aug.	1877	Digby.
Hugh McKenzie,	13 Aug.	1877	Truro.
W. Medford Christie,	13 Aug.	1877	Windsor.
Frederick Peters,	9 Nov.	1877	P. E. Island.
Charles H Tupper,	15 Dec.	1877	Halifax.
Jas J. Ritchie, Jr., LL.B.,	15 Dec.	1877	Do.
James M. Oxley,	15 Dec.	1877	Halifax.
Angus S. McGillivray,	15 Dec.	1877	Parrsborro'.
George Johnson,	15 Dec.	1877	Toronto.
Stephen Rand,	18 Dec.	1877	Saint John.
William Curry,	19 Dec.	1877	Windsor.
John A. MacDonald,	19 Dec.	1877	Baddeck.
Henry W. C. Boak,	12 June	1878	Halifax.
Blowers Archibald,	19 June	1878	North Sydney.
Arthur R. Dickey,	27 July,	1878	Amherst.
Alexander Macdonald,	29 July,	1878	Halifax.
Robert L. Borden,	5 Aug.	1878	Kentville.
Francis H. Bell, B.A.	8 Aug.	1878	Halifax.
William B. Ross,	20 Aug,	1878	Do.
James McG. Stewart,	20 Aug.	1878	Pictou.
J Millen Robinson, B.A.	21 Nov.	1878	Halifax.
John T. Ross,	23 Nov.	1873	Do.
Walter S. Doull, B.A.	30 Nov.	1878	Do.
Frederick P. Outram,	10 Dec.	1878	Do.
William A. Dickson,	12 Dec.	1878	Pictou.
David A. Hearn,	12 Dec.	1878	Arichat.
Frederick Mosley,	Dec.	1878	Halifax.
Charles E. Tanner,	28 Dec.	1878	Pictou.
David J. Kennelly,	10 Dec.	1879	Cape Breton.
Wm. Addison Mills,	10 Dec.	1879	N. Sydney.
Jos. Wm. Ed. Darby,	10 Dec.	1879	Winnipeg.
Daniel McNeil	13 Dec.	1879	Port Hood.
Jas. Noble Shannon,	13 Dec.	1879	Halifax.
Colin Chisholm,	13 Dec.	1879	Sydney, C. B.
Howard Clarke,	13 Dec.	1879	Halifax.
Wilson W. McLellan,	13 Dec.	1879	Do.
Fenwick W Johnston,	13 Dec.	1879	Do.
Geo. Ritchie.	15 Dec.	1879	Do.
John L McDougall,	17 Dec.	1879	Port Hood.
Albert J. S. Copp,	16 Feb.	1880	Digby.
P. Carteret Hill, Jr.,	5 May,	1880	Halifax.
John Menger,	17 May,	1880	Do.
Colin F McIsaac,	12 June,	1880	Antigonish.

PICKFORD & BLACK, SHIP CHANDLERS, HALIFAX.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

NAMES.	Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.
Z. A. Lash,	24 June, 1880	Toronto.
F. H. Gisborne,	24 June, 1880	Ottawa.
John H. Sinclair,	31 June, 1880	New Glasgow.
Albert Peters,	2 Nov. 1880	Halifax.
H. Percy Scott, M.A.	16 Dec. 1880	Windsor.
William Minet de Blois,	16 Dec. 1880	Annapolis.
W. E. McLellan, LL.B.	21 Dec. 1880	Pictou.
Thos Francis O'Brien,	28 Dec. 1880	Halifax.
Fred. P. Bligh,	13 Jan. 1881	Do.
William E Marshall,	20 Jan. 1881	Lunenburg.
John Chisholm,	28 Feb. 1881	Antigonish.
John S. Maynard,	24 April, 1881	Windsor.
Charles Hudson Smith,	14 July, 1881	Halifax.
Melain U. LeNoir,	14 July, 1881	Do.
James Norbet Lyons,	19 July, 1881	Do.
Walter E. Meynell,	19 Dec. 1881	Do.
W. Frederick Donkin,	19 Dec. 1881	Amherst.
Harry S. Wade,	19 Dec. 1881	Digby.
Alfred Whitman, BA.,	20 Dec. 1881	Halifax.
B. Franklin Pearson,	24 Dec. 1881	Do.
Frederick G. Muggah,	12 Jan. 1882	Sydney.
Robt. E. Harris,	17 Jan. 1882	Yarmouth.
William B. McSweeney,	8 Mar. 1882	Halifax.
Thomas L. McKenna,	18 April, 1882	N. Sydney.
Hugh E. Gillis,	25 May, 1882	Annapolis.
John W. Hickman,	27 May, 1882	Amherst.
W. B. Almon Ritchie,	5 June, 1882	Annapolis.
John H. Jamieson	7 Nov. 1882	Port Hood.
Herbert H. Whittier	7 Nov. 1882	Halifax.
Alfred G. Morrison	5 Dec. 1882	Do.
Edgar N. Clements	12 Dec. 1882	Yarmouth.
Ferman McClure	12 Dec. 1882	Truro.
Fred F. Forbes	27 Dec. 1882	Winnipeg.
Francis G. Forbes	8 Jan. 1883	Halifax.
Edmund L. Newcombe	9 Jan. 1883	Kentville.
William F. McPhie	10 Jan. 1883	Antigonish.
Arthur Drysdale	13 Jan. 1883	Windsor.
John U. Ross	13 Jan. 1883	Pictou.
Sydney Wilbert Smith	13 Jan. 1883	Maitland.
Frederick A. Marsters,	13 Jan. 1883	Kentville.
J. Leslie Jennison,	3 Feb. 1883	Halifax.
Joseph A. Smith,	16 Feb. 1883	Clare.
H. W. Newlands,	24 Mar. 1883	Winnipeg.
John McDougall,	31 Mar. 1883	Halifax.
George H. Murray,	16 May, 1883	Sydney.
Christr. P. Chisholm.	3 July, 1883	Antigonish.

Nova Scotia Barristers' Society.

Honorary Members, the Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court. *President*, J. Norman Ritchie, Q. C.; *Vice-President*, Hugh McD. Henry, Q. C.; *Treasurer*, Hon. S. L. Shannon, Q. C.; *Council*, The President, Vice-President and Treasurer, Wallace Graham, Esq., Robt. Sedgewick, Esq, C. Sydney Harrington, Q. C., Benjamin Russell, Esq., and N. H. Meagher, Q. C.; *Secretary*, W. R. Foster, Esq.

Family Stationery—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Coach Colors and Transfer Ornaments.

Courts of Probate and Registrars of Deeds.

Counties.	Judges of Probate.	Registrars of Probate.	Registrars of Deeds.
Annapolis	E. C. Cowling.	Fredk. Leavitt.	John McCormack.
Antigonish	A. McIntosh, M.D.	R. J. Forristall.	C. N. Harrington.
Cape Breton	L. E. Tremain.	Joseph A. Gillies.	John Gillies.
Colchester	E. F. Munro.	G. Campbell.	James K. Blair.
Cumberland	J. D. Kinnear.	W. M. Fullerton.	James E. Purdy.
Parrsborough	.....	.....	A. T. Clarke, M.D.
Digby	J. A. Dennison.	Charles Budd.	Chas McC. Campbell
Guysboro'	E. Carritt, M.D.	E. I. Cunningham.	Wm. Moir.
" St. Mary's	John McDaniel.	Wm. D. R. Cameron.	W. D. R. Cameron.
Halifax	Hon. S. L. Shannon, Q. C.	Wm. Howe.	William H. Keating.
.....	.....	.....	.....
Hants, West	C. E. DeWolfe.	Walter Rickards.	David Hamilton.
Inverness	E. D. Tremain.	Donald McDonald.	John A. McDonnell.
Kings	Stephen H. Moore.	Henry Lovett.	Saml. Chipman.
Lunenburg	S. A. Chesley.	Wm. A. Gaetz.	Henry Bailey.
Chester	.....	.....	Geo. E. DeWitt, M.D.
Pictou	James Fogo.	Jno. Hamilton Lane.	Jno. Ferguson.
Queens	J. N. S. Marshall.	Nathaniel Freeman.	N. Freeman.
Richmond	W. R. Cutler.	D. O'C. Madden.	Thomas J. Jean.
Shelburne	Robt. G. Irwin.	Wm. E. Marshall.	William Thomson.
.....	.....	.....	Dep. do. R. A. Bruce
" Barrington	Josiah Coffin.	F. W. Homer.	F. W. Homer.
Victoria	L. G. Campbell.	Alexander Cameron.	A. Taylor, Jr.
Yarmouth	James Murray.	H. A. Grantham.	Miss A. Murray.

Commissioners Residing Without the Province, and Appointed to do Acts Without the Province, under Sec. 54, Ch. 96, R. S.

IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

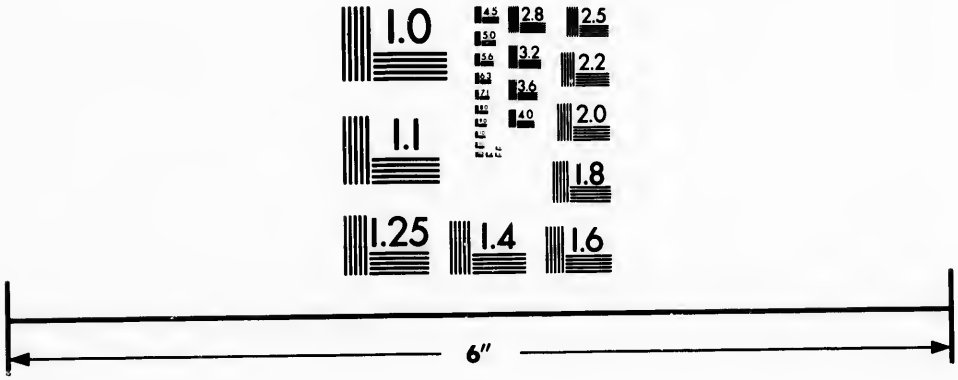
England.

Alfred Heales, 45 Carter's Lane, Doctors' Commons..London
Eustace Anderson, 17 Ironmongers Lane..... "
Edward Webb ..... "
Thos. Sanford Rolph, 9 Throgmorton Street..... "
William Annand..... "
Richard Thomas Andrew Smith, No. 1 Calverly, Mount Tunbridge Wells..... "
Alex. Gillespie, jr ..... "
Seaton F. Taylor, 5 Grays Inn Square ..... "
Wm. D. Treshfield, 5 Bank Buildings..... "
John A. Matheson Austen, Treaisdo ..... "
Wm. Law Gane, 54½ Bishopgate Street within..... "
Henry F. Pollock, 4 Great Winchester St..... "
John Hands, 6 Queen Victoria St..... "
Frederick Parish..... "
Dudley Wm. Beresford, Leathtey, Ironfields..... "
Thos. Wm. Bischoff, 4 Great Winchester St..... "
Robert Thomas Lattey, 16 Devonshire Square, Bishopgate Street..... "
Wm R. A. Kane, 49 Bedford Row..... "
Edward Harry Adcock..... "
Geo. Thos. Haigh.....Liverpool

Most complete Printing Establishment in Nova Scotia.

FICKFORD & BLACK, SHIP BROKERS, HALIFAX.

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

1.5
2.8
3.2
2.5
3.6
2.2
4.0
2.0
1.8
1.1
1.0

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

SCOTLAND.

Alex. Patterson Purves.....Edinburgh
Hugh James Rollo, 14 Young St..... "
Wm. Alex. McLaren, Writer to the Signet..... "
Wm. Beagom Patterson ..... "
Chas. Esson.....Glasgow

IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

QUEBEC.

Philip S. Ross, 182 St. James St.....Montreal
Hon. Levi Ruggles Church..... "
John Popham..... "
Matthew H. Escott..... "
Fred. Styles Lyman..... "
Arch. Wm. Stevenson..... "
Avila Bourbonniere, 83 Rue St., Jacques..... "
James Nasmith Greenshields..... "
J. Aylwin Creighton..... "
P. C. Beachesne, N. P.....Carleton, P.Q.
Henry James Morgan.....Ottawa
R. J. Meaksteed..... "
Theophilus H. Oliver .....Quebec.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Alfred H. Demille.....St. John, N.B.
X. Herbert Vail..... "
George M. Burbridge..... "
John Kerr..... "
Augustus P. Rolph..... "
Stephen Rand..... "
William C. Winslow..... "
Charles A. Stockton..... "
Saml. Gay Morse.....Hopewell, Albert Co

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Thomas Kelly.....Summerside

MANITOBA.

Wm. E. McLellan .....

INDIA.

Lieut. Genl. Donald M. Stewart.....Bengal
Major Genl. Michael A. S. Biddulph..... "

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Arthur J. McLeod.....Boston
Jas B. Bell..... "
Edwd. J. James..... "
Stillman B. Allen..... "
Frank Seaman..... "
Alfred D. Foster..... "
Joseph A. Harris..... "
Samuel Jennison..... "
Charles A. Shaw..... "
Charles Hall Adams..... "
Fred. P. Fairbanks.....New York
W. E. Scovill, 1 0 Broadway..... "
Joseph B. Braman..... "
Graeme M. Wilson .....Bay City, Michigan
Joseph J. R. Plant.....Washington
Philip A. Hoyne.....Chicago

School Books and School Stationery—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Manufacturers of the Imperial Shoe Blacking.

Commissioners Residing in the Province of Nova Scotia to do Acts Without the Province.

FOR THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

N. H. Meagher.....Halifax
Thomas Ritchie..... .... "

FOR THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Thomas Ritchie..... .....Halifax

FOR THE PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

J M. Chisholm..... .. ..Halifax
Charles R. Smith..... ....Amherst

FOR THE STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS.

Byron A. Weston..... .....Halifax

FOR NEWFOUNDLAND.

Jonathan Parsons ....Halifax.

Form of Affidavit to be annexed to any account or claim rendered by a creditor to an executor or administrator.

A. B. of ———, maketh oath and saith, that the foregoing paper writing doth contain a true and correct account of his demand against the estate of ———, deceased, and that all the credits to which the deceased was honestly and justly entitled, so far as deponent believes, have been given on said account; and that the balance of ——— is justly and truly owing to deponent.

Sworn before me at ———, this —— day of ———, A. D., 18—.

A. B.

CORONERS.

COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS—Gilbert F. Ditmars, Steph Crosscup, Isaac B. Bonnett, John Woodburry, M.D., Zebediah Crosscup, Samuel McCormack, Robt J. Ellison, M.D., Jno Bohaker, Isaac Dunn, Saml C. Rope, Weston A. Fowler, Henry F. Burns, Samuel Primrose, M.D., Charles W. Parker, John Charlton, Leander R. Morse, Israel Parker.

COUNTY OF ANTIGONISH—William H. Macdonald, M.D., Arch McGillivray, Edmund Corbett, Alex McIntosh, M.D., Neil Sutherland, M.D., J. C. McKinnon, M.D.

COUNTY OF CAPE BRETON—Lauchlan Robertson, Jas Greig, Dan McLarty, Ronald McDonald, Michael A. McDonald, M.D., R. A. H. McKeen, M.D.

COUNTY OF COLCHESTER—Jno B. Dickie, W. E. McRoberts, M.D., Elisha Roach, M.D., Charles Bent, M.D., J. L. Peppard, M.D., George Fulton, David H. Muir, M.D., Jas Kerr, M.D., Isaac D. Cooke.

COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND—Chas Ward, Jno T. Salter, H. A. Davison *(Parrsboro')*, Thos W. Jackson, R. J. Scott, Robt Mitchell, M.D., Benj S. Seaman, J. Wm. Cove, M.D., John C. Phillips, M.D., C. Allan Black, M.D.

Orders by Mail receive immediate attention.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Importers of English Bolt Iron.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

COUNTY OF DIGBY—Robt Stephens, M.D., Lemuel Morehouse, Charles E. Everett, Charles Payson, Hubert Syda, M.D., C. H. Denton, William H. Ellison, M D. *Clare*—Anselm M. Comeau, M.D., Henry C. Sabean, John H. Harris, M.D.

COUNTY OF GUYSBORO'—*Guysborough District.*—Edw I. Cunningham, J. B. Hadley, Jno Cumminger, Alex Falconer, M.D., James Campbell, M.D.

COUNTY OF HALIFAX—Wm Pearson, M.D., Wm H. Weeks, M.D., Alfred Croucher, M.D., Andrew Cowie, M.D., C. E. Burnaby, Edward Farrell, M.D., John S. Brine, Thomas E. Chase, M.D., Edwd Jennings, M.D., Thomas R. Almon, M.D., John Somers, M.D., John Lingley, Finlay McMillan, M.D.

COUNTY OF HANTS—Jno A. Jenkins, F. N. Burgess, M.D., C. J. Gossip, M.D., Samuel M. Weeks, M.D., Arnold Sanford, M.D., Saml. D. Brown, M.D, A. W. Thompson, M.D.

COUNTY OF INVERNESS—James G. McKeen, Dun McLean, Wm. Grant, Jno McIntosh, M.D., Donald Chisholm, M.D.

COUNTY OF KINGS—Holmes Masters, M.D., James S. Miller, M.D., George Hamilton, Harris O. McLatchey, M.D., Henry Lovett, William H. West, Henric Shaw, M.D., Jas F. Palmer, James N. Fitch, M.D., Wm Y. Fullarton, M.D., Daniel B. Barker, H. B. Webster, M.D., W. S. Woodworth, M.D., A. R. Andrews, M.D., Chas F. Cochran.

COUNTY OF LUNENBURG—Nelson Chesley, Daniel Dimock, Charles Gray, M.D., William A. C. Randall, M.D., M. B. Desbrisay, Joseph Steverman, M.D., Chas Atkins, M.D., Henry S. Jost, Wm H. Owen, Herbert Smith, M.D., Jas S Calder, James E. Dauphine, Charles Lordly, George Ross, Henry Alders, George A. Corbin.

COUNTY OF PICTOU—David Matheson, Wm H. Harris, Samuel A. Foster, John McKay, Wm Fraser, M.D., George Murray, M.D., Lewis Johnston, M.D., Donald McGillivray, M.D., John Smith, M.D., Murdoch Sutherland, M.D., James R. Collie, M.D., John F. McDonald, M.D.

COUNTY OF QUEEN'S—Jas Forbes, M.D., Jas Collie, Jos B. Harlow, Colin Campbell, M. J. Drew, jr.

COUNTY OF RICHMOND—Edmund P. Flynn, Maurice Kavanagh, Wm Brymer, Hy C. Fixott, M.D., D. Grouchy.

COUNTY OF SHELBURNE—Wm J. Bell, Robert W. Freeman, H. L. Kelly, M.D., Samuel W. Burns, M.D., James D. Densmore, M.D., Bartlett F. Covill, J. K. Wilson, M.D., J. J. Schrage, M.D.

COUNTY OF VICTORIA—Jno McLellan, S. G. A. McKeen, M.D. John L. Bethune, M.D

COUNTY OF YARMOUTH—*Yarmouth*—James C. Farish, M.D., Nat Hilton, A. M. Perrin, M.D., A J. Morse, M D. *Argyle*—Matthew Jeffrey, Forman Hatfield, Wm Barton, M.D., James M. Lent, Wm. H. Bent, M.D., Thos Kirby, M.D.

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax—Commercial and Family Stationers.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Handy Colors, or Ready-mixed Paints.

Commissioners for giving relief to Insolvent Debtors and for taking Affidavits to hold to Bail.

COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS—Geo R. Grassie, William Y. Foster, Jno Mills, John Fleet, Robert Mills, Edward Barteau, T. W. Chesley, Thos C. Wheelock, Albert Beals, L. S. Morse, William Reardon, Richardson Harris, A. W. Corbett, Richard J. Uniacke, J. G. H. Parker, William Chipman, Samuel MacCormack, Albert Morse, Edwin Ruggles, John B. Mills, Timothy C. Bohaker, Wm Carleton, Charles Jacques, Henry Phinney, A. M. Taylor, Jas H. Whitman.

COUNTY OF ANTIGONISH—William R. Cunningham, Richard J. Forristall, Thomas M. King, Edward Corbett, Alexander McInnis, Archibald A. McGillivray, John C. McKinnon, M.D., John Chisholm, John J. McKinnon, Donald McDonald, David Condon.

CO. OF CAPE BRETON—C. E. Leonard, Henry Davenport, John A. Moore, L. Robertson, John McLean, John Fergusson, John Forbes, Chas J. Clark, Joseph McVarish, Blowers Archibald, Colin Chisholm, L. E. Tremain, Frederick Moseley, Martin J. Phoran, Murray Dodd.

CO. OF COLCHESTER—James F. Blanchard, Jas. K. Blair, William McKim, Wm A. Fulmore, John King, Geo Reading, Eliakim Tupper, jr., B. F Pearson, John Millar, Alexander C. Patterson, Norman J. Layton, George Gunn, Firman McLure, F. Congdon, A. N. Tupper.

CO. OF CUMBERLAND—C. G. Donkin, William H. Rogers, Donald McKay, Cyrus Bent, J. Z. Bliss, Wm Oxley, Amos Purdy, W. Y. King, Arthur Davidson, Thompson J. C pp, Collingwood Pugsley, Angus McGillivray, William Smith, John M. Townshend William J. Moffatt, Charles R. Smith, Alexander M. Wills, J. William Cove, M.D., Nathan B. Morris, William M. Fullerton, Arthur R. Dickey, Harding Carter, William Moffatt, John Hewson, Wm. Greenfield, Edward B. Blenkhorn, Gilbert Seaman, Alex S. Townshend, C. E. Ratchford, Richard L. Black, John W. Hickman, Frederick W. Donkin, Lemuel Bigney, Edmund H. Neville, John W. Morris.

CO. OF DIGBY—Chas Budd, Edward M. Marshall, Basil A. Robichau, William B. Stewart, B. H. Ruggles, Edward Hogan, Jno V. Purdy, Charles H. Denton, John Holdsworth, Francis Hutchinson, Charles Campbell, John A. Russell, Louis Q. Bourque, Bonaventure Robicheau, A. M. Comeau, A. A. Comeau.

CO. OF GUYSBORO'—William G Scott, John Mahoney, Jas B. Hadley, Wm Hart, Christopher Jost, P. C. Cullen, Edward I. Cunningham, James E. Hart, Solomon Cahoon, John McMillan, James A. Tory, William Hartshorne, Thomas Condon, Alex. Torey, Alex N. McDonald, W. D. R. Cameron, Daniel Hattie, James A. Fraser, Allan McQuarrie.

CO. OF HALIFAX—Henry C. D. Twining, Joseph Kaye, Charles M. Nutting, Benjamin G. Gray, Nepean Clarke, William Twining, Charles Taylor, Wallace Graham, William F. McCoy, John D. Tupper, John H. Anderson, Isaac J. Wylde, Alexander Stephen, John Ervin, junr., George A. Allison, William R. Foster, J. W. Longley, Lewis W. DesBarres, William Munro, J. Harvey Frith, Byron A. Weston, Thomas Ritchie, John M. Chisholm, Charles H.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Importers of Wrought Spikes.

Posters, Distributors, and all kinds Advertising work.

Tupper, Robert Sedgewick, Charles Sydney Harrington, John T. Bulmer, James M. Oxley, Walter S. Doull, George H. Fielding, Frederick P. Outram, Jonathan Parsons, H. H. Bligh, Wm Condon, Peter R. Clarke, J. W. Kelly Johnston, Edwin D. King, William Hay, John Menger, Albert Peters, Fenwick W. Johnston, Thos F. O'Brien, Geo Ritchie, W. W. McLellan, F. J. Tremaine, Howard Clarke, Wm. C. Henley, Chas H. Smith, Alfred Whitman, J. L. Griffin.

Co. of Hants—John O. King, Jas Poyntz, Isaac Carver, M. H. Goudge, George H. King, J. W. Ousely, H. Percy Scott, David Frieze, Adam Roy, Stephen Putnam.

Co. of Inverness—Lauchlan McDongall, Angus McDonald William Grant, William McPherson, Duncan Campbell, M.D., Donald McDonald, Angus Grant, A. A. Taylor, James T. Lawrence, John McKay, John McIntosh, M.D., D. F. McLean, Wm. Clough, John A. McDonnell.

Co. of Kings—Richard Starr, William Crane, Benjamin H. Calkin, Winckworth Chipman, Wm Eaton, Geo Hamilton, Geo F. Robinson, Geo Dodge, Levi W. Eaton, Joseph Benjamin Davison, John H. Dennison, Edward A. Pyke, John Hamilton, E. Sidney Crawley, John P. Chipman, Wentworth E. Roscoe, John W. Wallace, George Munro, Barclay Webster.

Co. of Lunenburg—Daniel Dimock, James Dowling, James D. Selig, Benjamin Dauphinee, Lewis Smith, William J. Dauphinee, Wm. H. Owen, Daniel M. Owen, Charles Lordly, James A. Curll, Edward B. Hyson.

Co. of Pictou—*Hon* James Fraser, Robert Murray, Robert Doull, Henry R. Narraway, Donald Robertson, Rodk McKenzie, David Matheson, Geo W. Underwood, John Gollan, Hugh J. Cameron, John D. McDonald, A. M. Fraser, Richard Tanner, Robert Willis, James Roy, Charles E. Tanner, John McGilivray, Frederick W. Fraser, Malcolm G. McLeod.

Co. of Queens—John Edgar, James Collie, Wm. Ford, Matt Drew, jr., William Anderson, Patrick Flynn.

Co. of Richmond—John R. Smith, Daniel O'C. Madden, John Freehil, E. P. Flynn, John H. Rhindress, David Grouchy, Angus McNeil, George H. Bissett, John Morrison, Peter Grouchy, William R. Cutler, David A. Hearn, Wm Brymer.

Co. of Shelburne—Josiah Coffin, J. C. Smith, William J. Bell, R. G. Irwin, Jacob Locke, George A. Cox, Frank C. Blanchard, Thos W. Wilson, Bartlett G. Covill, J. J. E DeMolitor, Josiah Snow, Gabriel Robertson, John B. Lawrence, Jno K. Knowles, Charles H. Clements, Edward A. Capstick.

Co. of Victoria—Donald Morrison, Donald McLean, Alex Taylor, jr., D. McDonald, John Burke, John L. Bethune, M.D., Lachlan G. Campbell, Alex McDonald, David McDonald, John A. McDonald, Murdoch G. McLeod, A. A. McGillivray.

Co. of Yarmouth—J. W. H. Rowley, Thomas B. Flint, Nathan Hilton, Thos B. Crosby, George Bingay, Enos Gardner, Jas M. Lent.

Bibles, Prayer Books, Hymn Books—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

Officers of County and District Municipalities.

Counties.	Wardens	Address.	Clerks.	Address.
Antigonish	George Irish.	Afton.	D. McDonald.	Antigonish.
Annapolis	Jas. H. Thorne.	Annapolis.	J. G. H. Parker.	Bridgetown.
Cape Breton	A. J. McDonald.	Sydney.	Colin Chisholm.	Sydney.
Colchester	Eliakin Tupper, Jr.	Upper Stewiacke.	Hugh McKenzie.	Truro.
Cumberland	Alex. Wilson.	Pugwash.	D. J. McLeod.	Amherst.
Digby	J. B. Potter.	Digby.	W. B. Stewart.	Digby.
Clare	N. Deveau.	Salmon River.	A. M. Comeau.	Clare.
Guysboro'	E. J. Cunningham.	Guysboro'.	A. H. McGillivray.	Guysboro'.
St. Mary's	W. D. R. Cameron.	St. Mary's.	Thos. Campbell.	Sherbrooke.
Halifax	B. W. Chipman	Halifax.	W. H. Wiswell.	Halifax.
Hants	Elias T. Dimock.	Newport.	Wm. O'Brien, Sr.	Newport.
East Hants	A. Kirkpatrick	Shubenacadie.	John Thomson.	Nine Mile River.
Inverness	Donald McDonald.	Marble Mountain.	J. H. Jamieson.	Port Hood.
Kings	. F. Eaton.	Canard.	L. DeV. Chipman.	Kentville.
Lunenburg	Thomas K. Cragg.	Bridgewater.	Daniel Owen.	Bridgewater.
Chester	J. E. Whitford.	Chester.	Chas. Lordley.	Chester.
Pictou	Robert McNeill.	Little Harbor.	D. Matheson.	Pictou.
Queens	Nathan Payzant.	Liverpool.	Wm. Ford.	Milton.
Richmond	Chas. J. Fuller.	Arichat.	Thos. Jean.	Arichat.
Shelburne	Jacob Locke.	Lockeport.	Rufus Crowell.	Shelburne.
Barrington	Wm. B. Smith.	Cape Island.	Wm. Crews.	Barrington.
Victoria	Philip McRae.	Big Baddeck.	John McDonald.	Baddeck.
Yarmouth	G. Sanderson	Yarmouth.	Thomas B. Crosby.	Yarmouth.
Argyle	O. W. Slocumb.	Argyle.	Enos Gardner.	Argyle.

Genuine and No. 1 French Zinc Whites.

Catalogues, Bye-Laws, and all kinds Pamphlet work.

Boat Sail Duck, at PICKFORD & BLACK'S.

HENDERSON & POTTS, Paint Manufacturers, HALIFAX.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILLORS.

County of Annapolis.

District No 1, T. A. Margeson; No 2, George Roach; No 3, J. S. Leonard; No 4, A. Vidito; No 5, W. H. Young; No 6, George Kennedy; No 7, James H. Thorne; No 8, James P. Roop; No 9, W. W. Clarke; No 10, George Whitman and J. B. Mills; No 11, Stephen E. Bent; No 12, James E. Oakes; No 13, William Charlton; No 14, William Dukeshire; No 15, Joseph Buckler.

County of Antigonish.

District No 1, H. R. McAdam; No 2, Lewis McInnis; No 3, John McGillivray; No 4, Angus McIsaac and Hugh McLellan; No 5, George Sinclair; No 6, Archibald McPhee; No 7, William Chisholm; No 8, Moses Delory; No 9, John Corbett; No 10, George H. Irish; No 11, John Macdonald.

County of Cape Breton.

District No 1, Sydney, J. H. Beatty; No 2, Ball's Creek, C. P. Moffatt; No 3, Mira, N. H. McNeil; No 4, North Sydney, William H. Moore; No 5, Mainadieu, D. McDougall; No 6, Louisburg, P. O'Toole; No 7, Gabarus, John Hardy; No 8, S. S. East Bay, D. McLean; No 9, Boisdale, S. McNeil; No 10, Boulardarie, A. McLean; No 11, Lingan, Henry Mitchell; No 12, Cow Bay, A. Bown; No 13, Big Pond, John McNeil; No 14, Grand Narrows, H. D. McDougall; No 15, Catalone, A. McDonald; No 16, Trout Brook, W. Burke; No 17, Grand Mira, D. M. Gillis; No 18, South Sydney, A. J. McDonald; No 19, N. S. E. Bay, D. J. McIsaac.

County of Colchester.

District, No 2, Clifton, James McCurdy; No 3, Brookfield, James Graham; No 4, Lower Stewiacke, W. H. Guild and Howard McPhee; No 5, Middle Stewiacke. E. Tupper, Jr.; No 6, Upper Stewiacke, William Fulton; No 7, Salmon River, H. H. Eaton; No 8, Kempton, Alexander McKay; No 9, Earltown, James McKay; No 10, Waugh's River, David Nelson; No 11, Tatamagouche, John Millar and James Clarke; No 12, New Annan, George W. Nelson; No 13, North River, Charles L. Marsh; No 14, Lower Onslow, George F. Crowe; No 15, Upper Londonderry, Joseph C. Crowe; No 16, Middle Londonderry, Suther Spencer; No 17, Lower Londonderry, A. S. D. Fulton; No 18, Economy, T. F. McKenzie; No 19, Five Islands, A. Y. Corbett; No 20, Upper Stewiacke, Frederick Grant; No 21, Acadia Mines, J. W. McDonald, M. D.

County of Cumberland.

District No 1, J. R. Pipes, Joshua Black, George W. Forrest; No 2, Martin C. Halliday; No 3, Samuel Moore, Keiver Hunter; No 4, I. J. Hingley, R L. Black; No 5, Jeptha Harrison; No 6, A. G. Purdy; No 7, Alexander Wilson, C. T. Oulton; No 8, J. L. McKim, C. J. McFarlane; No 9, Lemuel Bigney; No 10, A. McLellan; No 11, Thomas Kirkpatrick, A. T. Fullerton; No 12, Charles Smith; No 13, Ephraim Howard; No 14, John McInnis.

County of Digby.

District, No 1, Hillsborough, No 1, E. E. Tupper; No 2, Marshalltown, Isaac G. Hutchinson; No 3, Digby, Edward Wassell, John A. Russel; No 4, Sandy Cove, Charles P. Thomas; No 5, Freeport, Bernard Haney; No 6, Westport, George B. Potter; No 7, Plympton, John Kinney; No 8, Weymouth, Edward Hogan; No 13, Tiverton,

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax—Gift Books, Poets, Toy Books, &c.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

HENDERSON & POTTS, Paint Manufacturers, HALIFAX.

John A. Smith; No 15, Rossway, Charles H. Denton; No 16, Smith's Cove, Edward W. Potter.

District of Clare.

District No 9, Belliveau Cove, Peter L. Godet; No 10, Clare, John B. Belliveau and Lewis J. B. Bonapart; No 11, Meteghan, Benjamin B. Robichau and Joseph H. Robichau; No 12, Salmon River, Nicholas Deveau, (Warden); No 14, New Tusket, Foreman C. Hatfield.

County of Guysboro.

District No 1, Guysboro, E. J. Cunningham and C. M. Francheville; No 2, Intervale, W. A. Ferguson; No 3, Manchester, W. G. Simpson; No 4, Milford, Murdoch McLean; No 5, Crow Harbor, J. W. Hadley; No 6, Canso, Asa Cohoon; No 7, Country Harbor, James A. Mason; No 11, White Head, James H. Feltmate; No 14, Salmon River, Thomas O'Neil; No 15, Isaac's Harbor, Ira L. Griffin; No 16, New Harbor, J. J. Sangster; No 17, Tracadie, George B. Hadley; No 19, Larry's River, Henry Delory.

District of St. Mary's.

District No 8, Sherbrook, W. D. R. Cameron, William McLean; No 9, Marie Joseph, Samuel Hawbolt; No 10, Forks, John A. Kirk; No 12, Indian Harbor, John Gillies; No 13, Caledonia, Alexander Hattie; No 18, Goshen, Alexander Sinclair; No 20, Liscomb, James Hemlow.

County of Halifax.

District No 7, Herring Cove, John Hays, J. P.; No 8, Portuguese Cove, James Fitzgerald; No 9, Sambro, Charles E. Smith; No 10, Upper Prospect, George J. Longard, J. P.; No 11, Hackett's Cove, William Munro; No 12, French Village, Alvin Hubley; No 13, Spryfield, W. H. Dart; No 14, N. W. Arm, B. W. Chipman; No 15, Bedford, E. E. Burgess, J. P.; No 16, Hammond Plains, Norman Hays, J. P.; No 17, Sackville, Professor Lawson; No 18, Waverley, B. C. Wilson, J. P.; No 19, Gay's River, Archibald McPhee, J. P.; No 20, Meagher's Grant, Ezekiel Sibley, J. P.; No 21, Middle Musquodoboit, J. D. Tupper, J. P.; No 22, Upper Musquodoboit, Adam Dean, J. P.; No 23, Lower Prospect, Edmund Ryan, J. P.; No 24, Moser's River, John U. Smith, J. P.; No 25, Sheet Harbor, Angus Cruikshanks; No 26, Tangier, George A. Leslie, J. P.; No 27, Jeddore, William Guild; No 28, Chezzetcook, John McLaren; No 29, Lawrencetown, Charles Conrad; No 30, Preston, Richard Croud; No 31, Cole Harbor, John G. Bissett, J. P.; No 32, Hubbard's Cove, John G. Shatford, J. P.; No 33, Eastern Passage, Joseph Himmelman; No 34, Salmon River, Thomas O'Leary, J. P; No 35, Little River, Henry Cruikshank, J. P.; No 36, Musquodoboit Harbor, Dennis Smith.

County of Hants, (West.)

District No 1, Windsor, Robert Bacon; No 2, Windsor, David Hunter and David Scott; No 3, Newport, Thomas M. Cochran and J. A. Vaughan; No 4, Newport, Elias T. Dimock, (Warden); No 5, Falmouth, Charles E. Young; No 6, Kempt, Samuel Caldwell and John D. Starratt; No 12, Falmouth, William Sangster; No 16 Hantsport, W. A. Porter; No 17, Avondale, William H. Knowles; No 18, Burlington, Anthony S. Sanford.

County of Hants, (East.)

Maitland, Archibald Frame, William Currie, Adams McDougall; Shubenacadie, A. Kirkpatrick, George Dewis; Nine Mile River, Alex.

PICKFORD & BLACK, SHIP BROKERS, HALIFAX.

Commercial Printing of all kinds promptly executed.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

G. McPhee, James A. Thompson; Gore, James A. Scott, John Sim; Noel, Daniel Morrison, Samuel Spares; Rawdon Church, John W. Bond; South Rawdon and Uniacke, Benjamin Blois; Walton, Edwin Shaw.

County of Inverness.

District No 1, Port Hastings, George C. Laurence; No 2, Judique, Duncan McDonnell; No 3, River Inhabitants, Jas McIntosh; No 4, Port Hood, John McKay; No 5, Mabou, Lewis McKeen, Jno McNeil; No 6, Strathlorne, Angus Kennedy; No 7, Broad Cove Marsh, John McLeod; No 8, Margaree, Angus McLennan, M. D.; No 9, S W Margaree, James MacFarlane; No 10, N. E. Margaree, Joseph A. Ingraham; No 11, Cheticamp, Severn Aucoin; No 12, Whycocomagh, Lachlan J. Hart; No 13, River Dennis, Hugh McLennan; No 14, East Lake Ainslie, Neil McMillan; No 15, West Lake Ainslie, Angus McCormick; No 16, West Bay, Donald McDonald; No 17, Glencoe, John McKeen; No 18, S S Whycocomagh, Malcolm Cameron.

County of Kings.

District No 1, Canning, Elijah C. West, Daniel Cox; No 2, Canard, Charles F. Eaton; No 3, Centreville, J. Miner Roscoe; No 4, Lakeville, James N. Fitch, M. D.; No 5, Somerset, David Bertaux; No 6, Kentville, B. H. Calkin, W. H. Webster; No 7, Gaspereaux, Irad Benjamin; No 8, Wolfville, Reuben F. Reid; No 9, Grand Pre, George Hamilton; No 10, South Aylesford, Alfred P. Welton; No 11, Dalhousie, Theophilus G. Mack; No 12, North Kingston, W. R. L. Foster; No 13, Waterville, Noble J. Lyons; No 14, Harborville, D. B. Parker.

County of Lunenburg.

District No 1, Henry S. Jost, John Dauphince; No 2, Ritcey's Cove, James A. Wentzell; No 3, Blockhouse, Lewis Knaught, James Winacht; No 4, Ephraim Power; No 5, New Germany, H. Mackay; No 8, Petite Riviere, John D. Sperry; No 9, Bridgewater, Thomas K. Cragg, George A West; No 10, Tancook, Ephraim Mason; No 13, Conquerall, Philip Cross.

District of Chester.

District No 6, Chester, James E. Whitford, (Warden), Stephen Corkum; No 7, New Ross, G. H. Windrow; No 11, Mill Cove, George Young; No 12, Blandford, Peter Boutilier; No 14, Basin, James Langille.

County of Pictou.

District No 1, Fisher's Grant, John Ferguson; No 2, Cariboo, Donald Fraser; No 3, Elmvale, River John, John Sutherland; No 4, River John, James R. Collie; No 5, Loganville, Alexander J. McKay; No 6, Scotsburn, J. Rod McDonald; No 7, Three Mile House, David Ferguson; No 8, West River, Hugh S. Fraser; No 9, S. Springs, Mount Thom, Angus Davies; No 10, Lime Rock, Robert Maxwell; No 11, Gairloch, J. R. McDonald; No 12, New Glasgow, J. McColl; No 13, Churchville, Angus McMillan; No 14, Little Harbor, Robert McNeil; No 15, McLennan's Brook, Glen, John R. McPherson; No 16, Sunny Brae, E. R., Thomas McDonald; No 17, Hopewell and Stellarton, John McDonald, James C. McKay; No 18, Glengarry, William P. Cameron; No 19, Lower Barney's River, William Smith; No 20, Barney's River, Robert Dewar; No 21, French River, John D. Fraser; No 22, Blue Mountain, Roderick McDougall; No 23, Westville, John McDougald; No 24, Holmes Office, Sutherland's River, David J. Meikle.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

White Lead and Colored Paints.

County of Queens.

District No 1, Liverpool, Archibald J. Campbell; No 2, Liverpool, Nathan Payzant; No 3, Hunt's Point, Elijah Fralick; No 4, Port Matoum, Solomon Stewart; No 5, Milton, Dodiwick H. Burnaby; No 6, Brooklyn, J. Vincent Dexter; No 7, Beach Meadows, Joseph Chandler; No 8, Port Medway, Shelbat E. Letson; No 9, Mill Village, John H. Fraser; No 10, Middlefield, Albert G. Morton; No 11, Rosette, James S. Daly; No 12, Caledonia, John Lacy; No 13, Kempt, William E. Freeman.

County of Richmond.

District No 1, Arichat, C. J. Fuller, Jr.; No 2, Arichat, J. R. Thomson; No 3, D'Escouse, John Boudrot; No 4, River Inhabitants, Edward Proctor; No 5, Black River, William Calder; No 6, River Bourgeoise, Angus Boyd; No 7, Saint Peter's, R. G. Morrison; No 8, Red Islands, John McDonald; No 9, Grand River, John Murchison; No 10, L'Ardoise, William Brymer; No 11, West Arichat, Edward LeBlanc; No 12, Loch Lomond, Kenneth McLeod; No 13, Fourchie, Norman McAskill.

County of Shelburne.

District No 1, Western, Amos Hagar, Joseph H. McKay; No 2, Gunning Cove, Isaac J. Acker; No 3, Shelburne, E. J. Murphy, Charles Bower; No 4, Ohio, Robert Bower; No 5, Jordan, R. W. Freeman; No 6, Lockeport, Jacob Locke, and Churchill Locke; No 7, Lewis Head, William Herkins and John Taylor.

District of Barrington.

District No 5, John Marden and J. M. Shand; No 6, William B. Smith and Eleazar Crowell; No 7, J. B. Laurence and H. Nickerson; No 8, G. A. Crowell; No 9, C. H. Clements.

County of Victoria.

District No 1, Grand Narrows, John Scott McNeil; No 2, Middle River, Donald McQuarrie; No 3, Baddeck, John L. Bethune, M. D., and Philip McRae; No 4, North Gut, John McLeod; No 5, Englishtown, Angus B. Morrison; No 6, Boulardarie, Colin Munro and John A. Fraser; No 7, Ingonish, Thomas D. Curtis; No 8, Cape North, George Walker; No 9, Bay St Lawrence, Charles D. McDonald; No 10, North Side Little Narrows, Malcolm McLeod; No 11, North Shore, Roderick McLeod; No 12, New Campbelltown, Charles L. Campbell; No 13, North River, Norman McLeod; No 14, S. S. L. Narrows, Kenneth McRitchie; No 15, New Haven, Murdoch G. McLeod.

County of Yarmouth.

District No 1, Edwin S. Crosby; No 2, John A. Hatfield; No 3, James E. Allen; No 4, Alfred Perry; No 5, Robert K. Rose; No 6, William Corning; No 7, James Burrill; No 8, G. G. Sanderson; No 9, J. R. Wyman; No 10, A. W. Eakins; No 11, N. B. Lewis; No 12, F. G. Cook; No 13, A. M. Hatfield.

District of Argyle.

District No 5, Plympton and Tusket Wedge, J. H. Porter; No 6, Tusket, Jas. A. Hatfield and Liger V. Porter; No 7, Glenwood, Argyle, O. W. Slocumb; No8, Pubnico, Maturin D'Entremont; No 9, Kemptville, Lemuel Hamilton.

Woodberry Cotton Duck, at PICKFORD & BLACK'S.

Billheads, Receipts, Cards, Statements, &c.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—appointed since last issue.

Co. of Annapolis.—Fletcher Brooks, Granville; Jas. H. Slocumb, Havelock; Roger Ray, Granville; J. R. Longmire, Young's Cove; William Ray, Margaretville; D. H. North, Nictaux; John Brown, Torbrook; Elias Messinger, Paradise; Stephen Anderson, Granville Ferry; Geo. Kennedy and Wm. E. Armstrong, Granville Ferry; Geo. McLaughlin, Annapolis Royal.

Co. of Antigonish.—Don. McEachern, Cape George; A. J. Boyd, Fraser's Mills; Saml. Dalton, Hallowell Grant; John Bishop, Rodk. Grant and Adam Kirk, Antigonish.

Co. of Cape Breton.—H. R. McKenzie, Sydney; Chas. W. Hill, Sydney; D. McK. Gillis, Lingan; W. S. Copeland, N. Sydney.

Co. of Colchester.—W. B. Huestis, Acadia Mines; Geo. C. Stevens, Masstown; Thos. M. Dunphy, Acadia Mines; Andrew Cox, Middle Stewiacke; Jacob Harvey, Brookfield; Wm. N. Dickson, Onslow; Robt. A. Loughead, Truro; Jas. R. Smith, M. D., Great Village; Robt. Benjamin and Eddy Tupper, Brookfield; W. H. Hogge, L. Stewiacke; Thos. Parker, L. Stewiacke; Geo. Creelman, Princeport; John Dart, Green Oak.

Co. of Cumberland.—Alex. E. Fraser, Spring Hill; Fraser Hatfield, Port Greville; Isaac Peers, Roslyn; W. R. Slade, Oxford; Duncan McDonald, Malagash; Geo. Baxter, Tidnish; Joseph Ogilvie, Al. Bigney, Wentworth; C. W. Morris, Wallace; Edw. W. Shipley.

Co. of Digby.—A. L. Gravel, Grand Joggins; Walter Walsh, Plympton; W. O. Theall, Digby; J. W. McGregor, Smith's Cove.

Co. of Guysboro.—Cyrus Parks, Steep Creek; Andrew Haley, Whitehaven; Neil McQuarrie, sr., Goldenville.

Co. of Halifax.—Richard Nagle, Isaac H. Mathers, Patrick M. Duggan, Thos. P. Connolly, C. C. Blackadar, Arch S. Mitchell, Fredk Gundry, John Connolly, Halifax; Geo. Maling, St. Margarets Bay; Edwd. R. Poole, Meagher's Grant.

Co. of Hants.—Alex. Forsyth, T. Cowen, Windsor; Geo. Harvie, Burlington; Wm. Harvie, Summerville; John A. Taylor, Geo. Fuller, Hantsport; Milton O'Brien, Noel; J. M. Payzant, Falmouth.

Co. of Inverness.—John A. MacDonald, Port Hood; John H. Gillies, Port Hood Mines; Mich. Lebetter, Port Hastings.

Co of Kings.—G. A. Davidson, Kentville; E. L. Gould, Grand Pre; J. E. Beckwith, Woodville; Amos Ewing, Millville; John H. Webster, Cambridge; Arthur W. Smith, Kingston; Ansley Bishop and P. J. Bishop, New Minas; David Condon, Waterville; Everett Kinsman and Guilford Newcomb, Centerville; Simon Wood, Sheffield Mills; Perry J. Chute, Berwick; Alex. Givan, Harborville; C. W. F. Webster, Cambridge; W. Clark Illslay, Somerset.

Co. of Lunenburg.—Wm. Chandler, Fox Point; Jas. A. Boutilier, Aspotogan; Wm. Hayward, Mich. Romkey, W. Dublin; Saml. Risser, Rose Bay.

Co. of Pictou.—John F. McDonald, M. D., Hopewell; John Fraser and Alex. Grant, Hopewell.

Co. of Queens.—D. H. McPherson, N. Brookfield.

Co. of Richmond.—Peter Landry, Arichat; Angus McAulay, Grand River; Jas. H. Sampson, Benj. A. LeBlanc, L. L'Ardoise; F. W. Bissett, River Bourgoise; N. McAskill, Framboise.

Co. of Shelburne.—Jno Carten, Lockeport; Jno Marden, Wood's Harbor; P. E. C. Bower, Clinton; Nehemiah Adams, Oak Point.

Co. of Victoria.—Kenneth M. Ritchie, S. S. Little Narrows; Kenneth McLeod, Middle River; Alex. McDonald, Baddeck.

Co. of Yarmouth.—Zebina Goudy, John Lovitt, Jos. Burrell, sr., Yarmouth; P. Surette, S. Island; L. Surette, Eel Brook; J. A. Babin.

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax—Stationers.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Pure Linseed Oil Putty.

DOMINION OFFICERS.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT—NOVA SCOTIA BRANCH.

Includes Audit Office, Assistant Receiver General's Office, and Savings Bank.

AUDITOR'S OFFICE.—*Auditor*, Sydenham Howe. *Accountant*, Robert Stather.

ASSISTANT RECEIVER GENERAL'S OFFICE.—*Assistant Receiver General*, J. R. Wallace. *Accountant*, Lewis Parker.

SAVINGS' BANK.—*Manager*, J. R. Wallace. *Accountant*, A. C. Johnstone. *Rec. Teller*, J. H. Balcom. *Pay. Teller*, J. T. Lithgow. *Clerk*, J. P. Dillon.

AGENCIES OF DOMINION SAVINGS' BANK.

Acadian Mines, George Romans.
Amherst, Nathan Tupper.
Antigonish, Miss M. E. Henry.
Annapolis, A. S. Ruggles.
Arichat, P. Gruchy.
Baddeck, L. G. Campbell.
Barrington, F. W. Homer.
Bridgewater, Thomas Whitford.
Digby, Botsford Veits.
Guysboro, Christopher Jost.
Kentville, John Redden.
Lingan, R. McDonald.
Liverpool, Robie Sterns.
Lunenburg, J. Boyle Rudolph.
Maitland, C. P. McDougall.
New Glasgow, A. Fraser.
Parrsboro, A. S. Townshend.
Port Hood, E. D. Tremain.
Pictou, Alex. McPhail.
Sherbrooke, Thos. Campbell.
Shelburne, W. W. Atwood.
Sydney, J. McVarish.
Truro, John F. Crow.
Wallace, J. W. Morris.
Weymouth, N. B. Jones.
Windsor, Ed. O'Brien.
Yarmouth, A. J. Hood.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE—*Agent*, Edwin Clay, Halifax.

INSPECTOR OF STEAMERS FOR NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK—W. M. Smith, St. John, N. B.

INSPECTOR OF HULLS FOR DOMINION—C. R. Coker.

ARBITRATORS—James Cowan, Isidore Hurteau, William Compton, William Taylor.

PORT OF HALIFAX—*Inspecting Physician*, ($1,000) W. N. Wickwire, M. D. *Port Warden*, Capt David Hunter. *Harbour Master*, Capt Edw O'Bryan. *Shipping Master*, Asahel B. Bligh.

PORT OF PICTOU—*Harbour Commissioners*, J. A. Gordon, *Chairman*. *Pilotage Authority*, J. R. Noonan, J. A. Gordon, James D. McGregor, Alexander J. Patterson. *Harbour Master*, John Gunn.

PORT OF SYDNEY—*Port Physician*, A. D. McGillivray, M. D. *Shipping Master*, Robert R. Ingraham.

PORT OF NORTH SYDNEY—*Harbour Commissioners*, M. J. Forhan, G. H. Dobson, W. H. Moore. *Port Warden*, Daniel McKay. *Harbour Master*, G. B. Moffat. *Shipping Master*, M. Tracey.

PORT HAWKESBURY—*Port Warden and Harbour Master*, Daniel Hennessy.

PORT MULGRAVE—*Port Warden*, George B. Hadley. *Harbour Master*, G. White.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Cotton Sail Twine, Wax.

Estimates for Printing furnished with pleasure.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector for Nova Scotia, R. BORRADAILE.

HALIFAX—*Collector*, H. H. Grant. *Deputy Collector*, W. M. Dustan. *Bookkeeper*, T. C. James. *Excisemen*, F. G. Wainwright, P. Hagarty, D. Carrol, H. D. Munro, P. Tompkins.

PICTOU—*Collector*, Wm Jack. *Excise Officer*, George J. Campbell.

NORTH SYDNEY—*Collector*, M. A. McDonald.

YARMOUTH—*Collector*, T. V. B. Bingay, Esq.

Excise Duties.

Beer, brewed in whole or in part from any other substance than malt	4 cts per gal
Cigars, of all kinds, Foreign	30 cts per 1000
" made from Canadian Leaf	20 cts per 1000
Malt	¼ ct per lb
Spirits, Manufactured from Raw or Un-malted Grain	$1.00
" " " Malted Barley, no Excise or Customs Duty having been paid	1.02
" " " Molasses, Syrup or Sugar (in bond)	1.03
Petroleum	Free
" Inspectors' fees—Packages over 20 gals	10 cts per pckge
" " " under 20 gals	½ ct per gal
Spirits, proof	$1.00 per gal
Tobacco and Snuff	12 cts per lb
Common Canada Twist, called *tobac blanc en tor quette*, made from tobacco the growth of Canada	2 cts per lb
Vinegar	4 cts per gal
Methylated Spirits, proof	15 cts per gal

Licenses.

Bonded Manufactures		annually, $50
Brewers		50
Distillers or Rectifiers		250
Compounding		50
Maltsters—4 class, 500 to 1000 centals malt per month,		50
3	1000 to 1500	100
2	1500 to 2000	150
1	2000 and upward	200
Tobacco Manufacturers		75
Bonding Warehouse		20

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

INSPECTORS.

Halifax, R. M. King; H. S. K. Neal, Assistant. *Sydney*, L. E. Tremaine. *Pictou*, J. McKay; Alex McKay, Assistant. *Yarmouth*, Charles Allison.

DOMINION MEASURES OF CAPACITY.

Bushel, half bushel, peck, gallon, may be of (1) Bronze or Brass Cast; (2) Hammered Sheet Brass or Copper, strengthened by rims of similar metal, and upright straps; (3) Sheet Iron, when of sufficient strength to retain the form of the measure under ordinary usuage, either with wood or iron bottoms; (4) Wood, of any suitable quality, with iron or hardwood rim. When of Wood, the edge to be sufficiently thick to receive the brand.

Blank Books, Account Books, Memo. Books, Exercise Books—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Dry Colors, Varnishes and Gold Leaf.

Gallon, half gallon, quart, pint, half pint, gill, half gill, may be made of (1) Bronze or Brass, cast; (2) Hammered Sheet Brass or Copper, with suitable rim of similar metal; (3) Hard Pewter; (4) Stout tin plate of approved thickness.

No measure of capacity of which the sides or bottom are indented, battered, or knocked out of the regular form, will be admitted to verification, nor any whose bottoms are not sufficiently strong *to carry* the contents without changing their form.

Fees to be Collected for Measures of Capacity.

DOMINION MEASURES.

Denomination.	Material.				
	Bronze Cast.	Sheet Brass or Copper.	Sheet Iron.	Hard Pewter.	Wood.
	Cts.	Cts.	Cts.	Cts.	Cts.
Bushel	30	30	20	....	10
½ Bushel	25	25	15	....	7
Peck	20	20	15	....	5
Gallon	15	10	10	15	5
½ Gallon	10	10	10	10	5
Quart	10	10	5	10	....
Pint	5	5	5	5	....
½ Pint	5	5	5	5	....
Gill	5	5	5	5	....
½ Gill	5	5	5	5	....
Set from Bushel to Peck	75	75	50	....	20
Set from Gallon to ½ Gill	40	40	30	40	

FORMS OF DOMINION WEIGHTS.

Avoirdupois Weights.

From 50 lbs. down to one pound, cylindrical, with knob.

The same, with ring.

Rectangular block with ring or handle cast solid.

Truncated square pyramid

From 5 lbs. down to one half dram. Any of the above forms; also flat discs in nests.

Grain Weights.

From 1,000 grains down to ten grains. Cylindrical with a small rising stem and knob.

Six grains and under. Bent platinum or aluminium wire so bent as to represent the number of grains, or decimal parts of a grain.

In every case the denomination of the weight when of sufficient size, must be cast, engraved or stamped on them in bold legible numerals, of size duly proportioned to the size of the weight.

A 60 lb. weight for the bushel of wheat, of some form sufficiently distinct from the form herein described to prevent the one being mistaken for the other.

Troy Weights.

From 500 ounces down to one ounce. Truncated cone with knob.

From .5 ounces down to .001 ounce, flat square plates.

Have facilities for every description of Book Work.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Brass Grommets, Thimbles.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

The denomination to be engraved on the top of the knob of each weight, in as large numerals as the size of the weight will admit: and also on the face of the smaller weights.

Fees to be Collected for Verification of Weights.

DOMINION WEIGHTS.

Avoirdupois Weight.				Troy Weight	
Denomination.	Verification Fees. Bronze.	Iron.	Cased.	Denomination.	Verification Fees. Bronze only.
	cts.	cts.	cts.		cts.
60 lbs.	25	25	30	500 oz.	50
50 "	20	20	25	300 "	40
30 "	20	20	25	200 "	35
20	20	20	25	100 "	30
10	10	10	15	50 "	20
5	5	5	10	30 "	20
3	5	5	10	20 "	20
2 "	5	5	10	10 "	20
1 "	5	5	10	5 "	15
8 oz.	5	5	Not admitted.	3 "	10
4 "	5	5		2 "	10
2 "	5	5		1 "	10
1 "	5	5		.5	10
8 drams.	5			.3	10
4 "	5			.2	10
2 "	5			.1	10
1 "	5			.05	10
½ "	5			.03	10
				.02	10
				.01	10
Set as above from 50 lb. down to 1 lb.....	$0.75	$0.75	$1.20	.005	10
				.003	10
				.002	10
				.001	10
Do do from 8 oz. to ½ dram..	$0.30				
Set of grain weights, from 1,000 grs grain, to .01 of a down in authorized series.....	$0.90			Set as above from 500 oz. to 1 oz.....	$2 50
				do. from .5 oz down to .001..	$1.50

LINEAL MEASURES.

Material.—These measures may be made of any suitable hard metal, or of straight grained wood. When of wood the ends must be protected by metal tips, well secured. The chains of iron or steel with solid joints. The Ribands may be of steel or of metal wire woven with other fibre.

Office Stationery—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Pure English Linseed Oil.

Fees to be charged for Verification of Lineal Measures.

	Of Metal.	Of Wood.
0 feet	25 cts.	20 cts.
6 "	25	20
5 "	25	20
3 " or yard	8	5
½ yard	8	5
2 feet	2	2
1 foot	2	2
½ foot	2	2
Chain or Riband 100 feet	$1 50	
" " 50 "	1 00	
" " 66 "	1 00	
" " 33 "	0 75	

Fees to be charged for Verification of Weigh-Bridges, Platform Scales, Weighing Machines, Balances and Steelyards.

Balances with equal arms:

To weigh 5 lbs. and under in each pan	$0 30
To weigh from 5 lbs up to 50 each pan	0 50
To weigh from 50 lbs up to 100, each pan	0 75
To weigh from 100 lbs upwards	1 00

Steelyards with divided arm:

To weigh 500 lbs and under	$0 50
" 500 to 1,000 lbs	0 75
" 1,000 to 2,000 lbs.	1 00
" 2,000 lbs and upwards	1 50

To be verified at the Inspector's Office. If verified elsewhere cost of cartage of weights used for verification to be charged extra.

Weigh-bridges or Platform Scales:

To weigh not more than 250lbs	50c
" " 500lbs	75c
To weigh 2,000 lbs & under	$1 00
" 2,000 to 4,000 lbs.	1 50
" 4,000 to 6,000 lbs.	2 00
And for each additional ton	0 50

And in addition to these rates the cost of carting the weights used for verification.

If upon a second or any subsequent verification the Weights, Measures and Weighing Machines submitted are found to be correct within the tolerated error, one-fourth of the fees hereby imposed shall be remitted upon the production of satisfactory evidence of the former verification.

The following extracts from the Weights and Measures Act of 1879 will give valuable information:

In contracts for the sale and delivery of any of the undermentioned articles, the bushel shall be determined by weighing, unless a bushel by measure be specially agreed upon—the weight equivalent to a bushel being as follows:—

Wheat, sixty pounds,
Indian Corn, fifty-six pounds,
Rye, fifty six pounds,
Peas, sixty pounds,
Barley, forty-eight pounds,
Malt, thirty-six pounds,
Oats, thirty-four pounds,
Beans, sixty pounds,
Clover seed, sixty pounds.
Timothy seed, forty-eight pounds,
Buckwheat, forty-eight pounds,
Flax seed, fifty pounds.
Hemp seed, forty-four pounds,
Blue grass seed, fourteen pounds,
Castor beans, forty pounds,
Potatoes, turnips, carrots, parsnips, beets and onions, sixty pounds.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Bolt Rope, Manilla and Hemp.

Masonic, Temperance, and other Societies' Work.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

In using a Dominion Measure of capacity the same shall not be heaped but either shall be stricken with a round stick or roller straight and of the same diameter from end to end, or if the articles sold cannot from its size or shape be conveniently stricken, shall be filled in all parts as nearly to the level of the brim as the size and shape of the article will admit.

Every contract, bargain, sale or dealing made or had in the Dominion of Canada for any work, goods, wares or merchandise, or other thing which has been or is to be done, sold, delivered, carried or agreed for by weight or measure, shall be deemed to be made and had according to one of the Dominion weights or measures ascertained by this Act, or to some Multiple or part thereof, and if not so made or had shall be void, except only when made according to the metric system; and all tolls and duties charged or collected according to weight and measure, shall be charged and collected according to one of the Dominion Weights or Measures ascertained by this Act, or to some multiple or part thereof.

No local or customary measures in the use of the heaped measure shall be lawful.

Any person who sells by any denomination of weight or measure other than one of the Dominion weights and measures or some multiple or part thereof, shall be liable to a fine, not exceeding twenty dollars for every such sale.

Every weight, except when the small size of the weight renders it impracticable, shall have the denomination of such weight stamped or engraved on the top or side thereof in legible figures and letters. Every measure of capacity shall have the denomination thereof stamped or engraved on the outside of such measure in legible figures and letters. Every beam, steelyard or weighing machine shall have marked upon some essential part of it the maximum weight which it is constructed to weigh, and also on the weights or poises used with it their actual weight when truly adjusted, in parts or multiples of the avoirdupois pound. A weight or measure not in conformity with this section shall not be stamped with such stamp of verification under this Act, as is herein mentioned.

Every trader, manufacturer, carrier, public weigher, ganger, measurer, surveyor or other person, who uses, for any purpose of buying, selling or charging for the carriage of any goods, wares, merchandise or thing, or of measuring any land, goods, materials or other thing, for the purpose of charging for or ascertaining the price to be paid, or the charge to be made therefor, any weight or measure, or weighing-machine which has not been duly inspected and stamped according to this Act, shall be guilty of an offence against this Act; and shall, on conviction, incur a penalty of not more than fifty nor less than five dollars for each such offence; and every such unstamped weight, weighing-machine or measure so used, found in his possession, shall, on being discovered by the inspector, or his assistant, be forfeited and forthwith seized and broken by him, without suit or other authority than this Act:

Except that the manufacturer of or dealer in weights, measures or weighing machines who has in his possession for sale any weight, measure or weighing machine, shall not be bound to have the same inspected and stamped according to this Act, so long as the same remain in his manufactory or warehouse; but no such weight, measure or weighing machine shall be removed from his premises, sold or taken into use for trade without having been inspected and stamped:

Any trader not being a manufacturer of or dealer in weights, measures or weighing machines, having in his possession any unstamped weights, measures or weighing-machines, shall be liable to a penalty of twenty-five dollars for the first offence, and for each subsequent offence to a penalty of fifty dollars; and the inspector or his assistant shall forthwith seize such weights, measures or weighing-machines which shall be forfeited.

Birthday and Wedding Congratulation Cards—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Manufacturers of the Imperial Shoe Blacking.

If any person forges or counterfeits any stamp used for the stamping, under this Act, of any measure, weight, balance or weighing-machine, or used before the commencement of this Act for the stamping of any measure, weight, balance or weighing-machine under any enactment repealed by this Act, or wilfully increases or diminishes any weight or measure so stamped, or in any way alters or tampers with any balance or weighing-machine which has been so stamped, so as to cause it to weigh unjustly, he shall be liable to a penalty of forty dollars for the first offence, and for each subsequent offence he shall incur a penalty of one hundred dollars and two months imprisonment:

Any person who knowingly uses, sells, utters, disposes of, or exposes for sale, any measure, weight, balance or weighing-machine, with such forged or counterfeit stamp thereon, or any weight, measure, balance or weighing-machine so increased, diminished, falsified or tampered with, shall be liable to a penalty for the first offence not exceeding fifty dollars, and for each subsequent offence one hundred dollars.

Any person, not being a manufacturer or dealer in weights, measures or weighing-machines, who refuses to produce for inspection, when required to do so by any inspector or inspector's assistant appointed under this Act, all weights, measures and weighing-machines in his possession, and used for any purpose of trade, or—

Any manufacturer of or dealer in weights, measures or weighing-machines, who refuses to permit the inspection, when required in the manner herein provided, of any weights, measures or weighing-machines about to be removed from his premises to be used for purposes of trade, or who permits any such weights, measures or weighing-machines to be so removed without having been first inspected and stamped as herein required,—shall, on conviction, forfeit and pay a sum not exceeding twenty dollars for the first and forty dollars for the second or any subsequent offence.

All forfeitures and penalties imposed by this Act, or by any regulation made under its authority, shall be recoverable, with costs, before any civil court of competent jurisdiction, or before any Justice of the Peace for the district, county or place in which the offence was committed, if such forfeiture or penalty does not exceed fifty dollars, and before any two such justices, or any magistrate having, by law, the power of two such justices, if it exceeds fifty dollars, upon proof by confession, or by the oath of one credible witness,—and may, if not forthwith paid, be levied by execution of distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the offender, by warrant, under the hand and seal of such justice, justices or magistrate—by whom also any imprisonment to which the offender is liable may be awarded: and to all such cases the Act passed in the session held in the thirty-second and thirty-third years of her Majesty's reign, and entitled, "*An Act respecting the duties of Justices of the Peace out of Sessions in relation to summary convictions and orders*," shall apply, subject to the provisions of this Act:

One half of any penalty so recovered shall belong to the party suing for the same, not being an inspector, or an inspector's assistant, and the other half, or (if the party suing is an officer acting in pursuance of this Act) the whole penalty shall belong to Her Majesty for the uses of the Dominion:

Every such suit shall be instituted in the name of the inspector acting in pursuance of this Act, who shall account for the penalty to the Department of Inland Revenue.

Any person aggrieved by the use of any weight or measure, or weighing-machine, which has not been duly inspected and stamped according to this Act, or which may be found light, deficient or otherwise unjust, may recover treple damages and costs.

No action or prosecution shall be brought against any person for any forfeiture or penalty imposed by this Act, unless the same is commenced within three months after the offence is committed.

Oakum, Tar Pitch, at PICKFORD & BLACK'S.

Legal Blanks, Appeal Cases, and all other Law Work.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

GAS INSPECTION.

Under Act 36° Victoria, Cap. 48, 1873, provision is made for the Inspection of Gas, which in Nova Scotia is to be of the illuminating power of sixteen candles. Apparatus for testing and analysing the Gas supplied to Halifax, has been fitted up in Hesslein's Building, Hollis Street. *Inspectors*—Halifax, Archibald Miller; Pictou, James Hepburn.

INSPECTION OF FISH AND OILS.

INSPECTORS.—*County of Halifax*, Edmund Ryan; *Yarmouth*, Robert Brown; *Guysborough*, Wm G. Scott, jr.; *St. Mary's Bay*, Henry Redmond; *Richmond*, Maurice J. Kavanagh; *Isle Madame*, E E Binett; *Colchester*, I. B. Flemming; *Annapolis*, Israel Letting; *Victoria*, J. A. Matheson; *Inverness*, A. B. Skinner; *Cape Breton*, George Scott; *Antigonish*, W. J. Webb; *Lunenburg*, George Anderson; *Shelburne*, Daniel McKenzie.

Fees for Inspection, Act 37 Victoria, Chap. 45, 1874.

For each tierce of Salmon, salmon-trout or sea-trout, fifteen cents.
For each half tierce of salmon, salmon-trout or sea trout, ten cents.
For each barrel of salmon, salmon-trout or sea-trout, fifteen cents.
For each half-barrel of salmon, salmon-trout or sea-trout, ten cents.
For each barrel of mackerel, ten cents.
For each half-barrel of mackerel, five cents.
For each barrel of herring, five cents.
For each half-barrel of herring, three cents.
For each barrel of shad, ten cents.
For each half-barrel of shad, seven cents.
For each barrel of whitefish. ten cents.
For each half-barrel of whitefish, seven cents.
For each barrel of pickled codfish, hake, haddock or catfish, five cents
For each half-barrel ditto, three cents.
For each barrel of dry-salted codfish, hake, haddock, catfish, ling or pollock, five cents.
For each half-barrel ditto, three cents.
For each barrel of bass, ten cents.
For each half-barrel bass, seven cents.
For each barrel of cod tongues, cod sounds, hallibut or eels, ten cents.
For each half-barrel ditto, seven cents.
For each barrel smoked herring, ten cents.
For each box smoked herring, one cent.
For each half box ditto, half cent.
For each quarter box ditto, quarter cent.
For inspecting, gauging and branding each puncheon of oil, twenty cts.
For inspecting, gauging and branding each hogshead of oil, fifteen cents.
For inspecting, gauging and branding each tierce of oil, twenty cents.
For inspecting, gauging and branding each barrel of oil, fifteen cents.

The foregoing rates shall be reckoned exclusive of salt, pickle, cooperage, storage and labor employed in washing, rinsing, cleaning, nailing, screwing or re-packing and pickling any fish.

For branding or marking Newfoundland fish which have been inspected in Newfoundland, two cents per barrel.

For inspecting empty packages, one cent.

Fine Leather Goods: Purses, Card Cases, &c.—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Handy Colors, or Ready-mixed Paints.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Inspector for Nova Scotia, J. J. Kerr, Esq., Halifax, N. S.

Amherst—*Collector*, Dr. N. Tupper. *Appraiser*, C. E. Ratchford; *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Pugwash, J. H. Black; Wallace, W. McNab; Joggins, J. Moffatt; Tidnish, J. C. Brundage; Northport, J. M. Burns.

Annapolis—*Collector*, Augustus Fullerton. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Clementsport, G. F. Ditmars; Thorne's Cove, E. H. Porter.

Antigonish—*Collector*, R. Grant. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Bayfield or Little River, E. G. Randall; Harbour au Bouche, E. Corbett.

Arichat—*Collector*, R. Benoit. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, St. Peter's, Donald Urquhart; River Burgeois, Wm S. Boyd; L'Ardoise, W. Brymer.

Baddeck—*Collector*, L. G. Campbell. *Out-Ports — Sub-Collectors*, Great Bras d'Or, Donald Campbell. *Boatmen*, Duncan Kerr, Norman Morrison, Wm McDonald; St. Ann's, D. McAuley; Aspey Bay, David McDonald; Ingonish, James Shea.

Barrington—*Collector*, D. Sargent. *Tide Waiter*, Henry D. Trefry. *Out Port—Sub-Collector*, Port LaTour, J. W. Taylor; *Preventive Officer and Acting Sub-Collector*, Cape Sable Island, Seth Smith.

Bridgetown—*Collector*, S. S. Ruggles. *Out Port—Sub-Collector*, Port Williams, W. Graves.

Cornwallis—*Collector*, E. Rand. *Out Ports — Sub-Collectors*, Canada Creek, S. V. Rawding; French Cross, J. E. Orpen; Harbourville, H. Morris; Horton, J. B. Davison; Port Williams, G. S. Lockwood; Kentville, G. W. Barnaby.

Digby—*Collector*, B. Viets. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Bear River, J. Troop; Sandy Cove, ——————; Westport, B. H. Ruggles; Freeport, J. Thurber.

Guysboro—*Collector*, James A. Torey. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Isaacs Harbour, Joseph D. Griffin; St. Mary's River, A. F. Falconer; Cape Canso, J. W. Young; *Liscomb*, James Hemlow; *Preventive Station, Whitehead.*

Halifax—*Collector*, Hon W. Ross. *Registrar of Shipping*, C. M. Almon. *Clerk to Registrar of Shipping*, Samuel Crawford. *Port Surveyor*, S. R. Caldwell. *Chief Clerk*, Wm. H. Hill. *Cashier*, Samuel Noble. *Long Room Clerks*, James G. Morris, W. A. Garrison. *Chief Warehouse Clerk*, John Eckersley. *Clerks*, Conrad W. Tupper, O. Pryor, Wm. N. Cronan. *Clerks to Port Surveyor*, J. F. Richardson, Jas O'Brien. *Appraisers*, Jas S. Macdonald, D. Blackwood, R. N. Beckwith. *Assistant Appraiser*, F. B. Woodill. *Assistant to Appraisers*, James DeCourcey. *Statistics, Chief Clerk*, Edward Withers. *Clerks*, Thomas Caldwell, H. B. Hagarty. *Guagers and Proof Officers*, Charles Romans, R. Letson. *Messenger to Guagers*, Joseph Ashwood. *Landing Waiters*, James Kerr, G. A. V. Paw, Thomas P. Jost, J. M. Geldert, John Artz. *Weighers*, Stephen White, Nelson Conrod. *Lockers*, Well wood Reynolds, Albert Caldwell, Geo G. Gray, Norman McDonald, James F. Burnham, John Steele, Matt J. McCurdy, WmPitts, jr, R. Brown, Robt Hodges, W. H. Bashford, W. A. Chipman, Alex Fraser,

PICKFORD & BLACK—Importers of Cotton Net Twine.

General Printing of all kinds as cheap as possible.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

Jno Murray, E. Barnstead, John Gaul, Cyrus Hubley, Wm Nunn. *Tide Surveyor*, Alexander Kelly. *Tide Waiters*, Wm E. Shanks, Peter S. Mason, W. H. Trider, William Berry, H. G. Ormon, Alex Robertson, R. Carleton, John R. Power, Hugh Hamilton, J. M. O'Donnell, J E. Edwards. *Boatmen*, Josh Jones, John Beazley, William Power, P. Howe. *Office Messenger*, William Blackman. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Sheet Harbour, Malcolm McFarlane. *Preventive Officers*, Edgar Hill, Ship Harbour; W. C. Henley, Spry Bay; J. Gibbons, Hubbards Cove; G. Rawlings, Musquodoboit Harbour.

LIVERPOOL — *Collector*, J. H. Dunlap. *Landing Waiter*, N. P. Freeman.

LOCKEPORT—*Collector*, Geo. Stalker.

LONDONDERRY—*Collector*, Robert Dill. *Out-Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Five Islands, A. A. Corbett; Economy, W. N. Fulmore.

LUNENBURG—*Collector*, Edw Dowling. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Mahone Bay, B. Zwicker; Chester, Wm H. Butler; LaHave, Henry N. Reinhard; Bridgewater, W. R. Wentzel.

MARGARETSVILLE—*Collector*, D. W. Landers. *Out Port—Sub-Collector*, Port George, Chas Elliot.

PARRSBORO'—*Collector*, A. S. Townshend. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Advocate Harbour, J. Ward; Ratchford's River, F. F. Hatfield; Apple River, John Ward.

PICTOU—*Collector*, D. McDonald. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Tatamagouche, J. A. C. Campbell; Merigomish, D. McGregor; New Glasgow, J. F. McDonald; *Acting Sub-Collector*, River John, J. R. Henry.

PORT HAWKESBURY—*Collector*, M. Bourinot. *Out Port—Sub-Collector*, Port Hastings, H. A. Forbes; Port Mulgrave, David Murray.

PORT HOOD—*Collector*, E. D. Tremain. *Out Port—Sub-Collector*, Margaree, ———

PORT MEDWAY—*Collector*, J. J. Letson.

SHELBURNE—*Collector*, W. W. Atwood. *Out Port—Sub-Collector*, Jordan River, M. D. McKenzie.

SYDNEY—*Collector*, ———. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Lingan, M. McDonald; Louisburg, L. Kavanagh; Main-a-dieu, G. Rigby; Little Glace Bay, C. H. Rigby; Cow Bay, W. W. Bown; Caledonia, D. McKeen.

NORTH SYDNEY—*Collector*, Alex Hamilton. *Out Port—Sub Collector*, Little Bras d'Or, Murdoch McDonald.

PORT OF TRURO—*Collector*, John F. Crow; *Clerk*, S. B. Blair.

WEYMOUTH—*Collector*, S. Jones. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Acadie, A. Bourneuf; Belleveau's Cove, J. V. Stuart; Port Gilbert, R. Sanderson; Meteghan, B. A. Robicheau.

WINDSOR—*Collector*, E. O'Brien. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Cheverie, T. A. Malcom: Hantsport, Wm Davidson; Walton, A. McN Parker; Maitland, A. Roy.

YARMOUTH—*Collector*, H. A. Hood; *Port Surveyor*, Thos. Bown. *Clerk*, W. McGill; *Appraiser*, W. L. Campbell. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Beaver River, R. Perry; Pubnico, P. S. D'Entremont; Tusket, ———; Tusket Wedge, ———.

Commercial and Fine Writing Papers—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Corrected to September, 1883, by W. A. Garrison, H. M. Customs, Halifax.

4.—*Resolved*, That it is expedient to provide that the value of all Bottles, Flasks, Jars, Demijohns, Carboys, Casks, Hogsheads, Pipes, Barrels, and all other Vessels or Packages manufactured of Tin, Iron, Lead, Zinc, Glass or any other material, and capable of holding Liquid; Crates, Barrels and other Packages, containing Glass, China, Crockery or Earthenware, and all Packages in which goods are commonly placed for home consumption, including cases in which Bottled Spirits, Wines or Malt Liquors are contained, and every Package, being the first receptacle or covering, enclosing goods for purpose of sale, shall in all cases not otherwise provided for, in which they contain goods subject to an *ad valorem* duty, or a specific and *ad valorem* duty be taken and held to be a part of the fair market value of such goods for duty, and shall be charged with the same rate of *ad valorem* duty, as is to be levied and collected, on the goods they contain, and when they contain goods subject to specific duty only, such Packages shall be charged with a duty of Customs of twenty per cent, *ad valorem*, to be computed upon their original cost or value; and all or any of the above Packages described as capable of holding Liquids when containing goods exempt from duty under this Act, shall be charged with a duty of twenty per cent. *ad valorem*; but all Packages not hereinbefore specified, and not herein specially charged with or declared liable to duty under regulations, and being the usual and ordinary Packages in which goods are packed for exportation only, according to the general usuage and custom of trade, shall be free of duty.

P. C.

A

Acid—Acetic and Vinegar 15 cents per Imp. gal.
Acid—Sulphuric.....½ cent per lb.
" Muriatic and Nitric...*ad val.* 20
" Oxalic.....Free
" Sulphuric and Nitric combined and all mixed acids..... 25
Carboys and Demijohns containing Acids, Vinegar or other liquids, shall be subject to the same rate of duty as empty..... 30
Advertising Pamphlets & Almanacs, $1.00 per 100.
Acetate of Lime..... 20
Agricultural Implements Mowing Machines, self-binding harvesters, harvesters without binders, binding attachments, reapers, sulky and walking ploughs and parts of the same, harrows, scythes, horse and hand hay rakes, garden rakes of any material, grain seed drills, spades and shovels, hoes, hay, straw, manure, spading and mining forks and all similar articles and parts thereof..... 35
Agaric Dye Stuff.....Free
Agates, Sapphires, Emeralds, Garnets and Opals polished but not set or otherwise manufactured.... 10
Agates, Rubies, Pearls, Sapphires, Emeralds, Garnets and Opals unmanufactured.....Free
Ale, Beer and Porter, imported in bottles, 6 quart and 12 pint bottles to be held to contain one Imperial gallon.....18 cents, per Imp. gal.
Ale, Beer and Porter, imported in casks or otherwise than in bottles.. 10 cents per Imp. gal.....

P. C.

Alcohol.....$1.32½ per Imp. gal.
Alkanet Root.....Free
Ale..... 30
Aloes.....Free
Amber, manufactured..... 20
Almonds..... 20
Alum.....Free
Aluminum.....Free
Ambergris.....Free
Ammonia, Sulphate of.....Free
Aniline Dyes, in bulk or packages of not less than one pound weight..Free
Aniline Dyes not otherwise provided for..... 10
Aniline Oil, crude.....Free
Analine Salts.....Free
Anatomical preparations.....Free
Animals, living of all kinds, not elsewhere specified..... 20
Animals brought into Canada temporarily and for a period not exceeding three months, for the purpose of exhibition or competition for prizes offered by any Agricultural or other Association, (but a bond shall be first given in accordance with regulations to be prescribed by the Minister of Customs, with the condition that the full duty to which such animals would otherwise be liable, shall be paid in case of their sale in Canada, or if not re-exported within the time specified in such bond).....Free
Animals for the improvement of Stock, viz: Horse, Cattle, Sheep and Swine, under regulations to be made by the Treasury Board, and approved by the Governor in Council.....Free
Annato, liquid or solid, Annato Seed Free

PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street.

Wedding, Visiting, and Memoriam Cards a Specialty.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

	P. C.
Anchors	Free
Antimony	Free
Anvils	30
Apparel, wearing and other personal and household effects, not merchandise, of British subjects dying abroad, but domiciled in Canada	Free
Argol, dust, Argols, crude	Free
Army and Navy and Canadian Militia, for the use of, viz: Arms, Clothing, Musical Instruments for Bands, Military Stores and Munitions of War	Free
Arseniate of Aniline	Free
Articles for the use of the Governor-General	Free
Articles for the use of Foreign Consuls General	Free
Articles imported by and for the use of the Dominion Government, or any of the Departments thereof, and for the Senate and House of Commons	Free
Artificial Flowers and Feathers	25
Arsenic	Free
Atlases	15
Arrowroot	20
Ashes, Pot, Pearl and Soda	Free
Asphaltum	Free
Awnings and Tents	25
Axes of all kinds	30

B

Bagatelle Tables or Boards with cues and balls	35
Bags, Paper	25
Bags, Paper (if printed)	30
Bags, containing fine salt, from all countries	25
Bay Rum	$1.90 per Imp. gal.
Babbit Metal	10
Baking Powders	20
Bamboo Reeds, not further manufactured than cut into suitable lengths for walking sticks or canes, or for sticks for umbrellas, parasols or sunshades	Free
Bamboos, unmanufactured	Free
Barrels, of Canadian manufacture, exported filled with domestic petroleum and returned empty, under such regulations as the Minister of Customs may prescribe	Free
Barley	15 cents per bushel
Barilla	Free
Barytes, unmanufactured	Free
Baskets of Willow and Bamboo	25
Beans	15 cents per bushel
Beans, Vanilla and Nux Vomica	Free
Bees	Free
Bells of any material except for Churches	30
Bells, for Churches	Free
Belladona Leaves	Free
Braces or suspenders	30
Belts and trusses of all kinds	25
Berries for dyeing, or used for composing dyes	Free
Beads and Bead ornaments	20
Billiard Tables, without pockets, four feet six inches by nine feet or under each $22.50 and *ad val*	15
Billiard Tables, over four feet six inches by nine feet each $25 and *ad val*	15
Billiard Tables, with pockets, five feet six inches by eleven feet or under each $35 and *ad val*	15
Billiard Tables, over five feet six inches by eleven feet, each $40 and *ad val*	15
Each Table to include twelve cues, one sett of four balls, with markers, cloths and cases, but no pool balls	
Bitters containing Spirits	$1.90 per Imp. gal.
Bird Cages of all kinds	30
Bismuth Metallic	Free
Bolting Cloths	Free
Blacking (Shoe) Shoe Polish and Shoemakers Ink, harness and leather dressing	25
Black Lead	20
Bath Bricks	20
Biscuit (not sweetened)	20
Bladders	20
Blue	20
Breadstuffs, grain and flour, and meal of all kinds, when damaged by water *in transit*, twenty per cent *ad valorem* upon the appraised value, such appraised value to be ascertained as provided by Sections 44, 45 and 46 of the Act 40 Victoria Chapter 10, intituled, "An Act to amend and consolidate the Acts respecting the Customs.	
Bronze Powder	20
Bones, crude and not manufactured burned, calc'd gr'nd or steamed	Free
Bone Dust and Bone Ash for manufacture of Phosphates of Fertilizers	Free
Borax	Free
Botany, specimens of	Free
Brittannia Metal, in pigs and bars	Free
Brittannia Metal, manufactures of not plated	25
Bristles	Free
Brimstone in roll or flour (crude)	Free
Brim-moulds, for gold beaters	Free
Bromine	Free
Broom, Corn	Free
Buchu leaves	Free
Burgundy Pitch	Free
Burr-stones in blocks, rough or unmanufactured, and not bound up into millstones	Free
Books, printed, Periodicals and Pamphlets not elsewhere specified, not being Foreign reprints of British Copyright Works nor Blank Account Books, nor Copy-Books, nor Books to be written or drawn upon, nor Bibles, Prayer Books, Psalm and Hymn Books	15

Family Stationery—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Coach Colors and Transfer Ornaments.

P. C.

British Copyright Works, reprints of 15 p. c. and in addition thereto. 12½

Bibles, Prayer Books, Psalm and Hymn Books..... 5

Blank-books, viz: Account books, copy-books or books to be drawn or written upon..... 30

Posters and advertising pictures, or pictorial show cards or bills, illustrated advertising periodicals and tailors' and mantlemakers' fashion plates, 6 cents per lb., and 20 per cent. *ad valorem.*

Printed, Lithographed or copper or Steel Plate Bill Heads, Cheques, Envelopes and miniature newspapers, Receipts, Drafts, Cards, Commercial Blank Forms, Labels of every description, and other printed matter not elsewhere specified..... 30

Book-binders' Tools and implements, including ruling machines and Binders' Cloth..... 10

Books Educational and imported by and for the use of schools for the deaf and dumb, exclusively.....Free

Books, bound, which shall have been printed more than seven years at the date or importation, except foreign reprints of English copyrighted books which shall remain subject to the copyright duty....Free

Books printed by any Government, or by any Scientific Association or other society, now existing for the promotion of learning and letters, and issued in the cause of their proceeding and not for the purpose of sale or trade.....Free

Bonnets and hats trimmed..... 25

Boot and Shoe making machines.... 25

Boot, Shoe and stay laces of any material..... 30

Bracelets, Braids, made of hair.... 20

Boxes, (Ladies work and Glove).... 25

Bran..... 20

Brass, manufactures of not elsewhere specified..... 30

Blue-black, (Colors).....Free

Brooms and Brushes..... 25

Buckwheat....10 cents per bushel

Buckwheat, meal or Flour, ¼ ct per lb

Brass, old, scrap and in sheets.....Free

Brass, Bars, Bolts, Tubing, Seamless drawn, Fancy, Plain..... 10

Brass, in strips for printers, rules, not finished 15 per cent. *ad val*

Brass Wire round or flat.....Free

Butter.....4 cents per lb.

Bronze ornaments..... 20

Brick for building..... 20

Buttons and Button Moulds..... 25

Button Covers, crozier..... 10

Bent Glass, for manufacture of show Cases, if not manuf. in Canada....Free

Buckram, for the manufacture of hat and bonnet shapes, such Buckram not being now manufactured in Canada, *Free*, until the same is manufactured in Canada, or until the close of the next session of Parliament.

C

Cans or packages made of tin or other material, containing fish of any kinds, admitted free of duty under any existing law or treaty, not exceeding one quart in contents, one cent and a-half on each can or package; and when exceeding one quart, an additional duty of one cent and a-half for each additional quart or fractional part thereof.

Cane or rattan, split or otherwise manufactured..... 25

Cards, Christmas and New Years Chromos or embossed, and all others not being business, or advertising or Playing Cards..... 25

Carriages of travellers, and carriages laden with Merchandise, and not to include circus troups, nor Hawkers under regulations to be prescribed by the minister of Customs.....Free

Cabinets of Coins, Medals, and all other collections of antiquities..Free

Casts as models for the use of Schools of Design.....Free

Canvas for manufacture of Floor Oil Cloth, not less than forty-five inches wide, and not pressed nor calendered.....Free

Caoutchouc, unmanufactured.....Free

Cat-gut, string or Gut Cord for Musical Instruments.....Free

Celluloid or Dyalite in sheets, lumps or blocks.....Free

Cat-gut or Whip-gut unmanufact'd,Free

Carriages:—Buggies of all kinds, farm waggons, farm, railway or freight carts, pleasure carts or gigs and similar vehicles, and all other carriages not otherwise enumerated..... 35

Railway cars, sleighs, cutters, wheelbarrows, hand carts, bicycles and velocipedes..... 30

Childrens' carriages of all kinds.... 35

Cane Juice Syrups.....⅝ct per lb. and *ad val*..... 30

Canvas of hemp or flax, and sail twine when to be used for ships and boat sails..... 5

Canvas, the importers of Cotton Duck, used for sails of ships, or fishing boats, or other vessels, shall be entitled to a drawback equal to the duty paid thereon, less 5 per cent of the value of the article, on furnishing proof that the duck had been so used, under regulations to be made to the Ministers of Customs.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Londonderry Iron.

Most complete Printing Establishment in Nova Scotia.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

School Books and School Stationery—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

P. C.

Cartridges and Cartridge cases of all kinds and materials 30
Carpets, not elsewhere specified..... 20
Caps, Cloth (see Woollen Clothing) 10 cents per lb. and *ad val*..... 25
Carriage Tops, Frames, Bodies and Wheels..... 35
Cement, raw or in stone from the quarry, per ton of 13 cubic feet.. $1.00 per ton.
Cement, hydraulic or water lime, ground, including barrel..40 cents per barrel .....
Cement, burnt and unground..7½ cts per 100 lbs.. .....
Cement, Portland or Roman..... 20
" in bulk or in bags..9 cents per bushel.....
Cheese.....3 cents per lb.
Chicory, raw or green..3 cts. per lb.
Chicory, or other Root or Vegetable used as a substitute for Coffee, kiln dried, roasted or ground..4 cts. per lb.....
China and Porcelian ware..... 25
China clay, natural or ground.....Free
Cheese vats..... 25
Chalk, and Cliff Stone, unmanufact'd, Free
Chalk, prepared..... 20
Camomile Flowers.....Free
Church Vestments..... 20
Chaff Cutters and parts thereof.... 25
Churns..... 25
Chloralum or Chloride of Aluminium ..... Free
Chronometers and Compasses for ships .....Free
Cider..... 20
Cigars and Cigarettes...60 cents per lb. and *ad val*..... 20
Cinnamon, ground 25
" unground 10
Cinchona Bark .....Free
Citrons and Rinds of, in brine, for candying.....Free
Cinnibar .....Free
Car Wheels..... 25
Clothing, donation of, for charitable purposes .....Free
Clays .....Free
Chronometer Clocks..... 35
Cobalt, ore of.....Free
Coal, Anthracite per 2,000 lbs. .. 50 cents per ton.
Coal, Bituminous, per 2,000 lbs..60 cents per ton.
Coke, per 2,000 lbs..50 cts. per ton.
Clothing of any material, including horse clothing shaped, not otherwise provided for 30
Cordials .....$1.90 per Imp. gal.
Concentrated Cane Juice, Molasses and Beet Root Juice, and Concrete, ⅜ cents per lb. and *ad val*..... 30
Corn, Indian....7½ cents per bushel.
Caoutchouc, manufactures of 25
Coal Facing 20
Coloring 20

P. C.

Condensed Milk, 1 cent per lb. and *ad val*..... 35
Coffee, green.....Free
Coffee, green, if from the U. S.... 10
Coffee, roasted or ground, and imitation of and substitutes for..3 cts. per lb.....
Coffee, if from the U. S., an additional duty of 10 p. c.....
Collars, cuffs and shirt fronts of paper, linen or cotton..... 30
Combs, for dress and toilet of all kinds 25
Cotton Seed Cake and Meal .....Free
Cotton, manufactures of, viz:
Bed comforters or quilts made of print cotton 27½
Grey or unbleached, and bleached Sheeting Drills, Ducks, Cotton or Canton Flannels, not stained, painted or printed....1 cent per square yard and *ad val* 15
Do. Denims, Drillings, Bedtickings, Ginghams, Plaids, Cotton or Canton Flannels, Ducks and Drills, dyed or colored, Checked and Striped Shirtings, Cottonades, Kentucky Jeans, Pantaloon Stuffs, Moleskins, and goods of like description..2 cents per square yard and *ad val* 15
Do. All Cotton, Wadding, Batting, Batts and Warps, Carpet Warps, Knitting Yarn, Hosiery Yarn, or other Cotton Yarn under No. 40, not bleached, dyed or colored..2 cents per lb. and *ad val*..... 15
Do. And if bleached, dyed or colored....3 cents per lb. and *ad val*.. 15
Do. Cotton Warp on beams..1 cent per yard and *ad val*..... 15
Do. Cotton Seamless Bags..2 cents per lb. and *ad val*..... 15
Do. Cotton Shirts and Drawers, woven or made on frames, and on all Cotton Hosiery and Knitted Cloth..... 30
Do. Cotton Sew'g Thread on Spools 20
Do. Cotton in hanks, black and bleached three and six cord.. .... 12½
Clothing made of cotton, or other material not otherwise provided for, including Corsets, Lace, Collars, and similar articles made up by the seamstress or tailor, also, tarpaulin, plain or coated with oil, paint, tar or other composition, and cotton bags made up by the use of the needle, not otherwise provided for 30
Do. White or dyed Jeans, Coutelles Cambrics, Silicias and Casbans.... 20
Cotton Candle Wick..... 20
Cotton Lampwicks 30
Cottons over thirty-six inches wide, when imported by manufacturers of window shades for use in their factories, exclusively for the manufacture of oiled window shades.. 15

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Manufacturers of the Imperial Shoe Blacking.

P. C.

Cotton, all manufactures of, not elsewhere specified—held to embrace: sheets, cotton diaper, window holland, cretonne, cashmere, cotton huckaback, cotton damask in pieces and cloths, towels, book muslin, jaconet, checked jaconet, Bishop's and Victoria lawns, tarlatans, hair, cords, crinoline and all kinds of printed muslins, leno, pique, brilliants, cotton handkerchiefs, curtains--known as Swiss, Nottingham or lace, &c., muslin lace, all kinds of cotton scarfs and ties, rolled jaconets, glove finished cambrics, cotton velvets and velveteens, cotton tapes, ferrets, stay-bindings, beed lace, boot web, carpet binding, blind tassels, window leno, cotton fringe, braids, and all kinds of laces 20

Provided that printed or dyed Cottons, except Jeans, Cautilles, Cambrics, Silicias and Casbans, shall on and after the first day of January, 1884, be charged with a duty of 27½ p. c.

Copper, old and scrap, in pigs, in bars, rods, bolts, ingots, sheathing, not planished or coated, and Copper Seamless Drawn Tubing..... 10

Copper in sheets.....Free

Cordage of all kinds..... 20

Copper Rivets and Burrs, and on all manufactures of copper not elsewhere specified..... 30

Composition Spikes and Nails, and Sheating Nails 20

Compasses, ships' .....Free

Chromos 20

Chromo Cards 25

Chloride of Lime.....Free

Coffin Trimmings of Metal..... 30

Cornelian, unmanufactured.....Free

" when manufactured.... 20

Cochineal .....Free

Cocoa Bean and Nibs.....Free

Cocoa Matting..... 25

Coin, Gold and Silver. except United States Silver.....Free

Communion Plate, and Plated Ware for use in churches.....Free

Coir and Coir Yarn.....Free

Coicothar, dry or Oxide of Iron....Free

Collodion, 20 cents per Imp. gallon, and 20 per cent. *ad valorem.*

Conium Circuta, or Hemlock, Seed and Leaf.....Free

Cotton Waste and Cotton Wool....Free

Cork Wood or Cork Bark, unmanufactured .....Free

Cork Wood or Cork Bark, manufac'd 20

Colors, dry, viz., Blue Black, Chinese Blue, Prussian Blue, and Raw Umber. In Pulp, viz., Carmine, Cologne, and Rose Lakes, Scarlet and Marone, Satin and fine-washed White, and Ultramarine Blue....Free

P. C.

Colors, Metalic, viz., Cobalt, Zinc and Tin .....Free

Clocks, and parts of (except springs) 35

Clock Springs..... 10

Coal Tar and Coal Pitch..... 10

Cocoa Nuts.....$1.00 per 100

Cocoa Nuts, when imported from the place of growth, by vessel direct to a Canadian port....50 cts per 100.

Cocoa Paste and Chocolate, not sweetened..... 20

Cocoa Paste and other preparations of Cocoa containing sugar....1 ct. per lb. and *ad val.* 25

Chocolate, sweetened....1 ct. per lb. and *ad val.*..... 25

Caps, Percussion..... 20

Caps, for Blasting..... 30

Candles, Tallow .....2 cts. per lb.

" Paraffine Wax. 5 cts. per lb.

" all other 25

Cornmeal.....40 cents per bbl.

Curry Combs and Curry Cards..... 30

Cream of Tartar in crystals .....Free

Crucibles..... 20

Crapes of all kinds..... 20

Cutlery, includes table, packet and office cutlery, scissors and shears, including sheep-shears; butcher's knives and steels; shoe, hunting, glaziers' and farmers' knives, knives for horticultural purposes; horse-clippers; razors; surgical and dental instruments, and other articles for similar purposes as the above..... 20

D.

Diamond drills for prospecting for minerals .....Free

Dolls (wax and rag)..... 20

Dolls (rubber) 25

Drain-tile, unglazed 20

Drain Pipes and Sewer Pipes, glazed 25

Diamonds, unset, black for borers, dust or bort .....Free

Dragon's Blood.....Free

Duck for belting and hose .....Free

Dyeing or Tanning Articles in a crude state, used in dyeing or tanning, not elsewhere specified.....Free

Drugs, not elsewhere specified..... 20

Dye, jet black.....Free

E.

Earthenware and Stoneware, Brown or Coloured, and Rockingham Ware 25

Earthenware, White Granite or Iron Stoneware, and "C C," or Cream Colored Ware..... 30

Essences, viz: of Apple, Pear, Pine Apple, Raspberry, Strawberry, Vanilla, and other Fruits. ..$1.90 per Imp. gal. and *ad val.* 20

Essential Oils for manuf. purposes.. 20

Excelsior for upholsterers' use..... 20

Eggs.....Free

PICKFORD & BLACK—White Lead, Linseed Oil.

Orders by Mail receive immediate attention.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

P. C.

Embossed Books for the Blind.....Free
Embroideries not elsewhere specified 20
Emery .....Free
Emery Wheels 25
Emery Paper..... 25
Enamelled Cotton, Muslin or Duck. 30
Earth Closets..... 35
Engravings and Prints 20
Entomology, specimens of.....Free
Esparto or Spanish Grass, and other grasses and pulp of, for the manufacture of paper .....Free
Extracts of Logwood .....Free
Electro-plated Ware is held to cover all articles electro-plated with gold, silver or nickle, not including articles generally known as jewellery to be worn on the person 30
Ergot .....Free

F.

Fancy Goods, viz: Alabaster, Spar, Bronze, Terra Cotta or Composition Ornaments; articles embroidered with gold, silver, or other metals; Manufactures of Bone, Shell, Horn and Ivory; Coral, manufactured; Fire Screens; Gold and Silver Cloth; Ivory or Bone Dice; Pearl, Composition and Manufactures of. 20
Fans, advertising..... 30
" all others 25
Felt, adhesive, for sheathing vessels, Free
Felt, woollen, for boots and shoes, and skirts, when imported by the manufacturers for use in their factories..... 15
Felt for glove linings, and endless felt for paper makers, when imported by the manufacturers for use in their factories 10
Felt, others not elsewhere specified.. 20
Fibrilla.....Free
Fibre, Mexican.....Free
Fibre, vegetable, for manufacturing purposes.....Free
Files and Rasps 35
Fillets of cotton and rubber, not exceeding 7 inches wide, when imported by and for the use of manufacturers of card clothing .....Free
Fire Arms, muskets, rifles, pistols and shot-guns 20
Fire Clay.....Free
Fire Works..... 25
Fire-proof Paint, dry..¼ of a cent per lb.. .....
Fish Oil, and Fish of all kinds, the produce of the fisheries of the United States (except fish of the inland lakes and of the rivers falling into them, and fish preserved in oil).....Free
Fish preserved in oil 20
Fish, salted, smoked or fresh, except fish free of duty, as provided by the Treaty of Washington..1 ct. pr lb.
Fish Bait.....Free

P. C.

Fish Hooks, Nets and Seines, and Lines and Twines for the use of the fisheries, but not to include sporting fishing tackle, or hooks with flies, or trolling spoons .....Free
Fishing Rods..... 30
Flag Stones, dressed, per ton 1.50
Flour of Rice.. .....2 cents per lb.
Flour of Rye.... ..50 cents per bbl.
Flour of Sago.....2 cents per lb.
Flour of Wheat....50 cents per bbl.
Feathers, Ostrich and Vulture, undressed..... 15
Feathers, Ostrich & Vulture, dressed 25
" not elsewhere specified.... 20
Fire-brick or Tiles, for lining stoves and furnaces 20
Flax, fibre, scutched ..1 cent per lb.
" hackled ..2 cents per lb.
Flax, tow of, scutched or green....½ cent per lb .....
Flax, manufactures of, not elsewhere specified 20
Flax Seed.. .. ..10 cents per bushel
Fruit, dried, Apples....2 cts. per lb.
Fruit, dried, Currants, Dates, Figs, Plums, Prunes, Raisins, and all other not elsewhere specified 20
Fruits, green, Apples..40 cts. per bbl.
Fruits, green, Blackberries, Gooseberries, Raspberries and Strawberries.....2 cents per quart
Fruits, green, Cherries and Currants, 1 cent per quart .. ..
Fruits, green, Lemons and Oranges. 20
Fruits, green, Cranberries, Plums and Quinces ..30 cts. per bushel
Fruits, green, Grapes ..2 cts. per lb.
Fruits, green, Peaches.....40 cents per bushel .....
Fruits in air-tight cans or other packages, including the cans or other packages weighing not over one pound, three cents per can or package, and three cents additional per can or package for each pound or fraction of a pound over one pound in weight (the rate to include the duty on the cans or other packages, and the weight on which duty shall be payable to include the weight of the cans or other packages).....
Fruits preserved in brandy or other spirits .....$1.90 per Imp. gal.
Fur Skins, wholly or partially dressed 15
Fur Caps, Capes, Coats, Cloaks, Hats, Muffs, Tippets, and other manufactures of 25
Fur Skins of all kinds, not dressed in any manner .....Free
Furniture, of wood, iron or any other material, House, Cabinet or Office, finished or in parts, including Hair, Spring and other Mattresses, Bolsters and Pillows, Caskets and Coffins of any material 35

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax—Commercial and Family Stationers.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Handy Colors, or Ready-mixed Paints.

P. C.

Farina .....2 cts. per lb.
Feed 20
Food, Infants' (not milk) 20
"Foot grease," the refuse of the cotton seed after the oil is pressed out .....Free
Fuse 20
Fullers earth .....Free
Flints and Ground Flint Stones ....Free
Folae Digitalis .....Free
Forks, hay, manure and potato 35
Fossils .....Free
Fowls, pure bred, including pheasants and quails, for improvement of stock .....Free

G.

Galateas, 2 cents per square yard ad val..... 15
Gelatine..... 20
German and Nickel Silver, manufactures of, not plated 25
Glass, and manufactures of, viz: Carboys and Demijohns, Bottles and Decanters, Flasks and Phials of every description, Telegraph and Lightning Rod Insulators, Jars and Glass Balls, Cut, Pressed or Moulded, Table Ware..... 30
Gas-light and Lamp Shades, Lamps and Lamp Chimneys, Side Lights and Head Lights, Globes for Lanterns, Lamps and Gas-lights..... 30
Ornamental, Figured and Enamelled Stained Glass; Stained, Tinted, Painted and Vitrified Glass, and Stained Glass Windows; Figured, Enammelled and Obscured White Glass..... 30
Silvered plate..... 30
Common and Colorless Window Glass 30
Imitation Porcelain shades and Colored Glass, not Figured, Painted, Enammelled or Engraved..... 20
On all other glass and manufactures of Glass, not herein otherwise provided for..... 20
Ginger Ale..... 20
Gloves and mitts, of cotton, leather, silk, woolen or any other material 25
Gas, Coal Oil or Kerosene Fixtures, or parts thereof..... 30
Gas coke, when used in Canadian manufactures only.....Free
Glycerine..... 20
Glue..... 20
Gold and Silver Leaf..... 25
Gold Beaters' Brim-moulds.....Free
Grains, viz:
Indian Corn..7½ cents per bushel.
Oats.....10 cents per bushel.
Peas.....10 cents per bushel.
Rice.....1 cent per lb.
Rye..... 10 cents per bushel.
Wheat.....15 cents per bushel.
Grass and Tuscan, (Plaits).....Free
Gravels.....Free

P. C.

Grease and Scraps, for manufacture of Soap. .....Free
Grease, Axle..... 20
Grass, Manilla and Sea Grass.....Free
Grindstones.....$2 per ton
Gumb, Arabic, Amber, Australian, British, Copal, Damar, Mastic, Sandarac, Shellac, Tragacanth....Free
Gum Shellac, bleached and drawn.. 20
Gum, Chewing, sweetened....1 cent per lb. and *ad val*..... 35
Gum, all other not sweetened..... 20
Gentian Root.....Free
Ginseng Root.....Free
Guano and other animal and vegetable manures.....Free
Gunny Cloth and Gunny Bags..... 20
Gutta Percha, manufactures of..... 25
Gut and Worm Gut, manufactured or unmanufactured for Whip, and other Cord.....Free
Gutta Percha, Crude.....Free
Gypsum, Crude (Sulphate of Lime)..Free
Gun and Pistol Caps..... 20
Gunpowder and other explosives, viz: Gun, Rifle, and Sporting Powder, in kegs, half kegs or quarter kegs, and other similar packages, 5 cts. per lb, ; Cannon and Musket Powder, in kegs and barrels, 4 cents per lb. ; Canister Powder, in pound and half-pound tins, 15 cents per lb. ; Blasting and Mining Powder, 3 cents per lb
Giant Powder, Dualin, Dynamite and other explosives, in which nitro-glycerine is a constituent part, 5 cents per lb. and *adval*... 20
Nitro-glycerine, 10 cents per lb. and *ad val*.....20
Provided that a drawback of one and a half cents per pound may be allowed and paid on all blasting powder actually used by Miners in the Province of British Columbia, during the three years next after the first day of April, 1880.
Glucose or Grape Sugar to be classed and rated for duty as sugar, according to grade by Dutch standard..
Gluecose Syrup ½ cent lb. and *ad val.* 35
Golbeaters, Moulds and Skins.....Free
Glengarry or Scotch Caps..... 25

H.

Hair-cloth for furniture..... 30
Hair, Curled..... 20
Honey, bees's in the comb, or otherwise.....3 cents per lb.
Hops.....6 cents per lb.
Hair, manufactures of, not elsewhere specified..... 20
Hair, Angola, Buffalo, Bison, Camel's, Goat, Hog, Horse, Human, cleaned or uncleaned, but not curled or otherwise manufactured.....Free
Hemlock Bark. .....Free

PICKFORD & BLACK—Colored Paints, Putty.

Posters, Distributors, and all kinds Advertising work.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

	P. C.
Hemp, undressed	Free
Hides, raw, whether dry-salted or pickled	Free
Hoofs, horn and horntips	Free
Hyoscyamus or Henbane Leaf	Free
Hay and Straw	20
Hats, Silk, Felt, Straw, Chip & Grass	25
Hatter's Plush of Silk or Cotton	Free
Hoes	35
Horn strips, when to be used in making corsets	Free
Horse Shoes and Horse Shoe Nails	30
Hosiery of Cotton and Silk	30
Hatters' Furs not on the skin	Free
Hoop Iron, not exceeding three-eights (⅜) of an inch in width and being No. 25 gauge or thinner, used for the manufacture of tubular rivets	Free

I.

Ice	Free
India Rubber Boots and Shoes and all manufactures of Rubber not otherwise provided for	25
Indian-rubber clothing, or clothing made waterproof with Indian rubber	35
India Rubber, unmanufactured	Free
Indian Hemp, crude drug	Free
Indigo	Free
Ink, writing	25
Ink, other	20
Iodine, crude	Free
Irris, orris root	Free
Iron sand or globules, and dry putty for polishing granite	Free
Iron and manufactures of Iron, viz: (Wire and iron to be measured by Stubbs' Standard Gauge.)	
Pig	$2 per ton.
Old and Scrap	Free
In Slabs, Blooms, Loops or Billets, puddled or not, and Muck and Puddled Bars or Billets	10
Boiler Plate	12½
Iron beams, sheets or plates, and knees for iron or composite ships	Free
In Bars, rolled or hammered, including Flats round and squared; Nail and Spike Rods, and all other iron not elsewhere provided for	17½
Rolled, round, Wire Rods in coils, under half an inch in diameter	10
Iron Rails or Railway Bars for Railways or Tramways	15
Railway Fish-plates, Frogs, Frog-points, Chairs and Finger Bars	17½
Band and Hoop, Sheet, smoothed or polished, coated or galvanized, and common or black, No. 17 gauge, or thinner	12½
do. under 17 gauge	17½
Canada Plates	12½
Iron and Steel Wire, galvanized or not, over fifteen gauge, and N. E. S.	15
Stoves and other castings and forgings not elsewhere specified	25
Gas, Water and Soil Pipes of Cast Iron	25
Car Wheels or Axles of Iron or Steel	25
Rolled Beams, Channels and Angle, and T Iron, steel or iron and steel.	12½
Iron Bridge and Structural iron work, malleable iron castings and iron safes, and doors for safes and vaults	25
Pumps, iron, pitcher-spout, cistern, well and force pumps	35
Mill Iron and mill cranks, and on Wrought forgings for Mills, and Locomotives or parts thereof, weighing 25 lbs. or more	20
Locomotive Engines, and on Stationary fire or other steam Engines or Boilers, and other machinery composed wholly or in part of iron and N. E. S	25
Locomotive Tires of Steel or Bessemer Steel in the rough	10
Ornamental iron work and wire work	25
Hardware, viz: Builders, cabinet mak's, upholsterers, carr'ge mak's saddlers and undertakers, including coffin trimmings of metal, Bolts, Washers and Rivets of iron and steel, Tacks, Brads and Sprigs, Hungarian and Clout Nails, Iron Wire Nails, called *Pointes de Paris*	30
Screws of iron, steel, brass or other metal, not otherwise provided for	30
Tinned, glazed or Enammelled holloware of cast or wrought iron	25
Iron and Steel Screws, commonly called Wood Screws	35
Chain Cables, nine-sixteenth of an inch in diameter, whether shackled or swivelled, or not	5
Chain Cables, under nine-sixteenth of an inch	20
Nails and Spikes, wrought and pressed, whether galvanized or not ¾ ct. per lb. and *ad val.*	10
Nails and Spikes, cut ½ ct. per lb and *ad val*	10
Nuts (Iron or Steel) 1 ct. per lb. and *ad val*	10
Iron Masts for ships, or parts thereof	Free
Iron Tubing (wrought) plain, over two inches in diameter not threaded or coupled, or otherwise manufactured	15
Iron Tubing, plain, two inches in diameter, or under, threaded or coupled or not	25
Iron Tubing over two inches in diameter, threaded or coupled	20
Lap-welded boiler iron tubing, not threaded, coupled or otherwise manufactured, one and a half inches in diameter or over	15

Bibles, Prayer Books, Hymn Books—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Genuine and No. 1 French Zinc Whites.

P. C.

Bedsteads and other iron furniture 35

Portable Machines, Portable Steam Engines, Threshers and Separators, Horse Powers, Portable Saw Mills and Fanning Mills and parts thereof..... 35

"All articles rated as iron or manufactures of iron, shall be chargeable with the same rate of duty if made of steel, or of steel and iron combined, unless otherwise expressly provided."

Ivory and Ivory Nuts, unmanufac'd..Free

J.

Jet manufactures of..... 20

Jalap Root.....Free

Jewellery, and other manufactures of gold and silver..... 20

Junk, old.....Free

Jute Carpeting or Matting and Matts 25

Jute, manufactures of N. E. S..... 20

Jute, unmanufactured .....Free

Jute Cloth as taken from the loom, neither pressed, mangled, calendered, nor in any way finished, and not less than 42 inches wide, when imported to be manufactured in bags only.....Free

Jams and Jellies..5 ct. lb.

K.

Kainite, or German Potash Salts for fertilizers .....Free

Kelp.....Free

Kyrolite.....Free

Knitting Machines 25

Knife Blades or Knife Blanks, in the rough, unhandled, for use by Electro-platers..... 10

L.

Lac, dye, crude, seed, button, stick and shell.....Free

Laces, braids, fringes and other trimmings..... 20

Lava, unmanufactured.....Free

" manufactures of..... 20

Lampblack and Ivory Black 10

Lard, tried or rendered..2 cts. per lb.

" untried.....1½ cts. per lb.

Lead, bars and blocks and sheets..60 cents per hundred pounds

Lead, nitrate and acetate of..... 5

Lead pipe and shot, and all manufactures of lead not otherwise specified 30

Lead, old, pig and scraps..40 cents per one hundred pounds.

Lead, manufactures of, not elsewhere specified..... 30

Lead, red and white, dry 5

Leather Board.....3 cents per lb.

Boot and shoe counters made from leather board....½ cent per pair.

Leather, morocco skins, tanned, but rough or undressed..... 10

Leather, sole, tanned, but rough or undressed..... 10

P. C.

Leather, sole and belting, and all upper leather, including kid, lamb, sheep and calf, tanned or dressed, but not waxed or glazed..... 15

Glove leathers, viz:—Buck, deer and antelope, tanned or dressed, colored or not colored..... 10

Leather as above, dressed and waxed or glazed..... 20

Leather, sole and belting, and all upper, dressed, waxed or glazed.. 20

Leather, japanned, patent or enamelled 20

Leather, Cordova, tanned from horse hide, and manufactures of..... 25

Leather and Skins, tanned, not elsewhere specified..... 20

Leather, all other manufactures not elsewhere specified..... 25

Leather Boots and Shoes and other manufactures of leather, including gloves and mits and Leather belting..... 25

Leeches.....Free

Lemons and Rinds of, in brine, for candying.....Free

Lime, Acetate of..... 20

Lime..... 20

Lime and Lemon Juice..... 20

Linen..... 20

Linen Thread..... 20

Linen Duck, Canvas, Diapers, or other manufactures of Flax, not elsewhere specified..... 20

Linen Clothing..... 30

Linoleum..... 30

Liquorice root, paste extract of, for manufacturing purposes..... 15

Stick extract or confection, 1 cent lb. and *ad val*..... 20

Litharge.....Free

Lithographic Stones, not engraved.. 20

Litimus and all Lichens, prepared and not prepared.....Free

Liquorice Root.....Free

Locomotives and Railway Passenger Baggage and Freight Cars, being the property of railway companies in the United States, running upon any line of road crossing the frontier, so long as Canadian Locomotives and Cars are admitted under similar circumstances in the United States, under regulations to be prescribed by the Minister of Customs.....Free

Locks of all kinds..... 30

Logs and Round Timber, unmanufactured, not elsewhere provided for.Free

Locusts beans for the manufacture of horse and cattle food.....Free

Lumber, Plank and Boards, sawn of boxwood cherry, chestnut, gumwood, hickory, mahogany, oak, pitch-pine, rosewood, sandalwood, walnut, Spanish cedar and white wood, not shaped, planed or otherwise manufactured, and saw-

HALIFAX SHIP CHANDLERY, 51 Upper Water Street.

Catalogues, Bye-Laws, and all kinds Pamphlet work.

HENDERSON & POTTS, Paint Manufacturers, HALIFAX.

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax—Gift Books, Poets, Toy Books, &c.

P. C.

dust of the same, provided that hickory lumber, sawn to shape for spokes of wheels but not further manufactured.....Free

Lumber and Timber not elsewhere specified..... 20

M.

Madder and Munjut, or Indian Madder, ground or prepared, and extracts of.....Free

Manilla Grass .....Free

Manuscripts .....Free

Magnesia..... 20

Mats and Matting of grass, not elsewhere provided for..... 20

Matches wax.... 20

Machinery not elsewhere specified.. 25

Machine-Card, Clothing..... 25

Magic Lanterns and Optical Instruments, including Microscopes and Telescopes 25

Marble, finished, and on all manufactures of Marble not elsewhere specified..... 30

Marble in blocks from the quarry, in the rough or sawn on two sides only and not specially shapen, containing fifteen cubic feet or over..Free

Marble, in blocks from the quarry, in the rough, or sawn on two sides only and not specially shapen, containing less than fifteen cubic ft. 10

Marble Blocks and Slabs sawn on more than two sides.. 20

Marble Slabs sawn on not more than two sides..... 10

Mader and Munjeet or Indian Madder, ground or prepared, and all extracts of.....Free

Malt..15 cts. per bushel, upon entry for warehouse, subject to Excise regulations

Malt, extract, for medicinal purposes 25

Macaroni and Vermicelli..... 20

Manure, animal and vegetable.....Free

Maps and Charts..... 20

Melado, concentrated Melado, concentrated Cane Juice, concentrated Molasses, concentrated Beet Root Juice and Concrete..3-8 ct per lb. and *ad val*..... 30

Meats, fresh, or salted, on actual weight as received in Canada, (except Bacon, Hams, Shoulders and Sides)..... ..1 ct. per lb

Shoulders, Sides, Bacon aad Hams fresh, salted, dried or smoked..2 cts. per lb.....

All other Dried or Smoked Meats, or meats preserved in any other way than salted or pickled, not otherwise specified..2 cts. per lb. (if imported in cans, the rate to include the duty on the cans, and the weight on which duty shall be payable to include the weight of the cans)..... .....

P. C.

Medicines Proprietary; to wit: All tinctures, pills, powders, troches, liniments, salves, ointments, pastes, drops, waters, essences, oils or medicinal preparations or compositions recommended to the public under any general name or title as specifics for any diseases or affections whatsoever affecting the human or animal bodies, not otherwise provided for, in liquid form..... 50

Medicines, Patent, other.. 25

All medicinal preparations, whether chemical or otherwise, usually imported with the name of the manufacturer, shall have the true name of such manufacturer, and the place where they are prepared, permanently and legibly affixed to each parcel by stamp, label or otherwise; and all medicinal preparations imported without such names so affixed shall be forfeited.

Menageries, Horses, Cattle, Carriages and Harnesses of, under regulations to be prescribed by the Ministers of Customs.. .....Free

Mercury.....Free

Metal, and manufactures of, not elsewhere provided for..... 20

Medals of Gold, Silver or Copper....Free

Meerschaum, crude or raw.. .....Free

Meerschaum, manufactures of..... 20

Mica..... 20

Mica Waste..... . 20

Mineral and Aerated Waters. 20

Mineral Waters, natural—under regulations to be made by the Minister of Customs.....Free

Mineral and Bituminous substances, not elsewhere provided for..... 20

Millinery, not elsewhere provided for 20

Milk food, manufactured by Henri Nestle, Dr. Gibaut, and others, and all other similar preparations.... 80

Molasses, if used for refining, clarifying or rectifying purposes, or for the manufacture of sugar when imported direct from the country of growth... 25

Molasses for the same purpose as above, and not imported direct from the country of growth and production..... 30

Molasses, when not so used, and imported direct from the country of growth and production 15

And when not imported direct from the country of growth and production 20

Morphine..... 20

Models of Invention and other improvements in the Arts, but no article or articles shall be deemed a model or improvement which can be fitted for use.....Free

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

HENDERSON & POTTS, Paint Manufacturers, HALIFAX.

P. C.

Moss, Iceland & other Mosses, crude. Free
Moss, seaweed and all other vegetable substances used for beds or matrasses, in their natural state or only cleaned.. ... Free
Musical Instruments of all kinds, not elsewhere specified ... 25
Munject ... Free
Musk, in pods or in grains ... Free
Mustard cake ... 20
Mustard Seed, ground ... 25
" " unground ... 15

N.

Newspapers, and quarterly, monthly semi-monthly Magazines and weekly literary papers, unbound ... Free
Nickle ... Free
Nickle Anodes ... 10
Nitrate of Soda or Cubic Nitre ... Free
Napkin Rings, not plated ... 20
" " plated ... 30
Nuts of all kinds, except Cocoa Nut. 20
Nut Galls ... Free

O.

Oats ... 10 cts. per bushel
Oatmeal ... ½ ct. per lb.
Oak Bark and extract ... Free
Oakum ... Free
Ochres, dry, ground or unground, washed or unwashed ... 10
Oil Cake ... Free
Oil Cloth in the piece, cut or shaped, oiled, enamelled, stamped, painted or printed, flocked or coated ... 30
Oils, Linseed or Flax Seed, raw or boiled ... 25
Coal and Kerosene, distilled, purified or refined, Naphtha, Benzole, Petroleum, Products of Petroleum, Coal, Shale and Lignite, not elsewhere specified, 7 1-5 cts. per Imp. gal. Carbolic or Heavy Oil for any use ... 10
Cod Liver, Medicated, Lard, Neatsfoot, Olive or Salad, Sesame Seed, and Sperm ... 20
Whale in casks on shipboard, and in the condition in which it was first landed ... Free
Castor ... 20
Vegetable, not elsewhere specified. 20
Fish Oil, the produce of the fisheries of the United States ... Free
Cocoa Nut and Palm in their natural state ... Free
Volatile or Essential for manufacturing purposes ... 20
Lubricating Oils, composed wholly or in parts of petroleum, and costing thirty cents per Imperial gallons ... 25
The same costing less than thirty cents per Imperial gallon, 7 1-5 per I. G.
Lubricating, all others ... 25
Opium, Drug ... 20

P. C.

Opium, prepared for smoking ... $5 per lb.
Oranges and rinds of, in brine, for candying ... Free
Organs, Cabinet, viz:—
On Reed Organs having not more than two sets of reeds ... $10 each and *ad val* ... 15
Over two sets and not over four.. $15 and *ad val* ... 15
Over four and not over six.. $20 each and *ad val* ... 15
Over six sets.. $30 each and *ad val* 15
Ores of Metal of all kinds ... Free
Ornaments for ladies' head-dresses, hats, bonnets, belts, dress clasps, &c., to be rated according to the material or component part of chief value.
Oslers ... Free
Ottar of Roses ... Free
Oysters from United States ... Free
Oxalic Acid ... Free

P.

Packages—For rate of duty on, &c., see resolution No. 1.
Pails and Tins containing Lard ... 25
Paintings, Drawings, Engravings and Prints ... 20
Paints and Colors not elsewhere specified ... 20
Paris green, dry ... 10
Paper Hangings and Wall Paper, and glazed, plated, marbled, enamelled or embossed paper, in rolls or sheets, and card board similarly finished ... 30
Paper of all kinds not elsewhere specified ... 20
Paints and Colors ground in oil or any other liquid ... 25
White and Red Lead, and Orange Mineral, dry, also dry White Zinc 5
Paints, White Lead in pulp, not mixed with oil ... 5
Paper, manufactures of, including Envelopes, not elsewhere specified. 25
Paper Window Shades, and for lining trunks ... 30
Paper, Sand, Glass and Emery ... 25
Union, collar cloth Paper in sheets not shaped ... 5
Paper, Milboard, not straw ... 10
Paper ruled ... 25
Calendered ... 22½
Collars, Cuffs and Shirt Fronts ... 30
Papier Mache, manufactures of ... 25
Palm Leaf, unmanufactured ... Free
" manufactured ... 20
Paraffine Wax or Stearine ... 3 cts. per lb.
Palm Nut Cake and Meal ... Free
Peas, Split ... 20
Paintings, in Oil or Water Colors, by artists of well-known merit, or copies of the old masters by such artists ... Free

Commercial Printing of all kinds promptly executed.

Woodberry Cotton Duck, at PICKFORD & BLACK'S.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

P. C.

Pearl, Mother of, unmanufactured..Free
" " manufactured 20
Pelts .....Free
Perfumery, including Toilet Preparations, Hair Oils, Tooth and other Powders and Washes, Pomatums, Pastes and other Perfumed Preparations used for hair, mouth or skin..... 30
Persis or Extracts of archill and cudbear.....Free
Pencils, Lead, in wood or otherwise. 25
Philosophical Instruments and Apparatus, including Globes and pictorial illustrations of insects, etc., when imported by and for the use of colleges and schools, scientific and literary societies.....Free
Phosphor bronze, in blocks, bars, sheets and wire..... 10
Phosphorus.. .....Free
Pickles and Sauces.. 20
Pipe Organs, and sets or parts of sets of Reeds for Cabinet Organs.. 25
Pitch (Pine).....Free
Pipe Clay.....Free
Picture Frames..... 35
Pianofortes, viz:
All square pianofortes, whether round cornered or not, not over seven octaves..$25 each and *ad val* 15
All other square pianofortes..$30 each and *ad val*..... 15
Upright pianofortes..$30 each and *ad val*..... 15
Concert, semi-concert or parlor grand pianofortes,..$50 each and *ad val* 15
Pianofortes, parts of 25
Pins and Hooks and Eyes.... 20
Pipes, briar root and all other..... 20
Plumbago.... 10
" manufactures of..... 20
Playing Cards....6 cents per pack.
Plaster of Paris, not ground nor calcined.... .....Free
Plants, viz:—Fruit, Shade, Lawn, and Ornamental Trees, Shrubs and Plants..... 20
Plated Ware and Gilt Ware of all kinds, including cutlery plated, wholly or in part..... 30
Plates engraved on Wood and on Steel or other metal..... 20
Platinum Wire.....Free
Ploughs..... 35
Plaster of Paris or Gypsum, ground, not calcined..10 c. per hundred lbs.
Plaster of Paris, calcined or manufactured.....15 cts. per 100 lbs.
Porcelain Lamp Shades..... 25
Potash, muriate and bichromate of crude.....Free
Pomades, French or flower Odor, preserved in fat or oil for the purpose of conserving the odors of flowers which do not bear the heat of distillation, when imported in tins not less than ten pounds each. 15

P. C.

Poultry and Game of all kinds..... 20
Printing Presses of all kinds..... 10
Precipitate of Copper, crude..... .Free
Prepared Vegetables, not elsewhere specified..... 20
Pumice Stone, ground or powdered.. 20
Pumice and Pumice Stone.....Free
Prunella, and cotton and woollen netting, for boots, shoes and gloves 10
Putty..... 25
Plaits, Straw, Tuscan and Grass....Free

Q.

Quick Silver.....Free
Quills..... 20
Quinine, Sulphate of, in powder....Free
Quercitrion, or extract of Oak Bark.Free

R.

Rags of cotton, linen, jute and hemp, paper waste or clippings, and waste of any kind fit only for manufacture of paper..... ...Free
Rakes (see ag. Imp.) 35
Rattans and Reeds, unmanufactured Free
" manufactured 25
Reeds for Organs..... 25
Rennet, raw or prepared.... .....Free
Rhubarb Root..... ..Free
Ribbons of all kinds and materials.. 30
Rice.....1 ct. per lb
Rice and Sago Flour....2 cts. per lb
Rice, uncleaned, unhulled or paddy, when imported direct from the country of growth..... 17½
Rosin..... .....Free
Roofing Felt..... 20
Roots, medicinal, viz., Aconite, Calumba, Ipecacuanha, Sarsaparilla, Squills, Teraxacum, Valerian....Free
Rubber, hard, crude, in sheets, plain or moulded.....Free
Rye..... .....10 cts. per bush.

S.

Safes of Iron..... 25
Saffron and Safflower, and extract of Free
Saffron Cake.....Free
Sago..... 20
Sago and Rice Flour....2 cts. per lb.
Sails, ready-made, for boats, ships, awnings and tents.. 25
Sal Ammoniac .....Free
Sal Soda.....Free
Salt, coarse, (except as imported from the United Kingdom or any British possession, or imported for the use of the Sea or Gulf Fisheries, which shall be free of duty,) and all fine salt in bulk.....8 cts. per 100 lbs.
Salt in bags, barrels and other packages.....12 cts per 100 lbs.
Salt Cake, being a sulphate of soda, when imported by manufacturers of glass and soap for their own use in their works.....Free

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

P. C.

l kinds..... 20
kinds..... 10
rude..... .Free
ot elsewhere
..... 20
r powdered.. 20
ne.....Free
and woollen
shoes and
..... 10
..... 25
d Grass....Free

.....Free
..... 20
powder....Free
of Oak Bark.Free

te and hemp,
gs, and waste
or manufac-
....Free
..... 35
anufactured Free
..... 25
..... 25
....Free
....Free
materials.. 30
.1 ct. per lb
2 cts. per lb
d or paddy,
t from the
..... 17½
.....Free
..... 20
conite, Cal-
Sarsaparilla,
alerian....Free
heets, plain
.....Free
. per bush.

..... 25
extract of Free
.....Free
..... 20
cts. per lb.
oats, ships,
..... 25
.....Free
.....Free
imported
om or any
ported for
Fisheries,
duty,) and
.8 cts. per

her pack-
er 100 lbs.
e of soda,
ufacturers
r own use
.....Free

P. C.

alt imported from the United Kingdom or any British Possession, or imported for the use of the sea or Gulf Fisheries not otherwise provided for.....Free
altpetre..... 20
and.....Free
Sausage Skins or Casings not cleaned .....Free
Sausage Casings cleaned 20
Saws of all kinds..... 30
Scales, Balances and weighing Beams 30
Scythes..... 35
Sea-weed and Sea-grass, N. E. S....Free
Seeds, Anise, Coriander, Cardiman, Fennel and Fenugreek.....Free
Seeds, viz :—Flowers, Garden, Field and other Seeds, for agricultural purposes, when in bulk or in large parcels..... 15
Seeds in small papers or parcels 25
Other, not elsewhere specified.. 20
Senna in leaves.....Free
Settlers effects, viz :—Wearing Apparel, Household Furniture, Professional Books, Implements and Tools of Trade, occupation or employment, which the settler has had in actual use for at least six months before removal to Canada, musical instruments, domestic sewing machines, live stock, carts and other vehicles, and agricultural implements in use by the settler for at least one year before his removal to Canada, not to include machinery or other articles imported for use in any manufacturing establishment or for sale. Provided that any dutiable article entered as Settler's Effects' cannot be so entered unless brought with the settler on his first arrival and shall not be sold or otherwise disposed of without payment of duty until after two years actual use in Canada provided also that under regulations to be made by the Minister of Customs, live stock, when imported into Manitoba or the Northwest Territory by intending settlers, shall be free until otherwise ordered by the Gov'n'r in Council. Free
Semaphore wire and Fencing Wire.. 25
Sewing Machines, whole or heads, or parts of heads of sewing machines, $... each *ad val* 20
Sewing Machines, parts of..... 25
Shawls of all kinds and materials except silk..... 25
Sheet Music.....10 cts per lb.
Shells manufactured 20
Sheathing Nails 20
Ships and other Vessels, built in any foreign country, whether steam or or sailing vessels, on application for Canadian Register, on the fair market value of the hull, rigging, machinery and all appurtenances; on the hull, rigging, and all appurtenances, except machinery, *ad val*..... 10
on boilers, steam engines and other machinery *ad val*..... 25
Shingles 20
Shoe ink..... 25
Shovels and Spades..... 35
Show Cases $2 each, *ad val*..... 35
Silex or Crystallized Quartz .....Free
Silk Cords and Tassels 30
Silk Laces..... 20
Silk Velvets, and all manufactures of Silk, or of which Silk is the component part of chief value, not elsewhere specified, (except Church Vestments) 30
Silk in gum or spun, not more advanced than singles tram and thrown organzine, and raw spun Silk not colored..... 15
Silk, Sewing, and Silk Twist..... 25
Raw, or as reeled from the Cocoon not being doubled, twisted, or advanced in Manufacture in any way Silk Cocoons and Silk Waste.....Free
Silver Coin, United States..... 20
Silver and German Silver in sheets for manufacturing purposes.....Free
Silver rolled, and German and Nickie Silver, in sheets..... 10
Silicate of Soda.....Free
Skates of all kinds..... 30
Skins, undressed, dried, salted or pickled.....Free
Slates, Roofing Slate, black or blue 80 cts. per square; red, green or other colors..$1 per square.
Slates of all kinds, and manufactures of, not otherwise specified..... 25
Slate Mantels..... 30
Slates for Writing and for Schools.. 25
Snuff..20 cts. per lb. and *ad val*.... 12½
Soap, common, brown, and yellow, not perfumed.....1½ ct. per lb.
Soap, castile and white.. 2cts. per lb.
Saddlers. Silver, Soft, ane Soap Stock..... 20
Soap, perfumed or Toilet..... 30
Soda Ash.....Free
Soda Caustic.....Free
Soda, Silicate of.....Free
Spectacles and Eye Glasses of all kinds..... 25
Spelter in blocks or pigs.....Free
Spices of all kinds, except Nutmegs and Mace, ground..... 25
Spices, unground..... 10
Maces and Nutmegs..... 25
Spirits, perfumed, and Cologne Water in bottles or flasks not weighing more than four ounces each 40
Spirits, perfumed, and Cologne Water, in bottles, flasks or other packages weighing more than four ounces each, $1.90 per Im. gal. and *ad val.* 30

White Lead and Colored Paints.
Boat Sail Duck, at PICKFORD & BLACKS.
Billheads, Receipts, Cards, Statements, &c.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

P. C.

Spirits and Strong Waters, not having been sweetened or mixed with any article, so that the degree of strength cannot be ascertained by Syke's Hydrometer, for every Imperial gallon of the strength of proof, and for every greater or less quantity than a gallon, viz :—
Geneva Gin, Rum, Wiskey and unenumerated articles of like kinds.....$1.32½ per I gal.
Brandy.. ..... $1.45 per I gal.
Absinthe.....$2 per I gal.
Old Tom Gin.. .. $1.32½ per I gal.
sweetened and mixed so that the strength cannot be ascertained as aforesaid, viz ;—Rum-Shrub, Cordials, Schiedam Schnapps, Tafia-Bitters and unenumerated articles of like kinds.... ..$1.90 per I gal.
Spirits not elsewhere specified..... $1.90 per I. gal.
" imported into Canada, mixed with any ingredient or ingredients, and although thereby coming under the denomination of Proprietary Medicines, Tinctures, Essences, Extracts or any other denomination, including medicinal elixirs and fluid extracts, and wine preparations in bulk or bottle not elsewhere specified, shall be, nevertheless, deemed "Spirits or Strong Waters," and subject to duty as such, $1.90 per Imp. gal., and in addition thereto, 20 p. c. *ad val.*
Sponges..... 20
Spurs and Stilts, used in the manufacture of earthenware.....Free
Starch, including Farina, Corn Starch or Flour, and all preparations having the qualities of Starch, 2c. p. lb.
Stationery of all kinds not elsewhere specified, viz.: Penholders and Pencil Cases of all kinds, Paper Binders and Fasteners (metal), Pencil Sharpeners, Mucilage, Paper Weights and Clips, Copying Pencils, Inkstands (except electro-plated), Notorial Seals, Philosophical and Mathematical Instruments, Drawing Pens, Tape Measures, Ink Powder, Parchment, Chalks and Crayons, India and China Ink, Quills and Quill and Steel Pens, Ivory Knives and Folders, Wafers and Stamps, Slate Pencils, Juvenile, and all Water Colors for Artists, Pink Tape, Pastilles, Globes, Rulers, Pen Trays, Key Rings and Chains. 20
Steel and manufacturers of, viz.:
Steel in ingots, bars, sheets and coils, not elsewhere specified, $5 per ton on and after 1st July, 1883.
Steel railway bars or rails, and fish plates, and in sheets for the manufacture of Saws.....Free

P. C.

Carpenters', Coopers', Cabinet Makers', and all other Mechanics' Tools of every description 30
Car Wheels and Axles of Steel or of Iron and Steel..... 25
Rolled Beams, Channels and Angle and T Steel, or Iron or Steel....12½
On all manufactures of Steel and of Iron and Steel, not elsewhere specified..... 20
Stereotypes and Electrotypes for commercial blanks and advertisements..... 20
Stereotypes and Electrotypes of Standard Books..... 10
Stone, Water, Lime or Cement Stone, $1 per ton.
Stone, viz.: rough Freestone, Sand Stone, and all building stone, except Marble from the quarry, not hammered or chiselled, $1 per ton of 13 cubic feet.
Stone for building and dressed Freestone, except Marble, and on all manufactures of Stone or Granite. 20
Water Limestone, or Cement Stone.....$1 per ton.
Grindstones.....$2 per ton.
Springs (Steel)..... 30
Straw..... 20
Steel, imported for use in the manufacture of Skates.....Free
Sugars and Syrups, viz.:
Sugar above number 14, Dutch Standard in color, 1 ct. per lb. and *ad val*..... 35
Sugar equal to number 9, and not above number 14, Dutch Standard, ¾ of 1 ct. per lb. and *ad val*..... 30
Sugar below No. 9, Dutch Standard, ½ ct. per lb. and *ad val*..... 30
Provided that the *ad valorem* duty shall be levied and collected on sugar and melado when imported direct from the country of growth and production, upon the fair market value thereof, including export duty or other government tax, at the place of purchase, without any addition for the cost of hogsheads, or other packages, or other charges and expenses prior to shipment, anything contained in section 34 of the Act 40 Victoria, chapter 10, to the contrary notwithstanding the said section nevertheless remaining in force as to regulations to be made under it, in cases where the sugar or melado is not imported direct from the country of growth or production.
Sugar Candy, brown and white, and Confectionery, 1 cent per lb. and *ad val*..... 35
Syrups, Cane Juice, Refined Syrup, Sugar-house Syrup, Syrup of Sugar, Syrup of Molasses or Sorghum, ¾ of 1 ct. per lb. and *ad val*..... 30

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax—Stationers.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Pure Linseed Oil Putty.

P. C.

Syrup of Glucose, ¼ ct. per lb. and *ad val.* 35
Sulphur, in roll or flour ..... Free
Sumac ..... Free
Sunday School and Devotional Cards 25
Surgical and Dental Instruments 20
Super Phosphate of Lime 20

T.

Tagging Metal, plain, Japanned or coated, in coils not over 1½ inches in width, when imported by manufacturers of shoe and corset lace, for use in their factories .... Free
Tails, undressed ..... Free
Tamarinds 20
Tallow ..... 1 ct. per lb.
Tampico, white and black ..... Free
Tanners' Bark ..... Free
Tar (Pine) ..... Free
Tea, except as provided by the Act 42 Victoria, chap. 15, sec. 7 ..... Free
" when imported from the U. S. 10
Telephones, Telegraphic Instruments, Electric and Galvanic Batteries, and Apparatus for Electric Lights 25
Teasels ..... Free
Terra-Japonica ..... Free
Tin, in bar, blocks or pigs, plates and sheets, and tin foil ..... Free
Tin, in sheets of ordinary size, rolled or embossed, but not further manufactured in any manner ..... Free
Tin Crystals 20
Tinware, Stamped and Japanned Ware, and on all manufactures of Tin not elsewhere specified 25
Tobacco Pipes 20
Tobacco manufactured and Snuff, 20 cts. per lb. and *ad val.* 12½
Tobacco, unmanufactured for Excise purposes, under conditions of Act 31 Vic., Cap. 51 ..... Free
Tortoise and other Shells, unmanufactured ..... Free
Toys, to be rated according to the material or component part of chief value.
Travellers' Baggage, under regulations to be prescribed by the Minister of Customs ..... Free
Treenails ..... Free
Trees—Fruit Trees, viz.:
Apple of all kinds .... 2 cents each.
Pear of all kinds .... 4 cents each.
Plum of all kinds .... 5 cents each.
Cherry of all kinds .... 4 cents each.
Quince of all kinds .. 2½ cents each.
Trees, Forrest, when imported into the Province of Manitoba, or the North-west Territory, for planting. Free
Trunks, Satchels, Valises, Carpet Bags, Purses and Pocketbooks .. 30
Turmeric ..... Free
Turpentine, raw or crude ..... Free
Turpentine, Spirits of 10
Turtles ..... Free

P. C.

Twines, of all kinds, not otherwise specified 25
Type for printing 20
Type Metal 10

U.

Umbrellas, Parasols and Sunshades of all kinds and materials 25

V.

Vaccine and ivory vaccine points .... Free
Valentines 25
Varnish, black and bright, for ships' use ..... Free
Varnish, Lacquers, Japan and Collodion, not elsewhere specified, 20 cts. per Imp. gal. and *ad val.* 20
Vasseline, and all similar preparations of petroleum for toilet, medicinal or other purposes, in bulk, four cents per pound, and in bottles or other packages, not over one pound in weight each, six cents per pound
Vegetables, viz.:
Potatoes ..... 10 cts. per bush.
Tomatoes ..... 30 cts. per bush.
Tomatoes and other vegetables, including corn, in cans, or other packages weighing not over one pound each, two cents per can or package, and two cents additional per can or package for each pound, or fraction of a pound over one pound in weight (the rate to include the duty on the cans, or other packages, and the weight on which duty shall be payable to include the weight of the cans or packages).
All other, including sweet potatoes 20
Veneers of Wood, Ivory, &c., sawn only ..... Free
Verdigris, or sub-acetate of copper, dry ..... Free
Velveteens and Cotton Velvets 20
Vegetable fibers, natural, not produced by any mechanical process. Free
Vinegar ..... 15 cts. per Imp. gal.
Vitriol, Blue ..... Free
Vises 30

W.

Washers, Bolts, &c., of Iron or Steel. 30
Walnuts 20
Wax, Bees 20
Wax, manufactures of, not elsewhere specified 20
Watches and Watch Cases 25
Watch Actions or Movements 20
Wheat ..... 15 cts. per bush.
White Shellac, for manufacturing purposes ..... Free
Whips 25
Whiting or Whitening ..... Free
Whalebone, unmanufactured ..... Free
Whalebone, manufactures of 20
Willow for Basket Makers ..... Free

Estimates for Printing furnished with pleasure.

Note, Lines, Twines, at PICKFORD & BLACK'S.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

P. C.

Willow Baskets..... 25
Willow Furniture..... 35
Wire Cloth of Brass or Copper..... 20
Wire Rigging for ships and vessels..Free
Wire Work (Iron or Steel)..... 25
Wire of brass or copper, round or flat .....Free
Wire of iron or steel, galvanized or tinned, or not, 15 gauge or smaller. Free
Wire spring steel, coppered, for the manufacture of mattrasses, number 9 gauge and smaller.....Free
Wines of all kinds, except Sparkling Wines, including Ginger, Orange, Lemon, Strawberry, Raspberry, Elder and Currant Wines, containing twenty-six per cent. or less of spirits of the strength of proof, by Sykes' Hydrometer, imported in wood or in bottles, (six quart and twelve pint bottles to be held to contain an Imperial gallon), 25 cts. per I. gal. and *ad val*..... 30
Cont'g 27 p c, 28 c. per I gal & *ad val* 30
" 28 " 31 " " 30
" 29 " 34 " " 30
" 30 " 37 " " 30
" 31 " 40 " " 30
" 32 " 43 " " 30
" 33 " 46 " " 30
" 34 " 49 " " 30
" 35 " 52 " " 30
" 36 " 55 " " 30
" 37 " 58 " " 30
" 38 " 61 " " 30
" 39 " 64 " " 30
" 40 " 67 " " 30
Wines, Champagne and all other Sparkling Wines, in bottles, containing each not more than one quart, and more than one pint, $3 per doz. and *ad val*..... 30
Wines, Champagne and all other Sparkling Wines, in bottles, containing one half pint each or less, 75 cts. per doz. bottles and *ad val.* 30
Wines, Sparkling, in bottles, containing each not more than a pint and more than one half pint, $1.50 per doz. and *ad val*..... 30
Wines, Sparkling, bottles containing more than one quart each, shall pay in addition to three dollars per dozen bottles, at the rate of one dollar and fifty cents per Imperial gallon on the quantity in excess of one quart per bottle. the quarts and pints in each case being old wine measure, $1.50 per I. gal. and *ad val*..... 30
But any Liquors imported under the name of Wine, and containing more than forty per cent of spirits of the strength of proof by Syke's Hydrometer, shall be rated for duty as unenumerated Sp'ts, $1.90 p. I. g.
Wool, class one, viz.: Leicester, Cotswold, Lincolnshire, South Down Combing Wools, or Wools known as Lustre Wools, and other like Combing Wools such as are grown in Canada, 3 cents per lb.
Wool, unmanufactured, Hair of the Alpaca, Goat and other like animals, not elsewhere specified....Free
Wool and Woollens, viz: Manufactures composed wholly or in part of Wool, Worsted, the Hair of the Alpaca, Goat, or other like animals, viz: Blankets and Flannels of every description, Cloths, Doeskins, Cassimers, Tweeds, Coatings, Overcoatings, Felt cloth of every description, not elsewhere specified, Horse Collar Cloth, Yarn, Knitting Yarn, Fingering Yarn, Worsted Yarn, Knitted Goods, viz: Shirts, Drawers and Hosiery not elsewhere specified, 7½ cts. per lb. and *ad val*..... 20
Clothing, Ready-made, and Wearing Apparel of every description, including Knitted Goods, viz: Socks and Stockings, Cloth Caps & Horse Clothing shaped, composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of the Alpaca goat or other like animals, made up or manufactured wholly or in part by tailor, seamstress or manufacturer, except knit goods, 10 cts. per lb. and *ad val* 25
Dress or costume cloths, serges and similar fabrics, under twenty-five inches wide and weighing not over three and a half ounces per lineal yard, either or both..... 20
All manufactures composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of the Alpaca goat or other like animals, not herein otherwise provided for..... 20
Two ply and three ply ingrain carpets, of which the warp is composed wholly of cotton or other material than wool, worsted, the hair of the Alpaca goat or other like Animals, 5 cts. per square yard and *ad val*.. 20
Treble ingrain, three ply and two ply carpets composed wholly of wool, 10 cts. per square yard, and *ad val*..... 20
Wood, for fuel, when imported into Manitoba and the North-West Territories .....Free
Woods, not further manufactured than sawn or split, viz.: African Teak, Black Heart, Ebony, Lignumvitæ, Red Cedar and Satin Wood. .....Free
Wood, and Manufactures of Wooden Ware, viz: Palls, Tubs, Churns, Brooms, Brushes, and other Manufactures of Wood not elsewhere mentioned..... 25
Hubs, Spokes, Felloes, and parts of Wheels (rough, hewn or sawn only) 15

Blank Books, Account Books, Memo. Books, Exercise Books—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Dry Colors, Varnishes and Gold Leaf.

	P. C.
Lumber and Timber not elsewhere specified	20
Woollen Rags	Free
Winceys, plain of all widths, when material is not over one-fourth wool, checked, striped or fancy, not over twenty-five inches wide...	20
Checked, striped or fancy dress wincies, over twenty-five in. wide, and not over thirty inches, when material is not more than one-fourth wool.....2 cts. per square yard and 15 per cent.; but all checked, striped or fancy Winceys over thirty inches wide, shall be subject to duty as woolen goods, when the material is partly wool.	
Writing Desks	25
Y.	
Yeast	20
Yellow Metal, in bolts, bars, and for sheathing	Free
Z.	
Zinc, in blocks, pigs and sheets	Free
Zinc, dry white	5
Zinc, seamless drawn tubing	10
Zinc, Manufactures of, not elsewhere Specified	25

All goods not enumerated in this Act or any other Act as charged with any duty of Customs, and not declared free of duty by this Act, shall be charged with a duty of twenty per cent. *ad valorem*, when imported into Canada, or taken out of warehouse for consumption therein:

The following articles are prohibited under a penalty of 200 dollars and forfeiture of Packages in which same may be found, viz.:

Books, Printed Papers, Paintings, Drawings, Prints, Photographs or representations of any kind of a treasonable or seditious, or of an immoral or indecent character.

Foreign reprints of British Copywright Works, Copywrighted in Canada and of Canadian Copywright Works.

Coin, base or counterfeit.

The following articles being the natural products, or the manufactures of the colony of Newfoundland, are exempted from Customs duty when imported into Canada, viz:—

Fish, fresh, dried, salted or smoked. Fish-oil and all products of fish. Seal-oil Animals of all kinds.

EXPORTS PROHIBITED.

The export of deer, wild turkeys and quail in the carcass or parts thereof, is hereby declared unlawful and prohibited, and any person exporting or attempting to export any such article shall, for each such offence, incur a penalty of one hundred dollars, and the article so attempted to be exported shall be forfeited, and may, on reasonable cause of suspicion of intention to export the same, be seized by any officer of the Customs, and if such intention be proved shall be dealt with as for breach of the Customs laws.

EXPORT DUTIES.

Shingle bolts, per cord of 128 cubic feet	$1 00
Spruce logs, per M feet	1 00
Pine logs per M feet	1 00

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT, CANADA.

NOVA SCOTIA POSTAL DIVISION.

Post Office Inspector, ($2,200) Charles J. Macdonald. *Asst. P. O. Inspector*, ($1,200) J. D. Story. *Clerks, Inspector's Office*, T. Southall, Douglas Stewart, Thomas E. Davison, S. J. R. Sircom, Alfred Costley. *Resident Office Keeper and Messenger*, R. R. McMillan.

Railway Mail Service.

Chief Clerk, E. A. Bent. *Clerks*, Alfred Browne, J. McN. Gabriel,

HALIFAX SHIP CHANDLERY, 51 Upper Water Street.

Have facilities for every description of Book Work.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

R. Davison, J. W. H. Cameron, J. McNeill, W. Crowly, S. Hall, G. A. Hawkesworth, J. D. Ross, John Campbell, S. O. Huestis, W. C. McKinnon, D. R. McLean, Thomas Keith, W. H. McRobert, William Bennett, Chas. E. Power, A. B. Purdy.

Halifax Post Office.

Post Master, ($2,400) H. W. Blackadar. *Assistant Postmaster*, ($1,200) F. V. Tremaine. *Clerks*, Thos. W. DeWolfe, Arthur H. Cunningham, Wm. H. Chamberlain, T. G. Creighton, T. W. Casey, Joseph O'Brien, John O'Toole, W. V. Smith, Patrick Mulcahy, C. D. Fraser, C. M. R. Lownds, L. W. Travis, F. J. Power, William Parker, Edw. Delaney, Chris. Woods, A. C. Crowe, W. H. Walker, H. A. Boggs. *Newspaper Sorter*, John Wood. *Letter Carriers*, S. Saunders, (Superintendent); J. Fitzgerald, John Wilson, Edward Carroll, H. G. Laurilliard, J. Mahar, J. O'Malley, Robert Myers, Neil Brodie, John A. Grant, George Davis, John Wall, J. P. Lindsay. *Box Collectors*, J. J. Mulcahy, Edward Payne. *Messenger*, M. J. Theakston.

MAILS.	CLOSE.	ARRIVE.
Northern—(By Intercolonial Railway.)		
Counties of Cumberland and Colchester, and Eastern Hants; and places in Halifax along the line of Intercolonial Railway.....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
Truro, Amherst, Acadia Mines, Shubenacadie and Bedford.....	Semi-daily Sun. ex.	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.
Musquodobolt, *via* Shubenacadie....	Daily.	Daily.
Eastern—(By Pictou Branch.)		
Counties of Pictou, Antigonish, and Guysboro'; and Island of Cape Breton.....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
Pictou (town), New Glasgow and Stellarton.....	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.	Semi-daily, Sun. ex
Eastern Shore—(by Coach.)		
Musquodobolt Harbor, Tangier, Sheet Harbor, Marie Joseph, &c.....	Mon., Wed., Fri.	Tues., Thurs., Sat.
Western—(By W. & A. Railway.)		
Counties of Yarmouth, Digby Annapolis, and Kings, and Western Hants.....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
Ellershouse, Newport Station, Windsor, Hantsport, Wolfville & Kentville	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.	Semi-daily. Sun. ex
Western Shore—(By Coach.)		
Counties of Lunenburg, Queens, and Shelburne, and settlements at head of N. W. Arm and St. Margaret's Bay (Co. of Halifax).....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
New Brunswick.....	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba, and *British Columbia*.	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
Magdalen Islands via Pictou.....	Weekly until navigation closes.	Weekly until close of navigation.
P. E. Island via Pictou and Ch'town.	Mo. We. Th. Fr. Sa.	Mo. We. Th. Fr. Sa.
via Shediac...	Mon. and Thur.	Wed. and Sat.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Office Stationery—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax.

Pure English Linseed Oil.

MAILS.	CLOSE.	ARRIVE.
Newfoundland—		
By Allan Line of Steamers.....	Fortnightly.	Fortnightly.
By Cromwell Line of Steamers.	Three times p. month	Three times p. month
St. Pierre et Miquelon.....	Every alternate Monday after arrival of English mail.	Fortnightly, days uncertain.
Bermuda, W. Indies, & British Guiana		
By Cunard Packet direct.....	Monthly.	Monthly.
By Ships of War.....	As opportunity offers	Uncertain.
Via the United States.....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Days uncertain.
The United States—		
Via St. John, N. B.....	Semi-Daily, Sun. ex.	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.
Mexico, Central America, and Atlantic Coast of South America, via New York.....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Days uncertain.
Pacific Coast of South America, China, Japan, India, Australia, New Zealand, via San Francisco.....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Days uncertain.
Great Britain and Ireland—		
Via Rimouski, by Canadian Packet..	Friday.	Weekly, day uncert.
Via New York.....	Mondays & Sat'days	Three times a week.
British Colonies and Foreign Countries by way of England—		
Via Rimouski, by Canadian packet...	See Great Britain & Ireland above.	See Great Britain & Ireland above.
Via New York.....		

Letters intended for Registration must be posted half an hour previous to the closing of the Mail by which they are to be forwarded, and both the Postage and the Registration Fee must be prepaid. Registration closes finally at 7.30 p.m.

Money Orders issued and paid from 10 a.m., to 4 p.m.

STREET LETTER BOXES.

The location of the Street Letter Boxes is as follows:—Corner of Allan and Windsor Streets, Foot of Salter and Lower Water Streets, Corner of Morris and Pleasant Streets, Foot of Green and Pleasant Streets, Corner of South Park and Victoria Road, Foot of Birmingham and Morris Streets, Corner Spring Garden Road and South Park Street, Corner of Pleasant Street and Spring Garden Road, Robie Street, near Bishop's Chapel, Foot Almon Street, Corner of Sackville and Barrington Streets, Corner of Argyle and Buckingham Streets, Foot of Cogswell and Brunswick Streets, Corner of Cogswell and North Park Street, Corner of Cunard and Moren Street, Corner of Gottingen and Cornwallis Streets, Corner of Gottingen and North Streets, Corner of Gerrish and Brunswick Streets, Foot of Cornwallis and Upper Water Street, Foot of Cornwallis and Upper Water Streets, Foot of Jacob Street, North Street Railway Station, Richmond.

HALIFAX LETTER CARRIERS' DELIVERY.

The Delivery of Letters by Carriers is as follows: in the business portions of the city, *Three* deliveries daily, Sundays excepted, commencing at 8 a.m., 12 noon, and 3.30 p.m.; in the northern portion of the city, beyond Proctor's Lane, and in western portion beyond

Masonic, Temperance, and other Societies' Work.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents Tarr & Wonson's Copper Paint.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

North Park, *Two* deliveries daily, Sundays excepted, commencing at 8 a. m., and 2.30 p. m ; in the south-west portion of the city, *Two* deliveries daily, Sundays excepted, commencing at 8 a.m., and 2.30 p.m.; and in the Northern, Southern, and Western Suburbs, and Richmond, *One* delivery daily, Sundays excepted, commencing at 8 a.m.

Letters for these deliveries will be received at the General Office up to within 15 minutes of the commencement of each delivery.

Letters and Papers should be addressed to Street and Number at which to be delivered.

Change of Residence should be promptly notified to the Postmaster in writing.

The public are requested to adopt the house door letter-boxes, the use of which will result in greatly increased rapidity in the delivery of letters.

No person need call at the office for letters, for all may have mail matter left at their residences regularly, without risk or charge.

HALIFAX SUBURBS AND DARTMOUTH.

Mails sent to the Three Mile House on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, and daily to the Four Mile House, at 6.30 a.m.

Mails sent to Dartmouth three times per day at 6.35 a.m., 12 noon, and 4.50 p m.

The rate of postage on letters to Richmond, Dutch Village, Three Mile House and Dartmouth is one cent per ½ oz. Pre-payment by stamp compulsory.

COUNTRY POST OFFICES.

The following is a list of the principal regular Post Offices in Nova Scotia, viz. :

Post Offices.	Post Masters	Post Offices.	Post Masters.
Acadia Mines	K. M. Solomon,	*Christmas Island,*	James McDougall.
Advocate Harbor	Nathan B. Morris.	*Clementsport*	James P. Roop.
Amherst	Amos Purdy.	*Clyde River*	Geo Thomson.
Annapolis	A. W. Corbitt.	*Cow Bay,*	Rodk. McKenzie.
Antigonishe	H. P. Hill.	*Cross Rds, Co Har*	Linsman Sweet.
Arichat	Miss A. A. Ballam.	*Dartmouth*	John E. Leadley.
Athol	D. F. Archibald.	*Digby*	George P. Burton.
Avonport Stat'n,	J. B. Newcomb.	Durham	John McCoul.
Aylesford	H.V. B. Farnsworth	East Bay	Hugh McDonald.
Baddeck	Robt. Elmsley.	*Economy*	W. A. Fulmer,
Barrington	R. H. Crowell.	Ellershouse	J. Johnson.
Bear River W. S,	V. T. Hardwick.	Elmsdale	Hugh McIntosh.
Beaver River Cor,	Mrs. L. Raymond.	Enfield	H. F. Donaldson.
Berwick	E. C. Foster.	*Englishtown*	J. McLean.
Big Bras 'dor,	Jno. A. Fraser.	*Five Islands*	Andrew K. Graham.
Boularderie	Alex. Munro.	*Folly Village*	D. F. Layton.
Boylston	J. R. Atwater.	French Village	J. L. Brine.
Bridgetown	Enoch Dodge, jr.	*Gabarouse,*	J. K. Morrison.
Bridgewater	Joseph Whitford.	Gay's River	M. Frame.
Brookfield, (Col)	James Graham,	Glenelg	Matthew Archibald.
Caledonia Corner	George Middlemas,	Glengarry Sta'n	Robt Sutherland.
Canning	Chas. E. Borden.	Goldenville	Neil McQuarrie.
Canso	James Tate.	Goose River	G. B Hunter, Sr.
Cape George	Robt. McDonald.	*Granville Ferry*	Hugh M. Irving.
Cape Sable Isl'd.		*Grand Pré.*	J. W. Borden.
Chester	Miss Vict. Church.	Grand Narrows	S. McNeil.

Birthday and Wedding Congratulation Cards—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Manufacturers of the Imperial Shoe Blacking.

Post Offices.	Post Masters.
Great Village	Robert Dill.
Greenville Sta'n	J. S. Forshner.
Gaysborough	E. J. Cunningham.
Hantsport	Wm. Davison.
Har. au Bouche	Edward Corbett
Hebron	Charles Cahan.
Hopewell	John Gunn.
Isaac's Harbor	Alex McMillan, Jr.
Kentville	Jos. S Eaton.
Kennetcook	I. S. Sandford.
Kingsport	Geo. Wm. Martin.
Kingston Station	A. C. VanBuskirk.
Lawrencetown	John W. James.
Lingan	Ronald McDonald.
Little Bras d' Or	John H. Christie.
Little Glace Bay	John J McDonald.
Liverpool	Alex. Cowie
Lockeport	Ross Hammond.
Long Island	Jas. W. Eldridge.
Louisburg	Miss W. Kennedy.
Lower Argyle	J F. McLarren.
Lower L'Ardoise	Jos. Matheson.
Lower Stewiacke	Frs H. Holdsworth.
Lunenburg	Mrs. A. M. Rudolf
Mabou	H. McDonald.
Maccan	Robert D. Roach.
Mahone Bay	H. Schnare.
Maitland, (Hants)	Alexr Roy.
Margaree Forks,	Jas. F. Lawrence.
Margaree Harb'r	J. P. McFarlane.
Margaretville	T. A. Margeson.
Melrose	James Stewart.
Middleton	John Gullivan.
Mill Village	H. H. Mack.
Milton, (Queens)	Edwd. Kempton.
Minudie	Gilbert Seaman.
Mount Uniacke	Richard McLearn.
Musquodo't Mid.	Robt. Kaulback.
" Upper,	J. S. Stewart.
W. New Annan,	Wellington Blair.
New Campbellton	Chas. L. Campbell.
New Glasgow	Wm. Fraser.
New Ross	O. S. Elliott.
Newport	Jas. F. Cochran.
Newport Landing	J. W. Allison.
" Station	J. L. Sweet.
North Sydney	Wm. Forbes.
Noel	Ormand O'Brien.
North W. Arm	G. K. Ball.
Oxford	Henry S. Smith.
Parrsboro	John W. Jenks.
Paradise Lane	Wm. F. Morse.
Pictou	Edmund McPhail.
Pirate Harbor	Robert Peoples.
Port Hastings	Jas. G. McKeen.
Port Hawkesbury,	Colle Beaton.
Port Hood	A. C. Thomson.
Port Medway	Freeman Cohoon.
Port Mulgrave	Mrs. R. Trites.
Port Williams	Albert Chase.
" " Station,	Fred. E. Forsyth.
Pugwash,	Levi Borden.
River Bourgoise,	Geo H. Bissett.
R. Inhab. Bridge,	W. R. Morrison.
River John,	George Gordon.
River Philip	Mrs. Grace Philips.
Sandy Cove	Jno H. Morehouse.
Shelburne	Chas. B. Kelley.
Sherbrooke	Jas. H. McDonald,
Shinimicas Bridg	John Brander.
Shubenacadie	Andrw Kirkpatrick
Spring Hill Mines	John Anderson.
St. Andrews, (*Ant*),	D. Chisholm.
St. Mary's Bay	Edw. Everett.
St. Peters	Rodk. G. Morrison
Stellarton	John Fraser.
Sydney	Alex Matheson.
Sydney Mines	Miss H. F. Rigby.
Tangier	Wm Hay.
Tatamagouche	Robert Purvis.
Tracadie	Placide Delory.
Truro	Wm. McCully.
Tusket	J M. Lent.
Upp Stewiacke	Francis Cox.
Wallace	B. S. Seaman.
Waterville	J. P. Pineo.
Walton	John McCullough.
Waverly	John Lingley.
West Bay	James McDonald.
" River	Wm. Munro.
" " Station,	Wm. S. Graham.
Wentworth Sta'n	J. H. Livingston
West River, *Sheet Harbor*	Wm. Sutherland.
Westport	Benj. H. Ruggles.
Westville	Duncan Balfour.
Weymouth	C. D. Jones.
" Bridge	George J. Hoyt.
Whycocomagh,	Mrs. C. McDonald.
Wilmot,	E. Cumminger.
Windsor,	Peter S. Burnham.
Wolfville,	George V. Rand.
Yarmouth,	A. J. Hood.

Money Order Offices.

The Halifax Post Office, and the Offices in the above list marked in italics, are Money Order Offices, and are authorized to issue Orders

Legal Blanks, Appeal Cases, and all other Law Work.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Refined and English Iron.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX.

payable at any Money Order Office in the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, the United Kingdom or British India.

Minor Post Offices.

In addition to the above, there are upwards of nine hundred minor Post Offices, and Way or Sub-Post Offices in the different Counties of the Province.

Postage Stamps, Post Cards, etc., issued by the Canadian P. O. Department.

The stamps issued by the Canadian Post Office Department, are of the following denominations, viz.: postage stamps, ½ c., 1 c., 2 c., 3 c., 5 c., 6 c., 10 c., 12½ c. and 15 c.; registered letter stamps, 2 c. and 5 c.

Post Cards are issued at one cent each, and may be sent to any address in Canada or United States. Reply Post Cards (2 cts.) may be sent to any address in Canada. Post cards are also issued at two cents each for transmission to the United Kingdom, Newfoundland, St. Pierre et Miquelon, and certain foreign countries. Post Bands are for sale at the rate of $1.25 per hundred

Rates of Postage and Registration Fees to other portions of the British Empire and to Foreign Countries.

COUNTRIES.	Letter Rate. ½ oz. cts.	Postal Cards. each. cts.	For each Newspaper under 2 oz. cts.	Book Packets, Samples, Circulars, &c. 2 oz. cts.	Registration. cts.
I.					
Austria, including Hungary	5	2	1	See lists 1 and 3.	5
Belgium					
Cyprus					
Denmark, including Iceland & Faroe Islands.					
Ecuador					
Egypt					
France and Algeria					
Germany					
Gibraltar					
Great Britain and Ireland					
Greece and Ionian Islands					
Italy					
Japan					
Malta					
Netherlands					
Norway					
Portugal and Islands of Madeira and Azores					
Russia and Grand Duchy of Finland					
Spain					
Sweden					
Switzerland					
Turkey (European and Asiatic)					
Venezuela					
II.					
Aden (Arabia)	10	2	2	See lists 2 and 3.	5
Argentine Confederation					
Brazil					
Ceylon, via San Francisco, or via England					
Hong Kong (including Amoy, Canton, Foo-Chow, Hankow, Ningpow and Swatow,) via San Francisco					
Mauritius and its Dependencies					
Straits Settlements of Singapore, Penang and Malacca					

Fine Leather Goods: Purses, Card Cases, &c.—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Handy Colors, or Ready-mixed Paints.

COUNTRIES.	Letter Rate. ½ oz. cts.	Postal Cards. each. cts.	For each Newspaper under 2 oz. cts.	Book Packets, Samples, Circulars, &c. 2 oz. cts.	Registration. cts.
III.—MISCELLANEOUS.					
Aspinwall, via New York	5	2	2	2	5
Australia, South and West, via San Francisco.	7	.....	2	3	
New South Wales, via San Francisco / Queensland and Victoria, via San Francisco.	15	.....	2	3	15
New Zealand, via S. F.	15	.....	2	3	15
Tasmania, via S. F.	15	.....	2	3	15
Bermuda, via New York or Halifax	5	2	1	1	5
Cape of Good Hope	15	.....	2	3	7
Chili, via New York	10	2	2	2	5
India (British)	10	2	2	2	5
Burmah (British)	10	2	2	2	5
Fiji Islands, via San Francisco	7	.....	2	3	
Java	10	2	2	2	5
Monte Video	[illegible]	2	2	2	5
Mexico, via New York	[illegible]	2	2	2	5
Newfoundland	5	2	1p 4oz	1p 4oz	2
Panama, via New York	5	2	2	2	5
Peru	10	2	2	2	5
Sandwich Islands, via San Francisco	5	2	1	1	5
Sierra Leone	10	2	2	2	5
St. Pierre et Miquelon	5	2	1	1	5
United States	3	1	1p 4oz	1p 4oz	* 5
West Indies.					
Barbadoes	5	2	1	1	5
Bahamas, via New York	5	2	1	1	5
Cuba, via New York	5	2	1	1	5
" via Halifax	10	2	2	2	5
French possessions, by all routes	10	2	2	2	5
Jamaica, via New York direct mail	5	2	1	1	5
" via Halifax	10	2	2	2	5
Hayti and San Domingo, via N. Y. direct mail.	5	2	1	1	5
" " via Halifax	10	2	2	2	5
Porto Rico, via New York	5	2	1	1	5
" via Halifax	10	2	2	2	5
St. John, St. Thomas and St. Croix, (Danish) direct mail, via New York	5	2	1	1	5
St. John, St. Thomas and St. Croix, (Danish) via Halifax or via New York and Havana	10	2	2	2	5
Trinidad via New York	10	2	2	2	5
" via Halifax	10	2	2	2	5
Guiana—British, French & Dutch via N. York	10	2	2	2	5
" " via Halifax.	10	2	2	2	5
Leeward Islands (Antigua, Dominica, Monserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts, Tortola) via New York.	5	2	1	1	5
do. via Halifax	10	2	2	2	5
Netherlands do. via Halifax	10	2	2	2	5
Other places in West Indies, via New York	15	.....	2	3	10
" " via Halifax	10	.....	2	3	5

* The postage on each packet of samples addressed to the United States is 10 cts., limit of weight 8 oz.

List 1.

On Books and Printed Matter generally, the postage is 2c. per 2 oz. or fraction thereof. On Commercial Papers addressed to Postal Union Countries where the *single letter rate* is required, the minimum prepay-

PICKFORD & BLACK, Spikes, Nails, Clinch Rings.

General Printing of all kinds as cheap as possible.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

ment of 5c. will cover a weight of 10 oz., and 2c. for every additional 2 oz. or fraction thereof. On samples and patterns the postage is 2c. for the first 4 oz., and 1c. for every additional weight of 2oz. or fraction thereof.

List 2.

On Books and Printed Matter generally, the rate of postage is 2c. per 2 oz.; on Commercial Papers addressed to Postal Union Countries where the *double letter rate* is required, the minimum prepayment of 5c. upon a packet will cover a weight of 5 oz., 6c. for 6 oz.; and 2c. for every additional weight of 2 oz. or fraction thereof.

On Samples and Patterns the postage is 2c. for 2 oz. or fraction thereon.

List 3.

The limit of weight of Books, Printed Matter, Commercial Papers, Documents &c., AS WELL AS FOR NEWSPAPERS, is 4 lbs. 6 oz. avoirdupois, and the limit of size 24 inches in length by 12 inches in breadth or depth. The limit of weight for Samples and Patterns is 8¼ oz., and the limit of size 8 inches in length, 4 inches in breadth, and 2 inches in depth. These apply to all Postal Union destinations. The limit of weight, however, for Book Packets, &c., to the United Kingdom is 5 lbs. Matter exceeding the limit of weight cannot be forwarded.

It will be observed that all classes of matter can be registered to the United States and all Countries named in Lists I. and II.

Letters containing gold or silver money, (excepting such addressed to the United States) jewels, or precious articles, or anything liable to Customs duties, will not be forwarded, *registered or unregistered*, to any place beyond the limits of the Dominion of Canada.

Newspapers and periodicals printed and published in Canada may be sent by post from the office of publication or news agency, at the rate of 1 cent per lb. to regular subscribers or news agents in Newfoundland, the United Kingdom, or the United States.

Further information in regard to the rates of postage to British Colonies and foreign countries, via England, or the United States, inland and foreign mail connections, the rules governing letters, newspapers, books, periodicals, samples and parcel post, and the transmission of post cards, ships letters, dead letters, franking and free matter, &c., may be obtained at any Post Office.

Rates of Postage within the Dominion.

LETTERS.

To places within the Dominion of Canada, 3 cents per half oz. each. Letters paid less than one rate will not be forwarded. Other short paid letters will be taxed with double the amount of the deficient postage.

On letters posted at an Office to be delivered from it, commonly known as Local or "*drop letters*," the rate will be 1 cent per ½ oz.; to be in all cases prepaid by Postage Stamps affixed to such letter when posted.

Re-directed Letters will be forwarded without any additional charge if not taken from the office or if handed back at the moment of their delivery, but if taken from the office and subsequently re-posted they become subject to a new rate of postage, in default of which they will be sent to the Dead Letter Office, Ottawa.

Commercial and Fine Writing Papers—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

PAINT MANUFACTURERS.

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS.

Newspapers and periodicals printed and published in Canada may be sent by Post from the Office of publication to regular subscribers in Canada free.

Transient Newspapers and Periodicals addressed to places in Canada, will be sent at the rate of one cent per 4 ounces, which must be prepaid by postage stamp. Newspapers and Periodicals weighing less than one ounce may be posted singly, prepaid by postage stamp, one half ct. each.

MISCELLANEOUS MAIL MATTER.

Periodicals, Books, Pamphlets, and occasional Publications, Books and Newspaper Manuscript, Circulars, Prices Current, Hand Bills, Maps, Prints, Drawings, Engravings, Music, Packages of Seeds, Cuttings, Roots, Scions, Grafts, Botanical Specimens, etc., and patterns or samples of merchandise.

To any place in Canada, 1 cent per 4 oz. each packet, Books, Circulars, Music, etc., must be put up open at both ends.

Prepayment of Matter of the above description is in all cases compulsory.

PARCELS.

To any place within the Dominion 6 cents per 4 ozs., which must be prepaid. Parcels must not exceed 5 lbs in weight, excepting those addressed to British Columbia or Manitoba, the weight of which is limited to 2 lbs. 3 oz.

REGISTRATION FEE.

To places within the Dominion, 2 cents each letter or post card, and 5 cents each parcel or packet of sample.

Information in regard to the rules governing registered correspondence, etc., may be had at any Post Office.

Commission on Money Orders.

On orders payable in the Dominion of Canada.

	Not exceeding	$4	2	cents.
Over $4	" "	$10	5	"
" 10	" "	20	10	"
" 20	" "	40	20	"
" 40	" "	60	30	"
" 60	" "	80	40	"
" 80	" "	100	50	"

No single Money Order, payable in the Dominion of Canada, can be issued for more than $100; but as many of $100 each may be given as the remitter requires.

On Money Orders payable in the United Kingdom, Newfoundland and the United States:

	Not exceeding	$10	10	cents.
Over $10	" "	20	20	"
" 20	" "	30	30	"
" 30	" "	40	40	"
" 40	" "	50	50	"

Money Orders on the United Kingdom, Newfoundland, the United States, and British India, are drawn in Canadian Currency, and may

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers of Anchors and Chains.

Wedding, Visiting, and Memoriam Cards a Specialty.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

be had for any sum not in excess of $50; but Postmasters are at liberty to issue several orders of $50 each, if required by the remitter.

The Commission charged on Money Orders payable in British India, is:

	Not exceeding	$10	30	cents.
Over $10	"	" 25	60	"
" 25	"	" 35	90	"
" 35	"	" 50	$1.20	"

Full information in regard to Money Orders may be obtained at any Money Order Post Office.

RAILWAYS, STAGE COACHES AND STEAMERS.

The Intercolonial Railway connects Halifax, N. S., with St. John, N. B.; and by Moncton and Point Levi with the Grand Trunk Railway to Montreal, and the whole Railway system of Canada; and by a branch line from Truro to Pictou, with the Gulf of St. Lawrence. *Chief Superintendent*, D. Pottinger, Moncton, N. B. Has Stations as follows:—

NOVA SCOTIA.					
Halifax	....	Nappan	133	Cold Brook	273
Four Mile House.	4	Amherst	138	St. John	276
Bedford	8	**NEW BRUNSWICK.**		**MONCTON TO POINT LEVI.**	
Rocky Lake	11	Aulac	144		
Windsor Junction	13	Sackville	147	Moncton	187
Wellington	21	Dorchester	159	Berry's Mills	195
Grand Lake	23	Memramcook	167	Canaan	206
Oakfield	25	Meadow Brook	174	Coal Branch	215
Enfield	28	Painsec Junction	179	Welford	224
Elmsdale	30	Humphrey	185	Kent Junct'n	233
Milford	35	Moncton	187	Rogersville	244
Shubenacadie	39	Boundary Creek	197	Barnaby River	255
Stewiacke	44	Salisbury	200	Chatham Junction	259
Pollybog	48	Pollet River	205	Miramichi	265
Brookfield	53	Petitcodiac	210	Beaver Brook	275
Johnston	57	Anagance	216	Bartibogue	286
Truro	61	Penobsquis	225	Red Pine	296
Ishgonish	69	Plumweseep	229	Bathurst	309
Debert	73	Sussex	232	Petite Roche	321
East Mines	75	Apohaqui	237	Belledune	329
Londonderry	78	Norton	243	Jacquet River	338
Folleigh Lake	86	Bloomfield	249	New Mills	347
Wentworth	90	Passekeag	250	Charlo	353
Greenville	96	Hampton	254	Dalhousie	363
Thomson	103	Nauwigewauk	259	Campbellton	372
Oxford	107	Model Farm	262	Metapedia	385
River Philip	110	Quispamsis	264	Mill Stream	395
Salt Springs	114	Rothesay	267	Assametquaghan	405
Springhill	121	Riverside	269	Causapscal	420
Athol	126	Torryburn	270	Amqui	433
Maccan	130	Brookville	272	Cedar Hall	441

Family Stationery—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Coach Colors and Transfer Ornaments.

Sayabec	448	Bic	506	Cacouna	555
Tartague	458	St. Fabien	515	Reviere Du Loup	561
St. Octave	468	St. Simon	525	Point Levi,	686
St. Flavie	477	Trois Pistoles	534		
St. Luce	485	Isle Verte	544	BY GRAND TRUNK.	
Rimouski	495	St. Arsene	552	Montreal	858

STATIONS ON THE PICTOU BRANCH.

Truro	61	West River	82	New Glasgow	104
Valley	65	Glengarry	89	Pictou Landing	112
Union	70	Hopewell	96	Pictou (boat)	113
Riversdale	74	Stellarton	101		

The Intercolonial Railway connects at Pictou, (during the navigable season) with Prince Edward Island Steam Navigation Co.'s steamers for Charlottetown, Georgetown, Summerside and Shediac; Also, at St. John, by rail and steamers, with all parts of the Upper Provinces and the United States.

Routes connecting with the Intercolonial Railway.

The trains of the Intercolonial Railway connect at Shubenacadie daily with conveyance to Middle and Upper Musquodoboit; at Brookfield daily with conveyance to Upper Stewiacke; at Truro semi-weekly, with conveyance to Earltown, and tri-weekly with conveyance to Onslow; at River DeBert daily, with coach to Folly Village and tri-weekly to Mass Town; at Londonderry Station daily, with coaches to Acadia Iron Mines and Great Village, and thence to Economy and Five Islands; at Wentworth Station daily, with coaches to Tatamagouche; at Greenville Station daily, with coach to Wallace; at Thomson's Station daily, with coach to Pugwash; Spring Hill Junction daily, with train to Parrsboro', and there tri-weekly with coach to Advocate Harbor; at Maccan daily with coach to River Hebert and Lower Cove; at Amherst tri-weekly with coach to Goose River.

The trains of the Pictou branch connect at West River Station tri-weekly, with conveyances to West River, Durham and Pictou.

HALIFAX AND CAPE BRETON RAILWAY.

Connects at New Glasgow with trains of the Intercolonial Railway. *Manager*, F. D. Laurie. Has stations at—

New Glasgow	0	South River	46
Glenfalloch	5½	Taylor's Road	48
Merigomishe	9¾	Pomquet	51
French River	13¼	Heatherton	53¼
Piedmont	18	Afton	57
Avondale	22	Tracadie	61
Barney's River	23½	Girroirs	62¼
Marshy Hope	27	Little Tracadie	65¾
James' River	31½	Harbor au Bouche	69¾
Brierly Brook	35½	Cape Porcupine	73¾
Antigonishe	41	Strait of Canso	78¾

Routes connecting with Halifax and Cape Breton Railway.

Mail Coaches run from Antigonishe to Sherbrooke, daily; through tickets issued at the Railway Depot, Halifax. This route is in direct

PICKFORD & BLACK, Fishing Anchors a Specialty.

Most complete Printing Establishment in Nova Scotia.

communication with the Gold Diggings at Sherbrooke, Goldenville and other districts.

Connections are made at Melrose tri-weekly with Coaches to Country Harbor, Isaacs Harbor, Guysboro' and Port Mulgrave, and semi-weekly with Tays' Coaches to Glenelg and Caledonia.

The coach for Guysboro leaves Heatherton daily on arrival of the mail from New Glasgow, and connects with coaches running daily between Guysboro' and Cape Canso.

LINDSAY & Co.'s Mail Coaches leave Port Hawkesbury daily, on arrival of Mail from Port Mulgrave for St. Peter's and Sydney. Through tickets can be had at Halifax.

Connections are made at Port Hawkesbury daily with coaches to Port Hastings, Port Hood and Mabou, and daily also for Whycocomagh and Baddeck, running tri-weekly between Mabou, Margaree Forks, and Eastern Harbor, and semi-weekly between Mabou, and Whycocomagh.

Connections are also made daily at Grandance with conveyance to Grandique Ferry and Arichat; at River Inhabitants' Bridge, daily with conveyance to West Bay; at East Bay, daily, with conveyance to North Sydney and Sydney Mines; and at Sydney with coaches daily to Little Glace Bay, Cow Bay, Lingan and Louisburg. Coaches run tri-weekly between North Sydney, Little Bras D'Or, Big Bras D'Or, New Campbelltown, Englishtown, Baddeck; and semi-weekly between Big Bras D'Or, Boularderie, and Baddeck.

SPRING HILL AND PARRSBOROUGH RAILWAY.

Connects at Spring Hill Junction with trains of the Intercolonial Railway. *Manager*, J. A. Killam. Has stations at—

Spring Hill Junction ..	0	Southampton	16
Spring Hill Mines.....	5	West Brook....	19
Mountain Road	8	Halfway Lake.....	22
Etter Road.....	10	Lakeland.	28
Maccan.....	13	Parrsborough..	32

WINDSOR AND ANNAPOLIS RAILWAY.

Incorporated under Imperial and Provincial Charters. Connects at Windsor Junction with the Intercolonial Railway from Halifax, and runs through the Counties of Hants, Kings and Annapolis, to the town of Annapolis Royal, thence connecting with a line of steamers to St. John, N.B. during the summer months, and a daily line of mail coaches to Digby and Yarmouth.

The principal offices of the Company are at 5 and 6, Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street, London. *General Manager*, P. Innis, Kentville, Nova Scotia. *Agent at Halifax*, C. R. Barry, 126 Hollis Street. Has stations at—

Four Mile House.	4	Ellershouse	37	Avonport	58
Bedford	9	Newport	40	Horton Landing..	60
Rocky Lake	12	Three Mile Plains	43	Grand Pré	61
Windsor Junction	14	Windsor	46	Wolfville	64
Beaver Bank	17	Falmouth	48	Port Williams....	66
Mount Uniacke..	27	Mount Denson....	51	Kentville	71
Stillwater	34	Hantsport	53	Coldbrook	76

School Books and School Stationery—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

Manufacturers of the Imperial Shoe Blacking.

Cambridge	78	Kingston	93	Bridgetown	116
Waterville	80	Wilmot	98	Tupperville	120
Berwick	83	Middleton	102	Round Hill	124
Aylesford	88	Lawrencetown ...	108	Annapolis	130
Morden Road....	90	Paradise	111	St. John, by Str...	190

At Annapolis a steamer connects with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway for Digby and St. John, N. B., and thence by rail or steamer to all parts of New Brunswick, the United States and Upper Provinces.

Routes connecting with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway.

The trains of the W. and A. Railway Company make connections at Newport Station daily with coach to Newport; at Windsor, semi-weekly, with coach to Chester; at Port Williams Station going West and Kentville going East daily with coaches to Cornwallis and Canning; at Kentville, semi-weekly, with coaches to New Ross and Chester; at Lawrencetown and Aylesford, weekly, with coaches to Bridgewater.

Coaches (carrying H. M. Mails) run daily between Annapolis and Liverpool. Leave Annapolis at 3 p. m., and arrive at Liverpool on following day in time to connect with Stages to Halifax and Shelburne Leave Liverpool at 2 p. m., and arrive at Annapolis on the following day in time to connect with train for Halifax.

COACHES, carrying H. M. mails, leave Annapolis for Clementsport and Digby, daily, on arrival of train from Halifax. Returning, leave Digby on arrival of mail from Yarmouth. Connections are made at Deep Brook daily with conveyances to and from Hillsburgh and Bear River; and at Digby daily with coaches to and from Sandy Cove, Freeport, and Westport, Briar Island.

WESTERN COUNTIES RAILWAY.

Connects at Digby with steamers to Annapolis and St. John, and runs through the Counties of Digby and Yarmouth, to the town of Yarmouth. *General Superintendent*, J. Brignell. Has stations at—

Digby	0	Belliveau	26	Lake Jessie	51
Jordan Down....	4	Church Point....	30	Brazil Lake	54
Bloomfield	9	Little Brook	32	Green Cove	57
North Range	11	Saulnierville	34	Ohio	60
Plympton	14	Meteghan	37	Hebron	62
Port Gilbert	16	Hectanooga	46	Yarmouth	67
Weymouth	22	Norwood	49		

WESTERN SHORE ROUTE.

Halifax to Yarmouth.

BLAIR'S Coaches carrying H. M. mails, leave Halifax daily at 6.30 o'clock, A. M., for Head of St. Margaret's Bay, Chester, Mahone Bay, Bridgewater, &c. Returning, leave Bridgewater daily at 6 a. m. Connections are made daily at Mahone Bay and Bridgewater, going and returning with coaches to and from Lunenburg, and daily at head of St. Margaret's Bay with a coach to French Village.

Coaches, carrying H. M. mails, leave Bridgewater for Mills Village, Liverpool, Shelburne, &c, daily at 9 p. m. Returning, leave Shelburne daily at 6 a. m. Connections are made daily at Liverpool

PICKFORD & BLACK have for sale all kinds Fishing Hawsers.

Orders by Mail receive Immediate attention.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX.

with coaches to and from Milton and Port Medway; and at Head Sable River daily with a coach to and from Lockeport

Coaches, (carrying H. M. Mails), leave Shelburne for Barrington, Tusket, Yarmouth, &c., daily at 5 p. m., arriving at Yarmouth in time to connect with the morning train for Digby. Returning, leaves Yarmouth, daily, after arrival of train from Digby. Connections are made tri-weekly at Clyde River and Barrington with conveyances to various shore settlements.

Head St Margaret's Bay..	21	Port Jolly.....	5
McLean's	11	Sable River.....	10
Chester (45).....	13	Jordan River	8
Mahone Bay (65)	20	Shelburne (141).....	7
Bridgewater	9	Barrington	20
Mill Village	18	Yarmouth.....	44
Liverpool (101)	9		
Port Mouton	10		205

EASTERN SHORE ROUTE.

Halifax to Marie Joseph.

ARCHIBALD'S Stage (carrying H. M. Mails) leaves Halifax for Musquodoboit Harbour, Jeddore, Ship Harbour, Tangier, Sheet Harbour, Salmon River and Marie Joseph, every *Monday*, *Wednesday* and *Friday* morning at 6 o'clock; returning the intervening days.

Innis', Porter's Lake....	16½	Sheet Harbour.....	18
Ormon's, Chezetcook Rd	2	Salmon River	12
Musquodoboit Harbour..	10	Marie Joseph.....	27
Webber's, Lakeville	11½		
Ship Harbour.....	8		113
Tangier (56)	8		

STEAMERS.

GREAT BRITAIN.—Royal Mail Steamers of the *Allan Line* leave Halifax for Queenstown every alternate Tuesday at 12 noon; and leave Liverpool *via* Queenstown for Halifax every alternate Tuesday. These steamers call at St. John's Newfoundland, both on the homeward and outward trips. S. Cunard & Co., Agents.

The packets of the Allan Line which carry the weekly mails between the Upper Provinces and the United Kingdom, touch at Halifax during the winter months.

BERMUDA AND WEST INDIES.—Royal Mail Steamers *Alpha*, and *Beta* (Cunard Line) leave Halifax for Bermuda and Jamaica every fourth Monday; connect at Jamaica with steamers for all parts of the West Indies, and for Panama and South America. S. Cunard & Co., Agents.

HALIFAX AND BOSTON.—Mail steamers run weekly between Boston, and Halifax during the summer months. J. F. Phelan, Agent.

NEW YORK, HALIFAX AND ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND.—Steamers of the Cromwell Line make three trips per month between New York, Halifax and Newfoundland, carrying Her Majesty's and the United States Mails. Wood & Co., Agents.

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax—Commercial and Family Stationers.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Handy Colors, or Ready-mixed Paints.

ST. PIERRE ET MIQUELON.—The mail steamer *George Shattuck* runs fortnightly between Halifax and St. Pierre et Miquelon, calling at North Sydney, leaving Halifax every alternate Monday, except during the months of January, February, March and April, when she awaits the arrival of the English Mails. F. D. Corbett & Co., Agent.

MAGDALEN ISLANDS.—The steamer *Beaver*, carrying H. M. Mails, runs weekly between Pictou and the Magdalen Islands, *via* Georgetown, P. E. I., leaving Pictou every Monday. On every fourth Monday the steamer's trip is extended beyond the Magdalen Islands to Gaspé Basin or Percé and back.

WESTERN SHORE.—The mail steamer *Edgar Stuart*, runs weekly from Halifax to Annapolis, around the western shore, touching at Lunenburg, Liverpool, Shelburne, Yarmouth and Digby, going and returning. Connects at Yarmouth with mail steamers for St. John and Boston. F. W. Fishwick, Proprietor.

YARMOUTH, ST. JOHN, N. B., AND BOSTON, U. S.—The mail steamer *Dominion* makes weekly trips between St. John, N. B., and Boston, calling at Yarmouth and Westport, going and returning. The steamer *Edgar Stuart* connects at Yarmouth with the *Dominion*. N. K. Clements & Co., Yarmouth, Agents.

ANNAPOLIS, DIGBY AND ST. JOHN, N. B.—Mail Steamers in connection with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway, run daily between Annapolis and Digby and tri-weekly in summer and semi-weekly in winter, between Digby and St. John.

ANNAPOLIS AND BOSTON.—The steamer "Hunter" leaves Annapolis for Boston on Mondays, after arrival of train from Halifax, and returns from Boston on Thursdays. J. S. Whitman, Agent. Annapolis.

EASTERN SHORE.—The mail steamer *M. A. Starr* runs weekly from Halifax to Charlottetown, calling at Canso, Arichat, Port Hawkesbury, Port Mulgrave, Port Hastings, and Bayfield, (for Antigonish). Leaves Halifax on Tuesdays, and P. E. I. on Thursdays. F. W. Fishwick, Proprietor.

PORT MULGRAVE AND EAST BAY.—The steamer "Neptune," carrying H. M. Mails, leaves Port Mulgrave for East Bay, daily, on arrival of mail trains from New Glasgow, and returns from East Bay in time to connect with morning train for New Glasgow.

PORT MULGRAVE, BADDECK, AND SYDNEY. — The steamer "Marion," carrying H. M. Mails, leaves Sydney for Port Mulgrave, via the Bras D'Or Lakes and St. Peter's Canal, on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, and returns on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays. Black Bros. & Co., Agents.

PORT MULGRAVE, ARICHAT, CANSO, GUYSBORO' AND PORT HOOD.—The steamer "Rimouski," carrying H. M. Mails, leaves Port Mulgrave for Canso, via Arichat, on Mondays and Thursdays, for Guysboro' on Tuesdays, and for Port Hood on Wednesdays, after arrival of mail train from New Glasgow, and returns in time to connect with morning trains for New Glasgow on following mornings.

PICTOU AND PORT HOOD.—The steamer *Beaver*, runs weekly between Pictou and Port Hood, leaving Pictou on Fridays after arrival of last train from Halifax.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.—Mail steamers ply four times a week during summer between Pictou and Charlottetown. J. C. Mackintosh, Agent, Halifax.

Nothing equal to Tarr & Wonson's Copper Paint.

Posters, Distributors, and all kinds Advertising work.

HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX,

MARINE & FISHERIES DEPARTMENT.

NOVA SCOTIA BRANCH—H. W. Johnston, *Agent.* Henry Dolby, *Accountant.* D. M. Brown, R. N., *Inspector of Light Houses.* Wm. Oldfield, *Clerk.* Chas. Neal, *Storekeeper.*

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR GRANTING CERTIFICATES TO MASTERS AND MATES—Capt P. A. Scott, R. N., Chairman. *Halifax Board,* Capt G. A. McKenzie, Capt David Hunter.

Overseers of Fisheries in Nova Scotia.

Inspector, W. H. Rogers, Amherst.

Annapolis Co, W. T. Carty. *Antigonish Co,* John McDonald. *Cape Breton Co,* York Barrington, Francis Quinan, Alex. McDonald. *Colchester Co,* Henry Blair, W. J. Pollock, J. W. Davidson. *Cumberland Co,* N. B. Blair, Jas King. G. W. Gilroy. *Digby Co,* Jas H. Morehouse, Wm. Hanley. *Guysboro' Co,* James A. Tory, Allan McQuarrie. *Halifax Co.,* Isaac Gaetz, John Fitzgerald. *Hants Co,* Peter S. Burnham, Tim B. O'Brien. *Inverness Co,* J. Coady, D. F. McLean, David Ross. *King's Co,* J. E. Starr. *Lunenburg Co,* Geo. Redden, Henry S. Jost. *Pictou Co,* Duncan G. McDonald, Chas Henry, A. C. Pritchard, Robert Sutherland. *Queen's Co,* Samuel T. N. Sellon. *Richmond Co,* Duncan Cameron, James Marmeau. *Shelburne Co,* Wm John McGill. *Victoria Co,* Donald McRae, Jr, J. W. Burke. *Yarmouth Co,* Enos Gardner.

LIGHT HOUSES.

On the Coasts of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

GEORGE'S ISLAND, west side of Island, Halifax Harbor, lat 44° 38′ 30″ N., lon 63° 33′ 20″ W., two fixed white catoptric lights, vertical, 20 feet apart, 50 and 30 feet high, drab square building, 21 feet high. Lights show seaward on the S., and into harbor on N. side; on W. side the upper light only can be seen. Vessels going into Halifax Harbor, passing Meagher's Beach, will keep the light on starboard bow. The light is for the purpose of guiding vessels in and out of the Harbor, through the channel west of the Island. These lights open to westward of Meagher's Beach, clear the westward of Thrum Cap Shoal.

EAST FROM HALIFAX.

MEAGHER'S BEACH, Sherbrook Tower, east side of entrance to Halifax Harbor, lat 44° 36′ N., lon 63° 31′ 50″ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 58 feet high, building white with red roof, granite, height 48 feet. When Sambro light bears W. S. W., this light should not be brought to the westward of north, which clears the Thrum Cap Shoal. A fog bell here, strikes 7 times in each minute.

DEVIL'S ISLAND, on south point of Island, at the eastern entrance to Halifax harbor, two fixed white catoptric lights, horizontally, E. ¾ N., and W. ¾ S., 175 yards apart, visible 13 miles, the light E. 59 feet high, W. light 52 feet, both buildings white, octagonal, wood, height E. 53 feet, W. 45 feet, lat 44° 34′ 50″ N., lon. 63° 27′ 15″ W. The eastern light opens to the southward of western, clears to southward of the Thrum Cap Shoal. Pilots are stationed here.

JEDORE ROCK, on summit of rocks about 22 miles east of Halifax, lat 44° 39′ 45″, lon 63′ 0′ 22″ one fixed red light, visible 12 miles, white, square, wood, dwelling attached, 86 feet high.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Bibles, Prayer Books, Hymn Books—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

Genuine and No. 1 French Zinc Whites.

EGG ISLAND, centre of Island, lat 44° 39′ 50″ N., lon 62° 51′ 32″ W., catoptric light, alternate red and white, revolving every minute, visible 15 miles, 80 feet high, octagonal building, black and white vertical stripes on seaward side, height 45 feet. Visible around horizon. A bell buoy about 200 yards south of the Brig Rock, W. by S. from the light house, about 2 miles.

POPE'S HARBOR, on west point of Harbor Island, lat 44° 47′ 40″ N., lon 62° 38′ 50″ W., fixed red light, catoptric, visible 9 miles, 45 feet high, tower white, square, wood, with dwelling attached, height 37 feet.

SHEET ROCK, at the entrance to Sheet Harbor, lat 44° 49′ 55″ N., lon 62° 29′ 40″ W., revolving red light every 40 seconds, visible 10 miles. White, square, wood, with dwelling attached. 75 feet above high water mark.

BEAVER ISLAND, S. E. part of East Beaver, or William Island, lat 44° 48′ 10″ N., lon 62° 20′ 30″ W., white catoptric light, revolving every 2 minutes, visible 12 miles, 70 feet high, white building with two black balls to seaward, S. S. W., 35 feet high.

LISCOMB, on island, lat 44° 59′ 20″ N., lon 61° 57′ 50″ W., red and white catoptric light, alternating every two minutes, visible 15 miles, 64 feet high, white square wooden tower, with dwelling attached.

WEDGE ISLAND, mouth of St. Mary's River, lat 45° 0′ 35″, lon 61° 62′ 35″, one revolving red light, shows 1 minute in 3 minutes, visible 12 miles, white, square, wood, with dwelling attached, catoptric.

HOLY POINT, west side of entrance to Isaac's Harbor, lat. 45° 10′ 0″ N., lon 61° 39′ 12″ W., two fixed white catoptric lights vertically, 20 feet apart, visible 9 miles, 80 feet high, square white building, 20 feet high.

COUNTRY HARBOUR, on Green Island, Guysboro' Country, lat 45° 6′ 15″ N., lon 61° 32′ 30″ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 14 to 16 miles, 51 feet high, white square wooden building, height 23 feet. Coast light, and to guide vessels frequenting Country and Fisherman's Harbors.

TOR BAY, on eastern point of Barry Head, W. side of entrance to Bay, Guysboro' County, lat 45° 11′ 37″ N., lon 61° 18′ 35″ W., fixed catoptric light, red to seaward, white northward into Bay and towards Molasses Harbor, visible 10 miles, square wooden building, white with vertical red stripes, top of lantern painted black. Height of lantern 51 feet, tower 36 feet.

THREE TOP ISLAND, on the south-east point of Three Top Island, Whitehaven, Guysborough County, Nova Scotia, lat 45° 12′ 40″ N., lon 61° 9′ 40″ W. The light is fixed white catoptric, elevated 48 feet above high water mark, and in clear weather should be seen 11 miles. The building is a wooden one painted white, and consists of a square tower 32 feet high from base of building to vane on lantern, with keeper's dwelling attached. This light is for the purpose of guiding vessels into Whitehaven, and in order to point out the dangers on the northern side of the Western Passage is obscured when bearing to the eastward of N. E. by E. It is visible from all other points of approach except when intercepted by the high land of Whitehead Island.

WHITEHEAD ISLAND, S. W. extremity of Island, Guysboro' County, lat 45° 12′ N., lon 61° 8′ 15″ W., white catoptric light, revolving every 20 seconds, visible 11 miles, 55 feet high, pyramidal wooden building, 35 feet high, octagonal lantern. Light not totally obscured during the eclipses; 10 seconds duration of flash, and 10 seconds eclipse.

CANSO CAPE, north part of Cranberry Island, lat 45° 19′ 50″ N., lon. 60° 55′ 30″ W., two fixed white lights in one tower, vertically, 35 feet apart, upper visible 15, lower 9 miles, 75 and 40 feet respectively,

PICKFORD & BLACK—Compasses, Binnacles, Side Lights.

Catalogues, Bye-Laws, and all kinds Pamphlet work.

HENDERSON & POTTS, Paint Manufacturers, HALIFAX.

high, octagonal wooden building, horizontally striped red and white, height 60 feet. A steam fog whistle, about 100 yards south of the lighthouse, in thick weather sounds a blast of 8 seconds in each minute. An automatic signal buoy in 20 fathoms, 1½ miles E. S. E. of Grimes Rock, taken up about December. A temporary light is now in operation.

CANSO HARBOR, on Hart or Cutler Island, lat 45° 21′ N., lon 60° 58″ 30″ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 42 feet high, white square wooden building, height 23 ft.

GUYSBORO' HARBOR, W. side of entrance, near Peart Point, Chedabucto Bay, lat 45° 22′ 50″ N., lon 61° 29′ 10″ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 30 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet.

CROW HARBOR, on Rock Island, Chedabucto Bay, lat 45 21 5 N, lon 61 16 W, fixed white light, visible 22 miles, 50 feet high, white square wood building, 40 feet high. Harbor light.

SAND POINT, or Eddy Point, south entrance, lat 43° 31′ 30″ N., lon 61° 14′ 40″ W., two fixed white catoptric lights, horizontal, 24 feet apart, visible 8 miles, each 25 feet high, white square wooden building, with a black diamond. Lights in window at each end of building.

POINT TUPPER, Ship Harbor or Port Hawkesbury, lat 45° 36′ 40″ N., lon 61° 22′ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 7 miles, 44 feet high, white square building, height 24 feet. In consequence of the intervention of the land on the south side, can only be seen three miles in that direction.

CREIGHTON'S HEAD, on the north extremity, lat 45° 30′ 40″ N., lon 61° 6′ W., white catoptric light, revolving every 40 seconds, visible 10 miles, 29 feet high, square white wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into Little or West Arichat. Three buoys placed to mark the dangers of the harbor.

JERSEYMAN ISLAND, Arichat Harbor, lat 45° 30′ 20″ N., lon 61° 3′ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 39 feet high, white square wooden building, height 28 feet. This light is for the purpose of guiding vessels through Crid Passage, in and out of Arichat Harbor. There is also a Range Beacon on the S. E. Point of Jerseyman's Island, that marks Hautfond Shoal, off the entrance to Arichat Harbor. When the beacon and spire of the Roman Catholic Chapel in Arichat are in range, it leads over the West Part of the shoal in 10 feet of water. Vessels bound into Arichat, Cape Breton, should pass to the west of the shoal, or bring the beacon in range of the cupola on the Convent, which stands 130 yards east of the R. C. Church, which will lead in clear of the shoal. Only those well acquainted should pass to the eastward of the shoal, or bring the beacon to bear to the N. of N. E. An Iron Can Buoy painted red has been placed about one cable's length S. W. of the shoal in six fathoms of water. The buoy will be placed on or about the 1st of May in each year, and taken up about the 10th December.

ARICHAT, Marache Point, south entrance to Madame Island, lat 45° 29′ N., lon 61° 1′ 50″ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 34 feet high, square white wooden building, height 25 feet.

PETITDEGRAT, on Big Arrow Rock, south-east of Madame Island, lat 44° 29′ 25″ N., lon 60° 57′ 50″ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 38 feet high, white square tower, with dwelling attached, height 31 feet.

GREEN ISLAND, summit of Island, lat 45° 28′ 50″ N., lon 60° 53′ 40″ W., red and white catoptric light, revolving alternately every 45 seconds, visible 14 miles, 70 feet high, white square wooden building, height 31 feet. Light, centre of keeper's dwelling. Visible around horizon.

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax—Gift Books, Poets, Toy Books, &c.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Shellac

CAPE LA
45″ N., lon
feet high, w
28 feet. Fo

OUETIQUE
W., fixed re
wooden buil
vessels throu

Pole light
Grand Degr

JEROME P
visible 8 mil
white.

SAINT ESI
W., one rev
building wh
tached. He
Shoal, S. W
water.

A Bell Bu

GUION ISL
10″ N., lon
greatest brill
white, squar

LOUISBURG
point, lat 45°
visible 16 mi
on dwelling,

An Auton
light-house.

From this
and lead to t

MAINADIE
30″ N., lon 5
square wood

SCATTERIE,
59° 40′ 15″ W
half a minute
height 70 fee
of N. N. E.,
1½ mile. Vis
render assista

Fog Whist
with interval

FLINT ISL
catoptric ligh
white octago

LINGAN H
14′ 10″ N., l
50 feet high,
vessels into

LOW POINT
lon 60° 7′ 30′
high, buildin

SYDNEY BA

Commer
7

Shellac Knotting Varnish, at HENDERSON & POTTS.

CAPE LA RONDE, west side of entrance to St. Peter's Bay, lat 45° 34′ 45″ N., lon 60° 53″ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 14 miles, 92 feet high, white square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 28 feet. For guiding vessels into St. Peter's Bay.

OUETIQUE ISLAND, on south point, lat 45° 36′ 40″ N., lon 60° 57′ 15″ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 78 feet high, white square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 28 feet. For guiding vessels through Lennox Passage.

Pole lights in course of erection on Glasgow Point, Seal Island, Grand Degree Ferry, in the Lennox Passage.

JEROME POINT, east side of St. Peter's Bay. A fixed red light, visible 8 miles. Square wooden tower, with dwelling attached, painted white.

SAINT ESPRIT ISLAND, south end, lat 45° 37′ 30″ N., lon 60° 29′ 20″ W., one revolving white catoptric light, flash at intervals of 30 seconds, building white, with two red bands, square, wood, with dwelling attached. Height of building 55 feet, of light 78 feet. Bad Neighbor Shoal, S. W. ¾ W. 1½ mile from this light is not more than 12 feet below water.

A Bell Buoy off Fourchie Head.

GUION ISLAND, about 230 yards from west end of Island, lat 45° 46′ 10″ N., lon 60° 6′ 20″ W., red revolving light, catoptric, attains its greatest brilliancy every 30 seconds, visible 12 miles, 74 feet high, tower white, square, with dwelling attached, height 54 feet.

LOUISBURG, north side of entrance to harbor, 120 yards inshore of point, lat 45° 54′ 30″ N., lon 59° 57′ 15″ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 16 miles, 85 feet high, building white, with a black vertical stripe on dwelling, height 35 feet.

An Automatic Signal Buoy in 30 fathoms 1⅝ miles S. E. ¼ E. from light-house.

From this buoy a course N. W. by W. will clear the Broad Shoal, and lead to the fairway of Louisburg Harbor. Taken up about December.

MAINADIEU, on south side of west point of Scatterie Island, lat 46° 0′ 30″ N., lon 59° 47′ 30″ W., fixed red catoptric light, 90 feet high, white square wooden building, height 40 feet.

SCATTERIE, north-east point on Trap Rock, lat 46° 2′ 15″ N., lon 59° 40′ 15″ W., white catoptric revolving light, visible a minute, eclipsed half a minute, visible 15 miles, 90 feet high, white octagonal building, height 70 feet. The light should never be brought to bear to eastward of N. N. E., or to southward of S. S. W., nor approached nearer than 1½ mile. Visible half minute, eclipsed one minute. A boat is here to render assistance.

Fog Whistle near the light-house. Sounds two blasts of 5 seconds, with intervals of 10 seconds, in every minute.

FLINT ISLAND, on island, lat 46° 11′ N., lon 59° 46′ 56″ W., white catoptric light, revolving every 15 seconds, visible 12 miles, 65 feet high, white octagonal building, height 43 feet. Visible around horizon.

LINGAN HEAD, north side of entrance to Bridgeport Harbor, lat 46° 14′ 10″ N., lon 62° 2′ 40″ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 50 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into Bridgeport Harbor.

LOW POINT, Flat Point, east side of Spanish Bay, lat 46° 16′ 30″ N., lon 60° 7′ 30″ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 14 miles. 70 feet high, building octagonal, red and white vertical stripes, height 51 feet.

SYDNEY BAR, on west end of South Bar, lat 46° 12′ 40″ N., lon 60° 12′

PICKFORD & BLACK—Importers of Hemp Nets.

Commercial Printing of all kinds promptly executed.

NOVA SCOTIA PAINT WORKS, North-West Arm,

40″ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 30 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet.

POINT ACONI, on high cape, north side of entrance to Little Bras d'Or, lat 46° 20′ 30″ N., lon 60° 17′ 10″ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 91 feet high, square white wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into Little Bras d'or.

BLACK ROCK POINT, south side of entrance to Big Bras d'Or, lat 46° 18′ 30″ N., lon 60° 23′ 30″ W., fixed white catoptric light, 45 feet high, white square building, height 23 feet.

MCNEIL BEACH, Big Bras d'Or, a pole light.

Four Pole Lights in St. Peter's Inlet. One on small islet west of Sandy's Point, one on the S. E. point Beaver Island, one on Sam's Point, and one on Gregory Island.

CAPE GEORGE, south side of Bras d'Or Lake, west side of entrance to St. Peter's Inlet, lat 45° 42′ 28″ N., lon 60° 48′ 20″ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 50 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet. To guide vessels through St. Peter's Inlet.

GRAND NARROWS, on Uniacke Point, N. side of channel, Barra Straits, lat 45° 58″ N., lon 60° 48′ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 29 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels through Barra Straits, and navigating the Little and Great Bras d'Or Lakes.

LITTLE NARROWS, eastern entrance, lat 46° 0′ 0″ lon 60° 58′ 25″ One fixed white light, visible 10 miles, white, square, wood, 29 feet high. Catoptric.

KIDSTON ISLAND, on N. E. Point, at entrance to Baddeck Harbor, N. side of Bras d'Or Lake, lat 45° 5′ 58″ N., lon 60° 44′ 20″ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 7 miles, 31 feet high, square, wooden building, white.

MCKENZIE'S POINT, N. side of Bras d'Or Lake, about 2 miles S. W. of Port Bevis, lat 46° 7′ 15″ N., lon 60° 39′ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 95 feet high, square white wooden tower. For guiding vessels through Bras d'Or Lake.

BIRD ISLAND, Ciboux Island, 1-3 miles from N. end, lat 46° 23′ 1″ N., lon 60° 22′ 30″ W., red catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 16 miles, 77 feet high, white octagonal building, height 33 feet.

ST. ANN'S HARBOR, on north point of Beech, lat 46° 17′ 30″ N., lon 60° 32′ 15″ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 24 feet high, white building, height 30 feet. The light exhibited to find entrance through on a dark night.

INGONISH, on Island, lat 46° 41′ 20″ N., lon 60° 20′ W., fixed white light, visible 20 miles, 237 feet high, white square building, height 40 feet.

CAPE NORTH, on Money Point, one mile S. E. from Cape North, lat 47° 2′ 10″ N., lon 60° 23′ 30″ W., red and white catoptric light, revolving every 45 seconds, visible 15 miles, 74 feet high, square white wooden building, height 26 feet. Coast light makes a complete revolution every 1½ minute.

CHETICAMP, near south of Island, lat 46° 36′ 30″ N., lon 61° 3′ 10″ W., white catoptric light, revolving every 45 seconds, visible 20 miles, 149 feet high, white square wooden building, height 24 feet.

ST. PAUL'S ISLAND, on rock off N. E. point of island, lat 47° 13′ 50″ N. lon 60° 8′ 20″ W., fixed white light, dioptric, third order, visible 20 miles, 140 feet high, white octagonal building, height 40 feet. Obscured between N. by E. ½ and E. N. E.

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax—Gift Books, Boots, Toy Books, &c.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Proprietors, HENDERSON & POTTS.

St. Paul's Island, S. W. point of island, lat 47° 11′ 20″ N., lon 60° 9′ 40″ W., white dioptric light, third order, revolving every minute, visible 20 miles, 140 feet high, white octagonal building, 40 feet high. Obscured when bearing from S. S. E. to W. ¼ N. A fog whistle on the S. E. side of the island, S. W. of Atlantic Cove, about half a mile from the Humane Establishment, sounds once for five seconds in each minute during thick weather and storms.

Margaree, summit or middle of Sea Wolf Island, lat 46° 21′ 30″ N,, lon 61° 15′ 30″ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 21 miles, 298 feet high, square white building. To vessels in dangerous proximity to the island the light may become obscured by the abrupt cliffs on the sides of the island.

Port Hood, S. E. side of entrance to harbor, lat 46° N., lon 61° 31′ 40″ W., fixed catoptric light, red N., white S., visible 10 miles, 55 feet high. Square white building.

Iron Can Buoys have been placed at the following Shoals:—Port Hood Harbor, C. B., Portsmouth Point, Spithead, Smith Spit, Dean Shoal, also one at Judique Shoal. Judique Shoal and Dean Shoal Buoys are painted red, the other three are painted black. These Buoys will be placed on or about the 1st May in each year, and taken up about the 10th November.

North Canso, north entrance, west side, 120 yards inshore, lat 45° 41′ 40″ N., lon 61° 29′ 10″ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 18 miles, 110 feet high, white square wooden building, height 35 feet high. There is good anchorage under the light when the wind is off shore. Lantern on dwelling.

Harbor au Bouche, two lights in separate towers, lat 45° 41′ 0″ N., lon 61° 31′ 15″ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 36 feet high, white square wooden building, 32 feet high, 473 yards S. W. ¾ S. from front light, one fixed red catoptric light, 107 feet high. Range lights to lead through dredged channel over the bar.

Pomquet Island, north east end of island in St. George's Bay, lat 45° 39′ 40″ N., lon 61° 44′ 30″ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 50 feet high, square white building, height 23 feet. Obscured on easterly bearings.

Cape St. George, north side of Cape, lat 45° 52′ 30″ N., lon 61° 54′ 40″ W., white catoptric light, revolving every half minute, visible 25 miles, 350 feet high, white square building, height 39 feet.

Pictou Island, south-east point, lat 45° 49′ 10″ N., lon 62° 30′ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 52 feet high, square white building.

Pictou Harbor, south point of entrance, lat 45° 41′ 30″ N., lon 62° 39′ 30″ W., fixed catoptric lights vertical, 25 feet apart, upper white, lower red, visible 11 miles, lantern 65 feet high, building octagonal, striped red and white vertically, height 55 feet. Lighted when navigation is open. A small red light is seen below lantern. By keeping light W. S. W. vessels clear the east reefs off Pictou Island.

In tower of new Custom House a fixed white light, in range with lights at the entrance to harbor, leads through the channel up to the bar.

Caribou Island, north-east part of Island, lat 45° 46′ N., lon 62° 42′ 20″ W., white catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 10 miles, 35 feet high, white square building, height 26 feet.

Amet Island, centre of island, Northumberland Straits, lat 45° 50′ 15″ N., lon 63° 10′ 10″ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 44 feet high, white square wooden building, height 26 feet. Visible around horizon.

PICKFORD & BLACK have for sale Corkwood.

Billheads, Receipts, Cards, Statements, &c.

Dry Red and Yellow Ochre, at

MULLIN POINT, north side of entrance to Wallace Harbor, Cumberland County, lat 45° 49′ 45″ N., lon 63° 25′ 15″ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 39 feet high, white square wooden building, height 25 feet. For guiding vessels in and out of harbor.

A red can buoy marks entrance to channel, and two fairway buoys.

PUGWASH, in harbor, lat 45° 52′ 30″ N., lon 63° 40′ 20″ W., fixed catoptric light, red seaward, white towards harbor, visible 8 miles, 48 feet high, white square building, height 44 feet. Black buoys to be left on port hand, and red on starboard when entering the harbor.

WEST FROM HALIFAX.

CHEBUCTO HEAD, west side of entrance to Halifax Harbor, lat 44° 30′ 20″ N., lon 63° 30′ 50″ W., white light, revolving every minute, visible 18 miles, 132 feet high, white square wooden building, height 22 feet.

An Automatic Signal Buoy, placed in lat 44° 31′ 42″ N., lon 63° 29′ 28″ W., in 21 fathoms of water, N. E. ½ E., 1⅞ miles from Chebucto Head, sounds a ten inch whistle. From the buoy Chebucto Head bears S. W. ½ W., magnetic 1⅞ mile. Sandwich Point, N. by W., 4 miles. Passing to the westward of the buoy at the distance of half a cable and steering a N. ¼ W. course magnetic, will lead up the harbor to the eastward of the Neverfail Shoal, and at a distance of two cables to the westward of Meagher's Beach light-house.

A similar buoy in lat 44° 28′ 25″ N., lon 63° 22′ 10″ W., in 36 fathoms, from this buoy Sambro Island light W. ⅓, N. 8⅓ miles. Devil's Island light N. ⅞ W. 7⅓ miles, and the inner signal buoy N. W. ½ N. 6 miles.

The Portuguese Buoy is colored red and black horizontally; the Rockhead Buoy black and white vertically. The other buoys of Halifax Harbor are colored red on the starboard hand and black on the port hand, entering the harbor.

SAMBRO, middle of Island, lat 44° 26′ 10″ N., lon 63° 33′ 30′ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 20 or 21 miles, 115 feet high, building white, octagonal, 60 feet high.

A steam fog whistle, erected on south side of island, and elevated 90 feet above high water, in thick weather, fogs and snow storms, sounds each minute a blast of ten seconds' duration.

A Bell Buoy, painted black, placed S. E. of the Blind Sister.

A Spar Buoy has been placed off the S. W. Breaker, Sambro, and one on the Pollock, and another on the Whippey Shoal, near Sambro.

BETTY'S ISLAND, on Big Point, near Prospect, lat 44° 26′ 22″ N., lon 63° 45′ 54″ W., revolving red catoptric light, greatest brilliancy every two minutes, 75 feet high, visible 14 miles, building white, with two horizontal red bands, square, wood, height 54 feet, dwelling attached. Coast light.

PEGGY POINT, east side of entrance to St. Margaret's Bay, lat 44° 29′ 30″ N., lon 63° 55′ W., fixed red catoptric light, 65 feet high, building white, square, 26 feet high. Lantern on dwelling.

CROUCHER'S ISLAND, on south point of island, lat 44° 38′ 24″, lon 63° 57′ 20″, fixed white light, visible 15 miles, square tower, 40 feet high, with dwelling attached, painted white.

MARGARET'S BAY, on Green Island, Lunenburg County, lat 44° 23′ N., lon 64° 2′ 45″ W., red and white catoptric light revolving alternately every one and a-half minutes, building white, square, wood, 28 feet high, with dwelling attached. Coast light.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

HENDERSON & POTTS, North-West Arm, Halifax.

CHESTER, E., Ironbound Island, a little to the eastward of centre of island, in Mahone Bay, lat 44° 26′ 10″ N., lon 64° 4′ 50″ W., fixed white dioptric light, visible 16 miles, 150 feet high, white oblong tower on dwelling, 46 feet high, wood, lantern. Seen from all points of approach. The lantern alone is visible, building hidden by trees.

QUAKER ISLAND, on highest part of island, lat 44° 30′ 55″, lon 64° 13′ 50″, fixed red light, visible 11 miles. Square tower, 35 feet high, with dwelling attached, painted white.

HOBSON'S NOSE, Mahone Bay, lat 44° 25′ N., lon 64° 13′ 46″ W., red fixed catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 68 feet high, building white, square, wood, 29 feet high.

WESTHAVER'S ISLAND, Mahone Bay, lat 44° 26′ 12″, lon 64° 20′ 5″, fixed white light, visible 13 miles. Square tower, 38 feet high, with dwelling attached, painted white.

CROSS ISLAND, east point Lunenburg Bay, lat 44° 18′ 45″ N., lon 64° 10′ W., 2 white catoptric lights vertical, 45 feet apart, upper intermittent revolving every minute, and visible 14 miles, 100 feet high, lower fixed, visible 6 miles, and 65 feet high, building red, octagonal base, height 53 feet. Pilots resort here, and vessels may take refuge in case of necessity. Upper bright 45 seconds, dark 15 seconds. A fog trumpet has been erected here, sounding blasts of 10 seconds duration every 1½ minutes.

BATTERY POINT, Lunenburg, lat 44° 21′ 45″ N., lon 64° 17′ 30″ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 50 feet high, white, square tower on dwelling, height 24 feet. This harbor is easy of access, buoys are placed in the bay and entrance to harbor on Ovens Reef, Sculpin Rock, Haddock Shoal, Battery Point Shoal, and Head Shoal. In approaching the harbor from seaward, the buoy on Sculpin Rock, painted red and black, in horizontal stripes, may be left on either hand, giving it a berth of two cable's length. The other buoys are painted black and must be left on the port hand going in.

WEST IRONBOUND ISLAND, near Cape LaHave, mouth of LaHave River, lat 44° 13′ 45″ N., lon 64° 16′ 20′ W., white catoptric light, revolving every 30 seconds, visible 13 miles, 72 feet high, building white, square, height 29 feet. Near edge of cliff 40 feet high.

LAHAVE, on Fort Point, lat 44° 17′ 20″ N., lon 64° 21′ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 48 feet high, building white, square, wood, height 35 feet.

MOSHER'S ISLAND, on island, west side of entrance to LaHave River, lat 44° 14′ 15″ N., lon 64° 18′ 50″ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 55 feet high, building white, square, height 26 feet.

MEDWAY HEAD, Port Medway, west side of entrance, lat 44° 6′ 10″ N., lon 64° 32′ 15″ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 44 feet high, building white, square, with black square seaward, height 23 feet. Like a dwelling house. Spar Buoys are placed in the channel to Port Medway Harbor, on the breaking ledges, Nautilus Rock, corner ground and edge of flats off Bang's Point. In passing in from seaward the red buoys must be left on the starboard, and the black buoys on the port hand.

A Red Can Buoy on west side of S. W. Breaker, off Port Medway.

COFFIN ISLAND, south point Liverpool Bay, lat 44° 2′ N., lon 64° 37′ 30″ W., white catoptric light, revolving every two minutes, light 30 seconds, dark 90 seconds, visible 16 miles, 65 feet high, building octagonal, horizontal stripes, red and white, eight in number, height 50 feet.

An Automatic Buoy, striped vertically black and white, S. ¼ W., 1 11-16 miles from Coffin's Island light-house.

PICKFORD & BLACK sell Cotton Sheet Nots.

Estimates for Printing furnished with pleasure.

Permanent Window-Blind Green, at

BROOKLYN PIER, on end of Breakwater, Liverpool, lat 44° 2′ 45″ N., lon 64° 41′ 15″ W., fixed light, white seaward, green towards harbor, visible 10 miles. Square tower.

FORT POINT, Liverpool Bay, south entrance, lat 44° 2′ 30″ N., lon 64° 42′ 20″ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 7 miles, 30 feet high, building white, square, height 17 feet. Left on port side when entering the harbor.

PORT MOUTON, north-east point of Spectacle Island, Queen's County, lat 43° 55′ N., lon 64° 48′ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 47 feet high, square wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into harbor.

LITTLE HOPE, nearly on centre of island, lat 43° 48′ 30″ N., lon 64° 47′ 15″ W., red catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 12 miles, 40 feet high, square white building, height 26 feet. Centre of keeper's dwelling, visible around horizon.

SHINGLE POINT, east side of Port L'Hebert Harbor, lat 43° 48′ 40″ N., lon 64° 55′ 30″ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 33 feet high, white square wooden building, height 29 feet.

CARTER'S ISLAND, Ragged Island Harbor, lat 43° 42′ 15″ N., lon 65° 5′ 30″ W., fixed red light, visible 11 miles, 66 feet high, white square wooden building, height 29 feet.

RAGGED ISLAND, Gull Rock, lat 43° 39′ 5″ N., lon 65° 5′ 50″ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 56 feet high, white square wooden building, height 31 feet.

SAND POINT, at east side of entrance to Shelburne Harbor, lat 43° 41′ 25″ N., lon 65° 19′ 28″ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 67 feet high, white square wooden building, height 44 feet. Built on a pier.

SHELBURNE HARBOR.—A red Iron Can Buoy has been placed in 4½ fathoms, on west side of Middle Rock Shoal; a red Can Buoy off extreme of Sand Spit, in four fathoms, and a black Spar Buoy on east end of Adamant Shoal.

BULL ROCK, a Spar Buoy painted black has been placed in 10 fathoms water S. S. W. ½ W., about 150 yards from the Bull Rock, off Western Head, Shelburne County.

CAPE ROSEWAY, near south-east point of MacNutt's Island, Shelburne harbor, lat 43° 37′ 15″ N., lon 65° 15′ 45″W., two white catoptric lights, vertical, 21 yards apart, upper light visible 18 miles, and 120 feet high, lower 65 feet and visible 10 miles, octagonal building, vertical black and white stripes, height 77 feet.

A Fog Trumpet in course of construction.

A black Can Buoy S. S. E. from the Jig Rocks, in 9 fathoms water.

NEGRO ISLAND, on north side, lat 43° 30′ 54″ N., lon 65° 20′ 58″ W., red and white catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 12 miles, 48 feet high, white square wooden building, height 29 feet. For guiding vessels in and out of Clyde River or Negro Harbor.

BACCARO, on west side of entrance to Barrington Harbor, lat 43° 26′ 54″ N., lon 65° 28′ 12″ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 49 feet high, white square building, with black ball seaward, height 35 feet. A Spar Buoy to the south of Bantam.

BARRINGTON E. BAY LIGHTSHIP, lat 43° 31′ 5″ N., lon 65° 34′ 25″ W., fixed white light, hull and spars painted red, with word "Barrington" in white letters on both sides. Height 30 feet above deck. Moored in 6 fathoms at low water. Wesses' Ledge bearing S. W. by W. ½ W., distant ⅜ mile, Baccaro Light bearing S. S. E. ¾ E., distant 6 and 3-16

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax—Stationers.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

HENDERSON & POTTS, North-West Arm, Halifax.

miles, and Bantam Rocks, bearing S. E. bearing S. E. by E. ⅞ E., distant 6½ miles. To guide vessels into Barrington East Bay, and through Barrington Passage.

In passing through Barrington Pass to the westward, the dangers to be left on starboard hand are marked by red buoys, those to be left on port hand by black buoys.

Cape Sable, on Cape, lat 43° 23′ 19″ N., lon. 65° 37′ 11″ W., white catoptric revolving light, bright 15 seconds, dark 25 seconds, visible 12 miles, 53 feet high, white octagonal building, 50 feet high. A steam fog whistle on Cape, elevated about 40 feet above high water, sounds in thick weather, fogs and snow storms, a blast of ten seconds' duration each minute, with an interval of 50 seconds between each blast.

Brazil Rock.—A Bell Buoy has been placed here to mark this danger instead of the Can Buoy painted red and black horizontal stripes, moored in about 18 fathoms to southward of Rock.

Stoddart Island, on N. W. point of island, lat 43° 28′ 30″ N., lon 65° 43′ 10″ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 22 feet high, white small square tower. To guide vessels into the anchorage of Stoddart Harbor and Shag Harbor Sound.

Bon Portage Island, on south point, lat 43° 27′ 16″ N., lon 65° 44′ 10″ W., red catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 12 miles, 46 feet high, white square wooden building, height 28 feet. For guiding vessels into Barrington West Bay and Shag Harbor.

Pubnico Harbor, Beach Point, east side of entrance, 120 yards from low water mark, lat 43° 35′ 45″ N., lon 65° 46′ 54″ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 28 feet high, square white building, height 20 feet. Open westward of St. John's Island, bearing N. E. by N., clears the ledge; in making harbor from any other direction, the light must be brought to the northward of E. N. E. before it can be steered for to avoid shoal spot off St. Ann's Point. Spar buoys mark the channel. Black left on port hand, red on starboard in approaching the harbor. A bell buoy has been placed near John's Ledge.

Pease's Island, on the south point of Pease's Island, one of the Tusket Islands, Yarmouth County, Nova Scotia, lat 43° 37′ 35″ N., lon 66° 1′ 40″ W. The main or sea light will be revolving catoptric, showing alternately red and white, each color visible for 15 seconds, with intervals of 45 seconds between the flashes. It is elevated 56 feet above high water mark, and in clear weather should be seen 12 miles from all points of approach from the southward, and also through the Schooner and Ellenwood Passages. A fixed red catoptric light will also be shown from a window in the tower, 16 feet below the main light. It is intended to mark the channel between the two dangers known as the Old Man and Old Woman Rocks, and is, therefore, visible between the bearings W. by N. ½ N., and N. W. by N., and in no other directions. It should be visible 4 miles. The tower is a wooden building, painted white, and consists of a square tower 42 feet high from base to vane on lantern, with a keeper's dwelling attached.

Argyle, on south point of Whitehead Island, Yarmouth County, lat 43° 39′ 30″ N., lon 65° 52′ 4″ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 115 feet high, building white, square, wood, with dwelling attached, height 28 feet. For guiding vessels into Argyle Harbor.

Tusket River, Big Fish Island, south-west point, lat 43° 42′ 10″ N., lon 65° 57′ 15″ W., two fixed white catoptric lights, horizontal, 8 yards apart, visible 12 miles, 50 feet high, white square wooden building, height 23 feet. Visible seaward; in windows each end of a dwelling house.

PICKFORD & BLACK sell Cotton Mounted Nets.

Have facilities for every description of Book Work.

Warranted Pure White Lead, in packages 1 lb. to 500 lbs.

SEAL ISLAND, south point, ⅛ mile inland, lat 43° 23′ 34″ N., lon 66° 0′ 52″ W., fixed white light, dioptric, 2nd order, visible 18 miles, 98 feet high, white octagonal building, height 60 feet. The Blonde Rock lies S. by W. 3⅓ mile from light house. Between this Rock and the Island there are some dangers, the ground is rocky throughout, and large vessels ought not to attempt passing between them. A fog whistle near light house, during fogs and snow storms, sounds in each minute a blast of 5 seconds duration, and after an interval of 5 seconds gives another blast of 5 seconds, with an interval of 45 seconds.

BLONDE ROCK.—An Automatic Signal Buoy now marks this danger, painted black with letter B. in white, S. ¼ E., half mile from the Rock. The Rock lies 3⅓ miles S. by W. from the Seal Island lighthouse.

YARMOUTH OR CAPE FORCHU, east cape, south point, lat 43° 47′ 28″ N., lon 66° 9′ 21″ W., white catoptric light, revolving every minute and 45 seconds—light 1¼ minute, dark ½ minute, visible 18 miles, 117 feet high, octagonal tower, vertical stripes, red and white, height 59 feet. Fog whistle on west side, sounds in fogs and snow storms, 10 seconds in every minute.

An Automatic Buoy, painted red with letter L, in 13 fathoms, east of the Lurcher Rock.

BUNKER'S ISLAND, on end of reef, off S. W. point of Island, east side of entrance to Yarmouth Harbor, lat 43° 48′ 30″ N., lon 66° 8′ 45″ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 27 feet high, the lantern on a dwelling house, built on a wooden pier. A red beacon light for the purpose of guiding vessels into the harbor. Visible from the southward between the bearings of N. E. by N. ¾ E. It can also be seen on Stanwood's Beech, when bearing from S. ½ E. to S. E. ½ E., but cannot be run for on these bearings, the only entrance to the harbor being through Yarmouth Sound and round East Cape.

TRINITY LEDGE, an Iron Bell Buoy, painted red, has been moored to the westward of Trinity Ledge, off Cape St. Mary.

CAPE ST. MARY, east side of Bay, lat 44° 5′ 20″ N., lon 66° 12′ 40″ W., red and white catoptric light, revolving alternately every 30 seconds, visible 17 miles, 103 feet high, octagonal white building, height 45 feet.

METEGHAN RIVER, at entrance end of Breakwater, lat 44° 13′ 43″ N., lon 66° 8′ 12″ W., fixed green catoptric light, visible 6 miles, 23 feet high, building vertical, red stripes on seaward side, 21 feet high, lantern painted black. Beacon for guiding vessels into river. Must be left on starboard hand and passed close aboard. Tide leaves breakwater one hour before low water.

CHURCH POINT, east side of St. Mary's Bay, Digby County, lat 44° 19′ 55″ N., lon 66° 7′ 35″ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible ten miles, 36 feet high, square white wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding against dangers in vicinity of Church Point.

SISSIBOO, south side of entrance to river, lat 44° 26′ 30″ N., lon 65° 1′ 15″ W., fixed white dioptric light, visible 8 miles, 36 feet high, white wooden building, pyramidal, height 33 feet.

WESTPORT, Peter's Island, entrance to Grand Passage, lat 44° 15′ 30″ N., lon 66° 20′ 20″ W., 2 fixed white catoptric lights, horizontal, 24 feet apart visible 10 miles, each 40 feet high, square white building, height 15 feet. Visible from the northward between the bearings of S. by W. and S. S. W., and from the southward between the bearings, of N. E., by E., and N. N. W. ¼ W.

A red Can Buoy off Dartmouth Point, and a black Can Buoy off Cow Ledge.

A red Beacon on Cow Ledge.

Blank Books, Account Books, Memo. Books, Exercise Books—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Manufactured by HENDERSON & POTTS, Halifax.

BRIER ISLAND, north-west Point, lat 44° 14′ 57″ N., lon 66° 23′ 30″ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 13 miles, 92 feet high, white octagonal building, height 55 feet. A steam fog whistle on N. W. of Brier Island, south side of light house, sounds during thick and foggy weather and snow storms as follows:—Blast of four seconds, interval four seconds, blast of four seconds, interval of four seconds, blast of four seconds, interval of forty seconds—making sixty seconds.

BOAR'S HEAD, 17 yards from edge of cliff, lat 44° 24′ 16″ N., lon 66° 13′ W., red and white catoptric light, revolving alternately every minute, visible 14 miles, 70 feet high, white square building. On south entrance to Petit Passage.

POINT PRIM, south point of entrance to Annapolis Basin, lat 44° 41′ 34″ N., lon 65° 47′ 20″ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 13 miles, 76 feet high, square tower, vertical red and white stripes, height 22 feet. Fog whistle on Prim Point sounds in snow storms and in thick or foggy weather 8 seconds in each minute, making an interval of 52 seconds between each blast.

MARSHALL COVE or PORT WILLIAMS, south shore, lat 44° 56′ 52″ N., lon 65° 16′ W., 2 fixed white catoptric lights, vertical, 20 feet apart, upper 60 feet high, visible 10 miles, white square building, height 22 feet. Lantern on top of dwelling; lower light in bow window, visible from W. S. W. round N. to E. N. E.

MARGARETVILLE, on extremity of point, south shore, lat 45° 2′ 57″ N., lon 65° 4′ W., two fixed red catoptric lights, 30 and 27 feet high, visible 8 miles, square building, horizontal white and black stripes, height 22 feet. Visible from W. S. W. round N. to E. N. E.

BLACK ROCK, south shore, lat 45° 10′ 10″ N., lon 64° 46′ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 45 feet high, square white building, height 35 feet. Light on top of dwelling, visible from all points of approach. A fog whistle on the extreme point of Cape d'Or, on the opposite side of the channel from Black Rock, sounds during thick weather, fogs and snow storms, twice in each minute, each blast being of six seconds duration, with intervals of 24 seconds between. The whistle will probably be heard in calm weather, or with the wind, at a distance of 20 miles, and in stormy weather, or against the wind, from 5 to 8 miles, according to the state of the atmosphere.

HORTON, on bluff, west side of Avon River, lat 45° 6′ 15″ N., lon 64° 13′ 30″ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 20 miles. Square tower with dwelling attached.

WALTON HARBOR, Basin of Minas, Hants County, lat 45° 14′ N., lon 64° 0′ 45″ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 60 feet high, square white wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into Walton harbor.

BURNTCOAT, Basin of Minas, north-west extremity of head, south shore lat 45° 18′ 40″ N., lon 63° 48′ 30″ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 13 miles, 75 feet high, square white building, height 35 feet. On dwelling. Visible from all points of approach.

CAPE D'OR. A steam whistle has been erected at Cape d'Or, Cumberland County. Sounds 6 seconds in every 30 seconds.

PARREBORO', or Partridge Island, west side of river, lat 45° 23′ N., lon 64° 19′ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 37 feet high, white square building, height 32 feet. Lantern on dwelling.

SPENCER POINT, on north shore, Cobequid Bay, lat 45° 23′ 30″ N., lon 63° 37′ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 6 miles, 35 feet high, window in building 20 feet high.

Go to PICKFORD & BLACK'S for Hounsell's Lines and Twines.

Masonic, Temperance, and other Societies' Work.

HENDERSON & POTTS have Registered

APPLE RIVER, on Cape Capston or Hetty Point, north entrance, lat 45° 28' 20" N., lon 64° 51' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 64 feet high, building white, oblong, with tower, height 45 feet. Rebuilt about 33 yards S S E. from old one.

NEW BRUNSWICK.—BAY OF FUNDY.

HILLSBORO' WHARF, Petitcodiac River, lat 45° 55' 15" N., lon 64° 37' 45" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 5 miles, 14 feet high, structure open frame, height 22 feet. To guide vessels going up the river and to the coal and plaster wharves.

GRINDSTONE, west part of island, lat 45° 43' 13" N, lon 64° 37' 25" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 60 feet high, octagonal white tower. Visible from N. E by E., round by N. to E. by S., or 315°. In thick weather a trumpet sounds 4 blasts in every minute. Cape Enrage light house, S. W. by W. ½ W., about 10 miles.

CAPE ENRAGE, pitch of Cape, lat 45° 35' 34" N., lon 54° 46' 55" W., fixed white dioptric light, 4th order, visible 15 miles, 120 feet high, square white building, height 23 feet. Visible between the bearings of N. W. round by S. to N. E. A steam fog whistle, 150 feet N. E. from the light house, sounds during thick weather 4 seconds in each minute. Will probably be heard in calm weather 10 miles, and in stormy weather from 3 to 5 miles.

QUACO. Destroyed by fire, a temporary light displayed. Tower to be rebuilt on the headland.

CAPE SPENCER, pitch of Cape, lat 45' 12' 30" N., lon 65° 54' W., red and white catoptric light, alternating every 45 seconds, visible 20 miles, 207 feet high, white square building, with tower, height 35 feet. Visible between the bearings from E. S. E. round by S. to W. N. W., Partridge Island light bearing by compass N. W. by W. ½ W. northerly, distant 6½ miles.

PARTRIDGE ISLAND, St. John harbor, lat 45° 14' 20" N. lon 66° 3' 20" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 20 miles, 119 feet high, building red and white in vertical stripes, height 40 feet. In foggy weather a steam whistle sounds for 10 seconds every minute. A bell buoy near E. side of Partridge Island Reef.

ST. JOHN HARBOR, on Negro Point, West End of Government breakwater, one fixed red light, visible 8 miles. Tower taken down pending repairs to breakwater. Dependence cannot always be placed on temporary light, and approach dangerous during storms.

MUSQUASH LIGHT, lat 45° 8' 35" N., lon 66° 14' 30" W., fixed red towards seaward, white towards harbor, visible 10 miles. White, square, wood, dwelling attached, catoptric. An automatic buoy moored in 30 fathoms, 1½ miles south from the Light, and S. W. from Split Rock, lat 45° 7' 15", long 66° 13' 50".

LEPREAU, on Point, lat 45° 3' 40" N., lon 66° 27' 30" W., 2 fixed white catoptric lights, vertical, 27 feet apart, visible 15 miles, upper light 81, lower 53 feet high, octagonal building, striped horizontally red and white, height 31 feet. Visible between the bearing of W. N. W. around by S. to E. by N. Fog whistle during fogs and snow storms sounds twice each minute, first giving a blast of 5 seconds duration, with an interval of 5 seconds, then a blast of 5 seconds duration, with an interval of 45 seconds to complete the minute.

DREW'S HEAD, on W. side of Beaver Harbor, Charlotte County, lat 45° 3' 45" N., lon 66° 44' W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 45 feet high, white, square, wooden building, height 36 feet. Seen at all points between eastern and western heads of harbor.

Office Stationery—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Anchor Brand Trade Mark.

PEA POINT, lat 45° 2' 20" N., lon 66° 48' 40" W., east side of entrance to LeEtang Harbor, fixed green light, visible 10 miles, visible from east round by south to north. White, square, wood building, dwelling attached.

BLISS ISLAND, W. end of Island, S. side of western entrance to Bliss Harbor, lat 45° 1' 15" N., lon 66° 51' W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 45 ft. high, white, square, wooden building, height 30 ft.

LATITE PASSAGE, on Mascatin Point, lat 45° 2' 20" N., lon 66° 53' 30" W. A fog trumpet has been erected on Mascatin Point, south entrance to Latite Passage, sounds blasts of 7 seconds, with an interval of 30 seconds between each.

MIDJIC BLUFF, Passamaquoddy Bay, Charlotte County, lat 45° 6' 53" N., lon 66° 54' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 15 miles, 130 feet high, building white, square, wood, height 29 feet, lantern brown. A bar extends E. N. E. from light house, and vessels require to keep off a distance of 260 yards to clear it at low water.

PORT ST. ANDREW'S, on sand reef at E. entrance, lat 45° 3' 45" N., lon 67° 0' 50" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 40 feet high, structure white, square, wood, on a framed pier, height 10 feet. To guide to all ports in inner bay, and to vessels going up the River St. Croix from Little Passage or West Quoddy. There is only a depth of 4 feet of water on the N. W. extension of the reef towards mainland.

PORT ST. ANDREWS, N. point of entrance, lat 45° 4' 10" N., lon 67° 2' 50" W., fixed white catoptric light, 42 feet high, visible 10 miles, white octagonal building, height 22 feet. Visible between the bearings of N. W. by N. and S. E. by S. A fog trumpet to be erected at head of harbor.

SPRUCE POINT, St Croix River, Charlotte County, lat 45° 10' N., lon 67° 11' W., fixed white catoptric light, 32 feet high, white square building, height 28 feet. The course from Spruce Point to ballast ground is E. by S. ½ S., distance 2 miles. From Spruce Point to Mark Point W. N. W., distance 2 miles. A vessel after leaving Doucet Island, to clear the reef, should steer N. until the Spruce Point light bears N. W. by W., and thence take a W. N. W. course.

MARK POINT, St Croix River, Charlotte County, lat 45° 10' 10" N., lon 67° 12' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light 32 feet high, square white building, height 28 feet.

CAMPOBELLO ISLAND, N. point of Head Harbor, lat 44° 57' 40" N., lon 66° 54' 10" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 15 miles, 64 feet high, white octagonal tower with red cross, height 34 feet. This light enables vessels to enter Head Harbor at all times. It is also a guide to vessels entering the main channel, to West Isles, Moose Island, and the inner bay of Passamaquoddy. A fog trumpet sounds blasts of 7 seconds, with intervals of 30 seconds between.

SOUTH WEST WOLF ISLAND, on S. E. point of the island, lat 44° 56' 30" N., lon 66° 44' 10" W., white catoptric light, revolving every 1½ minute, visible 17 to 20 miles, 111 feet high, building white, square, wood, height 35 feet. Lantern on dwelling; visible from all points of approach.

SWALLOW TAIL, N. E. part of Grand Manan, lat 44° 45' 52" N., lon 64° 44' W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 17 miles, 148 feet high, white octagonal wooden building, height 50 feet. Visible between the bearings of S. W. round by S. to N. W.

A steam fog whistle on extreme N. W. head of Grand Manan, 80 feet above high water, sounds in thick weather, fogs and snow storms, 3

HALIFAX SHIP CHANDLERY, 51 Upper Water Street.

Legal Blanks, Appeal Cases, and all other Law Work.

Pure Verdigris Paint, manufactured by

blasts of 4 seconds duration in each minute, with an interval of 16 seconds between each blast.

A spindle beacon, painted red, placed in 1876 on Old Proprietor Ledge on the S. E. of Grand Manan Island, in lat 44° 33' 10" N., lon 66° 40' W., has a cage elevated 31 feet above high water mark, and in clear weather should be seen from a distance of 8 or ten miles.

GRAND HARBOR, Grand Manan, lat 44° 40' 2" N, 66° 45' 5" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 40 feet high, white, square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 32 feet. Visible from all points seaward.

SOUTH-WEST HEAD, Grand Manan, lat 44° 36' 0" N, lon 66° 54' 16" W, revolving red and white catoptric light; three red flashes 40 seconds, eclipse 20 seconds, 3 white flashes 40 seconds, eclipse 20 seconds, 200 feet high; white, square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 43 feet.

GANNET ROCK, on rock, lat 40° 0' 38" N., lon 66° 47' W., fixed and flash white light, dioptric, 4th order, a flash every 4½ seconds, visible 12 miles, 3 feet high, octagonal tower, height 41 feet, vertical black and white stripes. A gun is fired to answer signals during fogs and snow storms. Dangerous rocks extend 4 miles eastward of the light house. Fixed light 45 seconds, eclipse 5¼ seconds, flash 4½ seconds, eclipse 5¼ seconds—making 60 seconds.

MACHIAS SEAL ISLAND, on island, lat 44° 30' 7" N., lon 67° 6' 13" W., 2 fixed white lights, W. by N. ½ N., and E. by S. ½ S., 57 yards apart, one light catoptric, the other dioptric of 2nd order, visible 15 miles, E. 58 feet, W. 54 feet high, buildings white, each 36 feet high. A fog whistle sounds in thick weather, fogs and snow storms, 5 seconds in each half minute.

SABLE ISLAND.

SABLE ISLAND, west end light house, lat 43° 57' 0" N., lon 60° 8' 0" W. A revolving white light, giving three flashes at intervals of half a minute, then a cessation of light during one and a-half minutes; visible 18 miles. White octagonal tower, 98 feet high.

SABLE ISLAND, 1½ mile from east end, lat 43° 58' 30" N., lon 59° 46" W., fixed white dioptric light, 2nd order, visible 18 miles, 128 feet high, octagonal building, white and brown alternately, height 86 feet.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN NOVA SCOTIA.

CATHEDRAL STAFF.—The Right. Rev. HIBBERT BINNEY, D D., Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, and Dean of Halifax. The Venerable Canon Edwin Gilpin, D D., Archdeacon of Nova Scotia; Rev Canon John Dart, D C L, Windsor; Rev Canon Thomas Maynard, D D, Windsor; Rev Canon George Townshend, A M., Amherst.

Halifax, St. Luke's (Cathedral Church), Rev F. R. Murray (Minor Canon), and Rev. G. J. D. Peters; St. Paul's, Rev G. W. Hill, D C L., and Rev H. L. Almon, B. D., St. George's, Rev. Francis Partridge, B D.; Trinity, Rev W. Sampson; St. Mark's, Rev H. J. Winterbourne; Bishop's Chapel, Rev J. Padfield, A M; Garrison Chaplains, ———, and Rev J. Lough, A M; Rev. J. D. H. Browne, (Dio. Sec). *Annapolis*, Rev H. Deblois, Rev J. J. Ritchie, A.M. *Aylesford*, Rev R. Avery. *Amherst*, Rev Canon Townshend, A M.,

Birthday and Wedding Congratulation Cards—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

Rural Dean. *Albion Mines*, Rev D. C. Moore. *Antigonish*, Rev L. W. Hill, (retired), Rev A. C. McDonald. *Arichat, C. B*, Rev Edw Ansell, A.B. *Bridgetown*, Rev L. M. Wilkins, A B. *Blandford*, Rev J Manning *Beaver Harbour*, Rev R. Smith. *Bridgewater*, Rev W. E. Gelling. *Cornwallis*, Rev F. J. Axford. *Clements*, Rev C. W. McCully, A B. *Chester*, Rev. G. H. Butler, A B. *Dartmouth*, Rev J. L. Bell. *Digby*, Rev John Ambrose, A M. *Eastern Passage*. (Dartmouth), Rev W. E. Currie. *Digby Neck*, ——— ——— ———; *Falkland*, Rev. G. Maynard. *Falmouth*, Rev W. E. Wilson, A M. *Glace Bay*, Rev W. J. Lockyer, A M., Rural Dean. *Granville*, Rev G. P. Greatorex. *Harriettsfield*, Rev. J. Spencer; *Hubbard's Cove*, Rev. H. Stamer. *Kentville*, Rev J. O. Ruggles, A M, and Rev F. Sherman. *Liverpool*, Rev E. E. B. Nichols, D. D., and Rev W. S. H. Morris, A. B *Louisburg*, Rev T. F. Draper, A B. *Londonderry*, Rev J. Brock, A. M. *Lunenburg*, Rev Henry L. Owen, A B., Rural Dean, Rev G. D Harris. *Maitland*, Rev G. R. Martell, A.B. *Mahone Bay*, Rev W H. Snyder, A M, and Rev W. D. Sutherland. *Manchester*, Rev H. Hamilton, A B., Rural Dean. *Melford*, ——— ———. *Newport*, Rev H. How, A. B. *New Dublin*, Rev Abraham Jordan. *New Ross*, Rev. W. H. Groser, A. M. *Parrsboro'*, Rev Charles Bowman, D D. *Pictou*, Rev J. Edgecombe. *Petite Reviere*, Rev J. Shaw Smith, A B. *Port Medway*, Rev J. R. S. Parkinson. *Pugwash and Wallace*, Rev C. P. Wilson, A.M. *Rawdon*, Rev W. J. Ancient. *Rosette* Rev J. Partridge. *River John*, Rev J. L. Downing. *Seaforth*, Rev J. A. Richey. *Ship Harbour*, Rev Robert Jamieson. Rural Dean, and Rev James Lowry, A B. *St. Margaret's Bay*, Rev P. Brown, A B. *Stewiacke*, Rev J. C. Cox. *Sackville*, Rev W. Ellis. *Sherbrooke*, Rev R. Johnston. *Springhill*, Rev C. E. Mackenzie. *Sydney, C. B.*, Rev Richard J. Uniacke, D D., and Rev David Smith. *Sydney Mines*, Rev R D. Bambrick. A.B. *Shelburne*, Rev Thos H. White, D D., Rural Dean, and Rev F. J. J Smith. *Tangier*, Rev. E. H, Ball. *Truro*, Rev Joseph Forsythe and Rev J. A. Kaulback, A M. *Tusket*, Rev H. Sterns. *Windsor*, Canon Maynard, D D., Rural Dean. Canon J. Dart, D C L., C. E. Willets, D.C L., and W. E. Wilson, A M. *Wilmot*, Rev G. B. Dodwell, A M. *Weymouth*, Rev P. J. Filluel, A. B., Rural Dean. *Torbay*, Rev W. J. Arnold. *Yarmouth*, Rev R. Shreve, A M. *Travelling Missionary, C. B*, Rev Simon Gibbons.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—The Venble J. H. Read, D.D., Archdeacon of P. E. I. *Charlottetown*, St. Peter's, Rev G. W. Hodgson, A M., and Rev W. B King. St. Paul's, Rev D. Fitzgerald, Rev C. O'Meara, A. M., Rev L C. Jenkins, D C L., (retired). *Georgetown*, Rev. ———; *Cascampeque*, Rev H. Dyer. *Crapaud*, Rev T. Johnston. *Milton*, Venble Dr. Reed. *Port Hill*, Rev T B. Reagh. *St. Eleanor's*, Rev K Richardson, A. M. *New London*, Rev H. Harper.

King's College, Windsor.

Founded, A.D. 1787. Chartered by King George III. A.D. 1802. *Patron*, His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury. BOARD OF GOVERNORS, 1877-78.—The Right Rev Hibbert Binney, D.D., Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, Visitor and President of the Board of Governors. Hon Mr Justice Wilkins, D C L, *Life Governor;* Venbl Archdeacon Gilpin, D D., John C. Halliburton, Esq., Thos. B. Akins, Esq., D C L., Geo. C. Wilcox, Esq, Geo. C. Wiggins, Esq., Rev Geo W. Hodgson, M A., Hon Wm J. Almon, M D., Henry Pryor, D. C. L., Andrew J. Cowie, Esq, M. D., Hon C. J. Townshend, B C L., Rev Canon Brigstocke, M A., B. G. Gray, Esq, *Treasurer;* Thomas Ritchie, Esq., *Secretary*. FACULTY—*President of the College, Professor of Divinity, English Literature and Moral Philosophy*, Rev Canon Dart, D C L.; *Vice-President, Professor of Classics, Logic, and Rhetoric*, Rev W. E. Wilson; M A.; *Professor of Chemistry, Geology and Mining*, J. Kennedy, M. A., Ph. D.; *Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Engineering*, W. R Butler, Esq., B. E.; *Professor of Modern Languages*, A. DeFourmentin; *Curator*, Prof. Butler.

PICKFORD & BLACK, SHIP CHANDLERS, HALIFAX.

General Printing of all kinds as cheap as possible.

Anchor Brand Paints are always reliable.

SCHOLARSHIPS—The William Cogswell Scholarship, £24stg. per annum, open to candidates for Holy Orders, under the direction of the Trustees; Divinity Scholarships paid by the Society for the S. P. G., open to Students for Holy Orders, actually requiring assistance, and subject to the control of the Bishop of the Diocese, 10 in number, each £30 stg. per annum; the Dr Binney Exhibition, £16 stg. per annum, open to Students in indigent circumstances and of exemplary conduct; McCawley Hebrew Prize, £9 stg.; the Bishop's Prize, £5, in Books; Dr. Almon's Welsford Testimonial; Akin's Historical Prize; General Williams' Prizes, three of $60 each; Stephenson Scholarships, three in number; also Payzant-Warburton prize of $20 for the best essay on any good subject—to be chosen by the President—in English Literature, to be competed for during the present Academical year.

Incorporated Alumni of King's College.

President, Thos Tremaman, Esq, M D.; Vice-President, W. C. Silver, Esq., Committee, W. D. Sutherland, Hon S. L. Shannon, C. H. Carman, Rev J. D. Browne, S. H. Shreve, Rev F. R. Murray, Rev. F. Partridge; Treasurer, Hon S. L. Shannon, D C L; Secretary, C. H. Carman.

Halifax Branch of the Colonial and Continental Church Society.

Patron, Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen. Vice-Patrons, His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury, His Grace the Archbishop of York, His Grace the Archbishop of Armagh. The Right Rev the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, Chairman of Committee.

Diocesan Synod of Nova Scotia,

Consists of three houses—(1), The Bishop; (2), the Clergy who are duly licensed; (3), the Laity by their representatives. Clerical Secretary, Rev Jno D. H. Browne, No. 54 Granville Street. Lay Secretary, R. J. Wilson, Esq.

Board of Foreign Missions.

Appointed by the Synod. Chairman *ex-officio*, The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop. Treasurer, W. Gossip, Esq. Secretary, Rev J. D. H. Browne.

Church Endowment Fund.

Chairman, W. C. Silver, Esq; *Vice-Chairman*, Wm Gossip; *Treasurer*, Jno. T. Wylde, Esq.; *Secretary*, Rev J. D. H. Browne; Wm Hare, C. Bullock, J. R. DeWolf, Esq, M D., T. A. Brown, J. W. H. Rowley, Joseph Starr, Jno Y. Payzant, J. Johnston Hunt, Col. Poyntz.

Church of England Institute.

To encourage kindly intercourse among Churchmen, and to diffuse a knowledge of the Church's work. *Patron*, The Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia. *President*, W. C. Silver. *Vice-Presidents*, Rev Dr Hill, J. J. Hunt, C. S. Harrington, S. H. Shreve. *Treasurer*, Thos Brown. *Secretary*, W. M. Brown.

CLERGY OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Diocese of Halifax.

St. Mary's Cathedral, Halifax, His Grace the Most Rev. C. O'Brien, Archbishop: Very Rev Monsignor Power, V. G., Very Rev Canon Madden. Rev Edward F. Murphy, Secretary; Rev George A. Ellis, Rev J. J. Curtin. St. Patrick's Church, Very Rev Canon Carmody, Rev Richard Kearns, Rev S. S. Biggs. St. Joseph's Church, Rev Peter Danaher. *Dartmouth*, Very Rev Canon Woods. *Chezzetcook*, Rev D. C. O'Connor. *Sheet Harbour*, Rev Chas Underwood. *Herring Cove*, Rev J. T. Bresnan. *Prospect*, Rev J. Scott. *Caledonia*, Rev T. J. Butler. *Pubnico*, Rev Wm McLeod. *Eelbrook*, Rev J. M. Manning. *Yarmouth*, Rev E. J. McCarthy. *Tusket Wedge*, Rev Alphonsus Parker. *Salmon River*, Rev E. d'Hommee.

Fine Leather Goods: Purses, Card Cases, &c.—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Anchor Brand registered by HENDERSON & POTTS.

Meteghan, Rev J. Daly. *Church Point*, *Clare*, Rev J. M. Gay. *St. Bernards*, *Weymouth*, Rev William J. Mihan. *Annapolis and St. Croix*, Rev T. J. Grace. *Kentville*, Rev P. M. Holden. *Windsor*, Rev Thos Daly. *Bedford and Enfield*. Rev A. P. Desmond. *Truro*, Rev J. C. Commane. *Londonderry*, Rev Wm B. Hamilton *Parrsboro'*, Rev H. Malone. *Minudie*, Rev M. J. Driscoll. *Amherst*, Rev P. Donnelly. *Bermuda*, Rev Dr P. Walsh. Chaplain to the Forces, Halifax, Very Rev Canon Carmody; Bermuda, Rev J. Twomey. Chaplain to Mount St. Vincent Convent, Rev A. McIsaac.

Catholic Orphanage, 395 Brunswick Street.

Superioress, Sister M. Vincent. There are 70 orphans under the care of the Sisters of Charity in this Institution, which depends for support on the voluntary contributions of the charitable.

Society of St. Vincent de Paul.

Officers of the General Council, Spiritual Director, Rev E. F Murphy. President, M. B. Daly. Vice-Prest, Thomas Durney, J. P. Treas, Wm Chisholm. Sec'y, Wm Compton. Assistant Secy. J. Dillon. There are nearly 60 members attached to the three Conferences of St. Mary's, St. Patrick's and St. Joseph's. Meetings held weekly and all relief given in kind after a careful inquiry and personal visitation to each destitute family.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Spring Garden Road, for Boarders and Day Scholars.

The Community numbers 30, of whom 12 conduct classes each day in various branches. Young Ladies admitted from 5 years. The French and German languages taught by natives of both countries as well as all the branches of an English education. Music and other accomplishments taught by the ladies of the Convent, and by the most eminent teachers in the city.

Diocese of Arichat.

Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN CAMERON, D D., residing at Antigonish.

The Diocese of Arichat comprises the Island of Cape Breton, and three Eastern Counties of Nova Scotia proper. Established Sept. 21, 1844.

NOVA SCOTIA.—*Antigonishe*, Rev Hugh Gillis. *Picton*, Revd Roderick McDonald *Lismore*, Rev A. McGillvray. *Arisaig*, Rev John Shaw. *Cape George*, Rev J. Fraser. *West River*, *Ohio*, Rev Ron McGillivray. *St. Andrew's*, Rev J. V. McDonnell *Pomquette*, Revs Wm. Chisholm and Finlay Chisholm. *Pomquette Forks*, Rev J. J. Chisholm. *Tracadie*, Rev F. Bransard. *Harbour Bouché*, Rev Herbert Gerroir. *Guysborough*, Rev Michael Tomkins. *Cape Canso*, Rev J. Richard. *Port Mulgrave*, Rev. Geo. McAuley.

CAPE BRETON.—*Arichat*, Rev J. Quinnan, P P. *Little Arichat*, vacant. *D'Escousse*, Rev Joseph Quinan, D D. *L'Ardoise*, Rev M. Ethier. *Red Islands*, Rev John McDougall. *River Bourgeois*, Rev C. P. Martell. *East Bay*, Rev Neil McLeod, V. G. *Grand Narrows*, Rev M. McKenzie. *Bay St. Lawrence*, Rev. J. McNeil. *Boisdale*, Rev Alex. McGillvray. *Cape North*, *Ingomish*, attended from Bay St Lawrence. *North Sydney*, Rev Daniel McIntosh. *Little Bras d' Or*, Rev M. McPherson. *South Sydney*, Rev James Quinan. *Main-a-Dieu*, Rev J. Fraser. *Creignish*, Rev D. Cameron. *Judique*, Rev Archibald Chisholm. *Port Hood*, Rev Colin Chisholm. *Broad Cove*, Rev Donald Chisholm. *Margaree*, Rev M. Laffin. *Cheticamp*, Rev Peter Fisset. *Glace Bay*, Rev Dr Chisholm. *Mabou*, Rev K. J. Macdonald. *Cow Bay*, Rev D McDonald. *Iona*, *Grand Narrows*, Rev R. Gram. *Glenaddle*, Rev. D. McIsaac. *Friar's Head*, *County Inverness*, *C. B.*, Rev. Wm LeBlanc.

PICKFORD & BLACK, SHIP BROKERS, HALIFAX.

Wedding, Visiting, and Memoriam Cards a Specialty.

Full line of Dry Colors, at

Religious and Literary Institutions.

COLLEGE AND SEMINARY OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER.—Established in the town of Antigonish. Rector, Rev. Dr. Cameron. Professors, Rev Dr. N. McNeil, A. McDonald, Esq., Professor of Mathematics; J. D. Copeland; Professor of Chemistry; A. Chisholm, Assistant Professor of Mathematics.

THE TRAPPIST MONKS, at Tracadie, have a flourishing establishment. The Monks are principally natives of Belgium. Here also, there is a Convent of the Sisters of Charity, all natives of the place, and generally of French and Scotch origin.

THE SISTERS OF THE CONGREGATION OF NOTRE DAME, of Montreal, have a grand and flourishing academy for female education of the highest order in the town of Arichat. Besides, there are throughout the diocese many academies, and superior and common schools, partly supported by government, and partly by contributions of the people.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA.

Synod of the Maritime Provinces.

Moderator, Rev R F Burns, D D, Halifax. *General Treasurer*, Rev P. G. McGregor, D D., Halifax. *Clerk*, Rev. P. M. Morrison, Dartmouth.

PRESBYTERY OF SYDNEY—*Mira and Sydney*, Rev Hugh McLeod, D D. Rev Alex Farquharson, Rev J. Murray. *Sydney Mines*, Rev Matthew Wilson, Rev Donald McMillan. *St. Ann's and North Shore*, Rev Abraham McIntosh. *Boularderie*, Rev David Drummond. *Cape North*, Rev Peter Clarke. *Gabarus and Framboise*, Rev Donald Sutherland. *Loch Lomond* Rev Gavin Sinclair. *Grand River*, Rev G. Lawson Gordon. *Glace Bay*, Rev J. A. Forbes. *Cow Bay*, Rev John McDonald.

PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA AND RICHMOND—*Port Hastings and River Denis*, Rev Wm G. Forbes. *Baddeck and Forks*, Rev Kenneth McKenzie. *Lake Ainslie*, Rev Alex Grant. *West Bay*, Rev Don MacDougall. *Middle River*, Rev Alex McRae. *Strath Lorne*, Rev Malcom Campbell. *Malagawatch*, Rev Angus McMillan. *Mabou*, Rev E. Roberts.

PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU—*New Glasgow*, Revd George Walker. *Barney's River and Blue Mountains*, Rev D. B. Blair. *Salem Church, Green Hill*, Rev William Stuart. *Vale Colliery and Sutherland's River*, Rev Isaac Murray, D D *Hopewell*, Rev Alex McLean, A. M. *Antigonish*, Rev P. Goodfellow. *James' Church, New Glasgow*, Rev E. A. McCurdy. *Springville*, Rev A. McL. Sinclair. *Lochaber and Union Centre*, Rev J. F. Forbes. *Glenelg, etc.*, Rev Robert Cumming. *Prince St. Church, Pictou*, Rev W Donald. *United Church, New Glasgow*, Rev Ephraim Scott. *Merigomish*, Rev C. S. Lord. *Knox Church, Pictou*, Rev. James S. Carruthers. *Little Harbour*, Rev Robert Laird. *West River*, Rev A. W. McLeod. *Sherbrooke*, Rev. J. L. George.

PRESBYTERY OF WALLACE—*Wallace*, Rev Andrew Gray. *Goose River*, Rev W. S. Darragh. *River John*, Rev H B. McKay. *Tatamagouche*, Rev Thomas Sedgewick. *Springhill*, Rev J. M. Robinson. *Wallace*, Rev. S. Boyd. *Earltown*, Rev E. Gillies. *Amherst*, Rev D. McGregor. *Pugwash*, Rev J W McKenzie. *New Annan*, Rev R C Quinn.

PRESBYTERY OF TRURO—*Onslow*, Revds John I. Baxter, J. H Chase, A.M. *Truro*, Rev William McCulloch, D. D., Rev E. Ross. *Riverside*, Rev A. Cameron. *St. Paul's, Truro*, Rev John McMillan, D D. *Upper Londonderry*, Rev James Sinclair. *Stewiacke*, Rev Edward Grant. *Middle Stewiacke*, Rev Edwin Smith. *Truro West*, Rev A. Burrows. *Lower Londonderry*, Rev James McLean. *Acadia Mines*, Rev John A. Logan. *Economy*, Rev Alex F. Thomson. *Clifton*, Rev J D McGillivray. *Coldstream*, Rev W. T. Bruce, M.D. *Springside*, Rev S. C. Gunn.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Commercial and Fine Writing Papers—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

HENDERSON & POTTS, North-West Arm, Halifax.

PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX—*Musquodoboit*, Rev Robt Sedgwick. *Agent of the Church*, Rev P. G. McGregor, D D. *Fort Massey, Halifax*, Rev R. F. Burns, D D. *Halifax*, Prof. A. Pollok, D D. *Halifax*, Prof A. McKnight, D D. *Halifax*, Prof J. Currie, Prof John Forrest. *St. Matthews, Halifax*, Rev. Robert Laing. *Dartmouth*, Rev Peter M Morrison. *Newport*, Rev Ebenezer McNab. *Richmond*, Rev A. L. Wyllie. *Chalmers Church, Halifax*, ——————. *Poplar Grove Church, Halifax* Rev Allan Simpson. *St. John's, Halifax*, Rev H. H. McPherson. *Kentville*, Rev J. B. Logan, A M. *Milford* Rev A. B. Dickie. *Maitland*, Rev T. Chalmers Jack. *Musquodoboit Harbour, &c.*, Rev James Rosborough. *Warwick, Bermuda*, Rev John Wallace. *Little River, Musquodoboit*, Rev Duncan McKinnon. *Kennetcook*, Rev Adam Gunn. *Shubenacadie*, Rev M. G. Henry. *Beaford*, Rev G. Christie. *Elmsdale*, Rev Jacob Layton. *Sheet Harbour*, Rev S. Rosborough. *Hamilton, Bermuda*, Rev Jas A. McKeen. *Windsor*, Rev Archibald Gunn. *Kempt and Walton*, Rev T. H. Murray. *Upper Musquodoboit*, Rev J. A. Cairns. *St. Andrew's, Halifax*, Rev L. Jordan. *Noel*, Rev E. Thorpe. *Annapolis*, Rev W. Maxwell. *Wolfville*, Rev R. D. Ross.

PRESBYTERY OF LUNENBURG AND YARMOUTH—*Lunenburg*, Revs William Duff, Ebenezer D. Millar. *Mahone Bay*, Rev D. S. Fraser. *Yarmouth*, Rev Anderson Rogers. *Bridgewater*, Rev John Cameron. *New Dublin*, Rev A. Brown. *Carleton and Chebogue*, Rev J. K. Bearisto. *La-Have*, Rev Isaac Simpson. *Clyde and Barrington*, Rev J. A. McLean. *Riversdale*, Rev H. Crawford.

PRESBYTERY OF ST. JOHN.—*Fredericton*, Rev A. J. Mowatt. *Londonderry and Campbell Sett.*, Rev Andrew Donald. *St. John's Church, St. John*, Rev Mr. Fotheringham. *Springfield and English Settlement*, Rev Lewis Jack. *Bocabec and Waweig*, Rev William Millen. *Calvin Church, St John*, ——————. *St. Stephens, St John*, Rev Donald McRae. *Chipman*, Rev Samuel Johnson. *Sussex*, Rev James Gray, A. M. *Buctouche and Cocagne*, Rev Jno D. Murray. *Moncton*, Rev Joseph Hogg. *Carleton, St. John*, Rev J. C. Burgess, A. B. *Richmond*, Rev Kenneth McKay. *Prince William*, Rev Wm. Ross. *Woodstock*, Rev. J. McG. McKay. *Kincardine*, Rev J. A. F. Sutherland. *St. James*, Rev J. M. Sutherland. *Hammond River*, Rev D. R. Crockett. *Hopewell*, Rev C. W. Bryden. *St. Stephen*, Rev Andrew Love. *Nashwaak and Stanley*, Rev J. S. Mullen. *St. Andrew's, St. John*, Rev Dr Smith. *St. David's, St. John*, Rev Mr Bruce. *Harvey*, Rev Mr Nairn. *St. Andrew's*, Rev. A. McDougall.

PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI.—*River Carlo*, Rev Thomas Nicholson. *Blackville and Derby*, Rev Thomas G. Johnstone. *Dalhousie*, Rev Alex. Russell. *Campbellton*, Rev J. C. Herdman. *Black River*, Rev John Robertson. *Richibucto*, Rev M. Mackenzie. *Bass River*, Rev John Boyd. *New Richmond*, Rev P. Lindsay. *Newcastle*, Rev W. Aiken. *Douglastown*, Rev Jas. Murray. *Redbank*, Rev Jno McCarter. *Chatham*, Rev Wallace Waits. *Tabusintac*, Rev Jas Quinn. *New Carlisle*, Rev F. W. George.

PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—*Bedeque*, Rev W. Scott. *Cardhead*, Rev. James Allan. *Valleyfield*, Rev Alexander Munro. *Zion Church, Charlottetown*, Rev J. M. McLeod. *Summerside*, Rev Neil McKay. *St. James, Charlottetown*, Rev Kenneth McLennan. *Mount Stewart and West St. Peters*, Rev W. R. Frame. *Bay Fortune, &c.*, Rev John G. Cameron. *East St. Peters*, Rev A. W. Mahon. *West River*, Rev Wm Gray. *West Point, Campbelltown, &c.*, Rev A B McLeod. *Alberton and Tignish*, Rev Arthur F. Carr, A. M. *Murray Harbour*, Rev Ernest S. Bayne. *Cavendish and New Glasgow*, Rev W. P. Archibald. *Belfast*, Rev A. C. Stewart. *Princetown*, Rev Geo. McMillan. *New London*, Rev Wm. A. Mason. *Strathalbyn*, Rev John McLeod. *Clifton*, Rev. Alex. Sterling. *Hampton*, Rev. Allan McLean.

Boat Sail Duck, at PICKFORD & BLACK'S.

Most complete Printing Establishment in Nova Scotia.

Liquid Dryer, Anchor Brand,

PRESBYTERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND—*St. John's*, Rev Moses Harvey, Rev L. G. McNeill, A M. *Harbor Grace*, Rev R. Logan.

FOREIGN MISSIONARIES—Rev John W. McKenzie, *Efate;* Rev Joseph Annand, *Aneityum;* Rev. H. A. Robertson, *Eromanga, New Hebrides;* Rev John Morton, *Savanna Grande;* Rev K. J Grant, *San Fernando;* ——————, *Cowa;* Rev John W. McLeod, *Port of Spain, Trinidad. Teachers*, Misses Blackadder and Semple.

College of the Presbyterian Church.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT AT HALIFAX — *Principal and Prof. of Systematic Theology*, Rev Alex McKnight, D.D. *Prof. of Hebrew and Exegesis*, Rev John Currie. *Prof. of Church History and Pastoral Theology*, Rev Allan Pollok, D.D.

Alumni Association.

President, Rev N. McKay, Summerside. P. E. I. *Vice-Presidents*, Rev Prof. Forrest, Halifax; Rev James McLean, Great Village. *Secretary*, Rev W. Scott Whittier, Halifax. *Council*, Revs J C Burgess, Carleton, St John; Jas. S. Carruthers, Picton; Edward Grant, Stewiacke; A. W. Mahon, St. Peter's, P. E I., and Robert D. Ross, Wolfville.

METHODIST CHURCH OF CANADA.

Those marked thus (*) are Supernumeraries.

Nova Scotia Conference.

W. H. Heartz, *President;* Jabez A. Rogers, *Secretary.*

HALIFAX DISTRICT—*Halifax (Centre)*, Byron C. Borden, A. B., *Edmund Botterell, *R. Alder Temple. *Halifax (South)*, Jno. J. Teasdale, J. L Batty. *Halifax (West)*, F. H. W. Pickles, *Fin. Secy Halifax (North)*, Wm. G. Lane. *Book Room and Wesleyan Office.*—S. F. Huestis, Book Steward, T Watson Smith, Editor. *Dartmouth*, John L. Sponagle, Thomas Angwin. *Windsor*, J. Lathern, (*Chairman*). *M. Richey, D D., *Jno McMurray, D D., *Roland Morton, *John S. Addy. *Hantsport*, G. O. Huestis. *Horton*, W. C. Brown, J. B. Butterick, *Geo. Johnson, (A), *J. B. Hemmeon. *Kentville*, W. G. Langille. *Newport*, A. S. Tuttle. *Avondale*, R. McArthur. *Burlington*, Thomas D. Hart. *Walton*, William Nightingale. *Bermuda (Hamilton and Somerset)*, Jos. S. Coffin, Chaplain to Wesleyans in Army and Navy; J. Wier. *Bermuda (St. George's and Bailey's Bay)*, Jessie B. Giles, Chaplain to Wesleyans in Army.

TRURO DISTRICT—*Truro*, Simeon B. Dunn. *Onslow*, H. P. Doane. *Acadia Mines*, J. A. Mosher. *Pictou*, Thomas Rogers, A. M., (*Chairman*). *Stellarton*, Joseph Hale (*Fin Secy.*) *River John*, F. A. Buckley, A B. *Maitland*, Paul Prestwood. *Shubenacadie*, J. W. Shepherdson. *Middle Musquodoboit*, J. Hiram Davis. *Musquodoboit Harbour*, *Geo. F. Day *Sheet Harbor*, Thos. C. Hooper.

CUMBERLAND DISTRICT—*Amherst*, Joseph Gaetz. *Warren*, John Gee. *Nappan & Minudie*, J. R. Borden, R. W. Hudgell. *Wallace*, James Tweedy. *Pugwash*, A D. Morton, A M., *Fin. Secy.*, *G. W. Tuttle. *River Philip*, John Craig. *Oxford*, John Cassidy. *Chairman*. *Wentworth*, G. W. Whitman. *Parrsboro'*, D. Hickey. *Southampton*, B Hills, A M. *Athol*, Eben F. England. *Advocate Harbor*, John W. Howie.

GUYSBORO' AND C. B. DISTRICT—*Guysboro*, William Puryis. *James Buckley. *Canso*, J. Asbury. *Manchester*, William Alcorn. *Sydney*, W. H. Evans, *Chairman*. *North Sydney*, F. H. Wright, A. B., *Fin. Secy Gabarus*, Wm A. Outerbridge. *Port Hawkesbury*, C. W. Swallow, A B. *Port Hood*, Thomas Wooten.

Fam'ly Stationery—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Manufactured by HENDERSON & POTTS, Halifax.

ANNAPOLIS DISTRICT—*Annapolis*, Ezra B. Moore, *A. W. Nicholson. *Granville Ferry*, James Strothard, *A. F. Weldon *Bridgetown*, Cranswick Jost, A. M., *Chairman*, *J. F. Bent. *J. R. Hart. *Middleton*, Geo. F. Johnson, A. B., Lamort Stevens. *Aylesford*, Wm Ryan, *James Taylor. *Berwick*, John Johnson. *Canning*, Robt. A. Daniel, *J. G. Hennigar. *Hillsburg*, David W. Johnson, A.B. *Fin. Secy.* *Digby*, William Ainley. *Weymouth*, J. W. Prestwood, A.B. *Digby Neck and Westport*, R. O'B. Johnson.

LIVERPOOL DISTRICT—*Liverpool*, J. G. Angwin, *C. Lockhart. *Caledonia*, Robert Williams. *Port Mouton*, John G. Bigney. *Mill Village*, J. Mayhew Fisher. *Petite Riviere*, C. M. Tyler. *Lunenburg*, William Brown. *Ritcey's Cove*, David B. Scott. *New Germany*, James Sharp. *Bridgewater*, J. C. Ogden.

YARMOUTH DISTRICT.—*Yarmouth*, (*South*) Wm. H. Heartz, *President* (*Chairman.*) *Yarmouth* (*North*), J. A. Rogers, Secretary of Conference (*Fin. Secy.*), *R. Wasson. *Arcadia*, P. H. Robinson. *Hebron*, I. M. Mellish. *Barrington*, Richard Smith. *Port La Tour*, Arthur Hockin. *North East Harbor*, J. E. Donkin. *Shelburne*, R. B. Mack. *Lockeport*, J. L. Dawson, A. B.

Mount Allison Wesleyan College, Sackville, N. B.

FACULTY OF ARTS—James R. Inch, LL D., President and Professor of Mental Philosophy and Logic. Rev C. Stewart, D D., Professor of Moral Philosophy and Christian Evidences. Alfred D. Smith, A M., Professor of Classics. Wm. L. Goodwin, B. SC., Professor of Chemistry and Experimental Physics.

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY—James R. Inch, LL D., President (Ex officio.) Professor of Logic and Biblical Literature. Rev C. Stewart, D D., Dean. Professor of Old Testament Exegesis, and Systematic Theology. Rev C. H. Paisley, A. M., Professor of New Testament Greek. A. D. Smith, M A., Professor of Greek.

Mount Allison Wesleyan Male Academy.

Rev C. H. Paisley, A.M., Principal. The Academy has a full Staff of well-trained Teachers, most of whom are College Graduates. The first Term of the Academic year begins on the 24th of August. For particulars send for a Catalogue.

Mount Allison Ladies' Academy,

Principal, Rev D. Kennedy, S.T.D. All departments of Instruction will be maintained in the very highest state of efficiency, and no pains will be spared to prove worthy of the public confidence and favor so generously and continually expressed. Catalogues containing full information supplied on application to the Principal. Students admitted at any time.

BAPTIST CONVENTION OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

President, J. March, Esq., St. John, N. B. *Vice-Presidents*, Alex. McKinlay, Esq., P. E I.; J Lyman Walker, Esq., Truro, N.S. *Secretary*, Rev E. M. Keirstead, B.A., Windsor, N. S. *Asst. Secretary*, Rev. G. O. Gates, A. M., Moncton, N. B. *Treasurer*, R. N. Beckwith, Esq., Halifax. *Assistant Treasurer*, W. L. Barss, Dartmouth.

The next annual meeting of this Convention, which embraces the Churches of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and P. E. Island, will be held with the Baptist Church in Moncton, N. B., commencing on the first Saturday after the 18th of August, 1884.

Woodberry Cotton Duck, at PICKFORD & BLACKS.

Orders by Mail receive immediate attention.

Dry Red Lead and Litharge, at

University of Acadia College, Wolfville.

(Instituted A. D. 1838.)

GOVERNORS—Rev A. W. Sawyer, D D., President of the College, *ex officio.* Rev S. W. DeBlois, D. D., T. H. Rand, D.C.L., B. H. Eaton, A. M., D. R. Eaton, Esq.. Avard Longley, Esq., A. F. Randolph, Esq., C. F. Clinch, Esq., Rev S. B. Kempton, A M., Hon D. McN Parker, M D, J. H. Harding, Esq., Rev J. W. Manning, A B., Rev T. A. Higgins, A M., A. C. Robbins, Esq., H. C. Creed, A.M., E D. King, A.M., Silas Alward, D.C.L., Rev. A. Cohoon, A.M., C B. Whidden, M.P.P. *Secretary*, T. A. Higgins, A M. *Treasurer*, X. Z. Chipman, Esq.

SENATE OF UNIVERSITY.—*Fellows:* Theodore H. Rand, D.C. L., Rev. S. B. Kempton, A. M., Rev. E. M. Saunders, D. D., Silas Alward, Esq., A. M., Judge Johnstone, A. M., Rev. D. A. Steele, A. M. *Scholars:* Rev. A. Cahoon, A. M., J. Parsons, A. B., Rev G. O. Gates, A. M., H. C. Creed, A. M, Hon. Neal McLeod, A. B., John Y. Payzant, A. M., F. H. Eaton, A. M., F. E. Corning, A. B., E. D. King, A. M., Rev. J. E. Hopper, D. D., Rev. W. H. Warren, A. M., Rev. J. A Durkee, A. M.

FACULTY —Rev A.W. Sawyer, D. D., *President*, and Professor of Moral and Mental Philosophy; Rev. E. A. Crawley, D. D., Professor Emeritus; D. F. Higgins, A M., Professor of Mathematics; R. V. Jones, A. M., Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages; Rev. E. M. Keirstend, A.M., Professor of English Literature and Logic; T. H. Rand, D.C.L., Professor of Theory and Practice of Education; Albert Coldwell, A. M., Instructer in Natural Science.

Associated Alumni of Acadia College.

President, H. C. Creed, A. M.; Vice-President, Hon. J. W. Johnston, A.M.; Secretary-Treasurer, Wm. L. Barss, A.B.; Directors, J. F. L. Parsons, B. A.; B. H. Eaton, M. A.; J. W. Longley, A. M., M. P. P.; Prof. R. V. Jones, A. M.; Rev. E. J. Grant, Frank Andrews, B. A., E. D. King, A. M.

Horton Academy.

J. F. Tufts, A. M., Principal and Teacher of Latin and History; E. W. Sawyer, A. B., Greek and English; W. F. Kempton, Mathematics; F. Haley, English.

Acadia Seminary.

Miss Mary E. Graves, Principal. Miss Laura M. Gourley, English and Latin. Miss Augusta J. Dodge, Music. Miss Eliza Harding, Painting and Drawing. Miss Florence L Harding, Vocal Music. Madame Corun, French and German Miss H. E. Wallace, Elocution. Miss Eliza Harding, Matron.

Board of Foreign Missions.

J. H. Saunders, Rev. G. O. Gates, A.M., Rev. D. A. Steele, A.M., Rev. G. E. Day, M.D., Rev. W. J. Stewart, Rev. I. E. Bill, D.D., Rev J. E. Hopper, D.D., J. H. Harding, Esq., John March, Esq., Rev. Henry Cross, A. W. Marsters, Esq., C. F. Clinch, Esq., T. S. Sims, Esq., Rev. J. F. Bartlett, Rev. E. M. Saunders, D D.

Home Mission Board.

A. C. Robbins, Esq. Rev G. E. Day, M D., W. R. Doty, Esq., Rev. A. Cohoon, A.M., W. A. C. Randall, M.D., James Crosby, Esq., Rev. J. A. Gordon, Rev A. H. Lavers, Rev John Clarke, Rev. C. Goodspeed, Rev. J. D. Skinner, Joshua Heustis, C. S. P. Robbins, Rev. J. E. Hopper, D.D. Rev. J. L. M. Young.

Ministerial Education Board.

Rev S. B. Kempton, A.M., J. W Barss, Esq., C. F Eaton, Esq., Rev. A. W. Sawyer, D. D., Rev. S. W. DeBlois, D.D., Rev. D. M. Welton, PH.D., Rev. E. N. Archibald, J. J. Bostwick, Prof. D. F Higgins.

School Books and School Stationery—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

HENDERSON & POTTS, North-West Arm, Halifax.

Board of Management of Ministerial Relief and Aid Fund.

Rev. E. M. Saunders, D.D., Rev. J. W. Manning, A.B., Stephen Selden, Esq., Hon. D. McN. Parker, M.D., J. F. L. Parsons, B.A., Rev J. F. Avery, Rev. E. J. Grant, Arthur Simpson, Esq., Rev. E. Hickson, A.M.

MINISTERS OF BAPTIST CHURCHES IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Central Association.

Bridgewater, Rev Stephen March. *Berwick*, Rev D. O. Parker. *Billtown*, Rev W. B. Bradshaw. *Cambridge*, Rev J. E. Bleakney. *Canard*, Rev. S. B. Kempton, A.M. *Canning*, Rev. David Freeman, A.M. *Chester*, Rev Joseph F. Kempton. *Dartmouth*, Rev E. J. Grant *Falmouth*, Rev. Jos. Murray, A.M. *Gaspereaux*, Rev John Williams. *Halifax*, Rev. A. McArthur, Rev. E. M. Saunders, D.D., Rev. J. W. Manning, A.B., Rev. J. F. Avery, Rev. John Miller, Rev. R. R. Philp. A.B., Rev. D. G. Shaw. *Hammond's Plains*, Rev. Wallace Lucas. *Hantsport*, Rev Walter J. Swaffield. *Kempt*, Hants Co., Rev. Geo. A. Weathers. *Kentville*, Rev. Geo Armstrong, D.D. *Kingston*, *Aylesford*, Rev E. O. Read. Rev. F. Beattie. *Long Point*, Rev D. Pineo. *Mahone Bay*, Rev A. W. Barss. *New Germany*, Rev M. W. Brown, A.B. *St Margaret's Bay*, ————. *Upper Aylesford*, Rev. J. L. Read. *Wallon*, Rev. J. Bancroft. *Windsor*, Rev Herbert Foshay. *Wolfville*, Rev. E. A. Crawley, D.D., S. W. DeBlois, D.D., Rev. A. W. Sawyer, D.D., D. M. Welton, PH.D., Rev. T. A. Higgins. *Tancook*, Rev. D. G. Shaw.

The Central Association will hold its next session at Lower Aylesford, Kings Co., in June, 1884.

Western Association.

Parker's Cove, Rev H. Achilles. *Nictaux*, Rev. John Clark. *Lower Granville*, Rev. Isaiah Wallace. *Port Medway*, ———— —. *Hebron*, Rev A. Cohoon. A.M. *Yarmouth*, Rev. G. E. Day, M.D., Rev. C. Goodspeed, A.M., Rev. J A. Gordon, Rev. J. L. M. Young. *Lake George*, Rev A. Cogswell. *Lockeport*, Rev. H. N. Parry. *Milton*, Rev. C. K. B. Dodge, Rev. P. F. Murray. *Liverpool*, Rev. J. W. Weeks. *Paradise*, Rev J. T. Eaton. *Shelburne*, Rev. ————. *Annapolis*, Rev. G. E. Good, A.M. *Melvern Square*, Rev. John Rowe, Rev. Obed Parker. *Westport*, Rev. S. M. C. Black. *Freeport*, Rev. ————. *Arcadia*, Rev J. D Skinner. *Digby Neck*, Rev. J. C. Morse. *Hillsburgh*, Rev W E Hall. *Tusket*, Rev. ————. *Ragged Islands*, Rev J. F. McKenne *Saulnerville*, Rev M. Normandy. *Clements*, Rev J. M. Parker. *St. Mary's Bay*, Rev. ————. *Cheyoggin*, Rev G. H. Goudey. *Middleton*, Rev R. D. Porter, Rev J. H Robbins *Barrington*, Rev W. H. Richan. *Ohio*, Rev ————. *Digby*, Rev J. S. Browne. *Deerfield*, Rev J A. Stubbert. *Beaver River*, Rev J. J. DeWolfe. *Bridgetown*, Rev N. Vidito, Rev. W. H. Warren, A.M.

The Western Association comprises the counties of Yarmouth, Digby, Shelburne and Annapolis.

Eastern Association.

Amherst, Rev. D. A. Steele, A.M., Rev. G. F. Miles. *Truro*, Rev. John E. Goucher, Rev. D. W. C. Dimock A.M. *Cow Bay*, Rev J. C. Spurr, A.B. *Isaac's Harbor*, Rev L. M. Weeks. *Great Village*, Rev M. P. Freeman, A.B., Rev T. B. Layton. *St. Mary's*, Rev. H. Eagles. *Athol*, Rev David McKeen. *North Sydney*, Rev. J. W. Bancroft, A.B. *Onslow*, Rev C. H. Martell, A.M. *Pugwash*, Rev H Bool. *River Hebert*, Rev I. R. Skinner, A.B *Sydney*, Rev F. A. Kidson *Lower Economy*, Rev Samuel Thompson. *Upper Stewiacke*, Rev Obed Chute *Lower Stewiacke*, Rev. ————. *Guysborough*, Rev. ————. *New Harbor*, Rev. D. McLeod. *Hawkesbury*, Rev. W H. Robinson. *Cape Canso*, Rev. ————. *Spencer's Island*, Rev. A. Freeman, A.B.

CKFORD & BLACK—Cotton Sail Twine, Wax.

Posters, Distributors, and all kinds Advertising work.

HENDERSON & POTTS guarantee their Pure White Lead Paint

The next session is to be held at ————, the second Saturday in July, 1884, at 10 o'clock, A. M.

BRITISH METHODIST EPISCOPAL.

Rt Rev R. R. Disney, Bishop, *Chatham, Ontario. Halifax*, Rev M. C. Brooks. *Liverpool*, Rev W. J. A Johnson, Secretary of Conference. *Shelburne*, Rev. George W. Smith. *Guysborough*, Rev. Charles Hamilton. *St. Thomas, Danish W. I.*, Rev E. Mel. Harper.

AFRICAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

Halifax, Rev H. H. Johnson; Beech Hill, Rev Alex Bailey; Preston, Rev Geo Carvery, Rev Geo R. Neal; Cornwallis, Rev John Smith; Digby. Rev N. Drayton. This Association meets the first Saturday in September of each year.

THE LUTHERAN CHURCH.

Rev Charles E. Cossman, Lunenburg; Rev J. H. Hunton, Bridgewater; Rev Dr Luther Roth, Lunenburg; Rev J E Sheffer, Mahone Bay.

DISCIPLES OF CHRIST.

E. E. Keathcart, Halifax.

CONGREGATIONAL UNION OF NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK.

Chairman for the year, Rev James Shipperley, Maitland, Hants Co., N. S *Secretary*, Rev Joseph Barker, Sheffield, N. B. *Statistical Secretary*, Rev J. W. Cox, B A, Noel. N. S. *Treasurer*, James Woodrow, Esq. St. John, N. B. *Missionary Secretary*, Rev Wm. Mackintosh, Yarmouth, N. S. *Foreign Missionary Secretary*, Rev Irving L. Beman. St. John, N.B.

The next Annual Meeting of "The Union," will be held at Liverpool, N. S., on the first week in July, 1884.

Ministers Associated.

Joseph A. Barker, Sheffield, N. B.; Irving L. Beman, St John, N. B.; D. W. Cameron, Keswick Ridge. N. B.; J. W. Cox, B A, Noel, N. S.; G. W. Johnson, Milton, N S.; Wm Mackintosh, Yarmouth, N. S.; I. B. Main, Economy, N. S.; Wm Peacock, Pleasant River, N S.; C. L. Ross, Margaree, C. B.; James Shipperley, Maitland, N. S.; Simon Sykes, Liverpool, N. S.; J. B. Thomson, Cheboque, N. S.; Jacob Whitman, Manchester, N. S.

SYNOD OF THE KIRK OF SCOTLAND IN PICTOU COUNTY.

PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU.—*Pictou*, Rev Robert Burnet, A. M. *Salt Springs*, Rev J. Fitzpatrick. *Roger's Hill, &c.*, Rev J. W. Fraser, A. M. *Earltown* Rev D. McKenzie. *River John*, Rev Robert McCunn.

PRESBYTERY OF EGERTON.—*New Glasgow*, Rev George Murray, A. M. *Stellarton and Westville*, Rev C. Dunn. *East River*, Rev Wm. McMillan, A.M. *Hopewell* Rev P. Melville, A M., B. D. *Barney's River*, Rev A. J. McKichan. *McLellan's Mountain*, Rev W. Stewart. *Gairloch*, Rev. Neil Brodie.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, Rev John Goodwill.

Since the Union, consummated June 15th, 1875, the minority of the late Synod of the Maritime Provinces in connection with the Church of Scotland, continue to co-operate with the United Church in the Educational, Foreign Mission, and Widows' & Orphans' Schemes.

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax—Commercial and Family Stationers.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

cannot be surpassed for fineness, body and durability.

MEDICAL REGISTER.

Published under and by the authority of the Medical Board, in accordance with Chapter 24 of the Revised Statutes of Nova Scotia, Fourth Series, 1873.

PROVINCIAL MEDICAL BOARD.—Dr. Edward Jennings, *President;* Dr R S Black, *Treasurer;* Dr J F Black, *Registrar;* Dr W N McDonald, Dr W H Muir, *appointed for life by Provincial Government.* Hon Dr Parker, Dr W N Wickwire, Dr John Somers, Dr John F Black, *appointed for three years by Medical Society of N S.*

MEDICAL EXAMINERS.—Dr R S Black, Dr Edward Jennings, Dr A P Reid, Dr D McN Parker, Dr T R Almon.

MATRICULATION EXAMINERS.—Rev Principal Ross, Rev Edward F Murphy.

Almon Hon W J., M D, Glasgow, 1838, Halifax city
Addlington Robert, M D., Edin, M R C S E, 1857, Sackville, Halifax
Aitken Chas C, M D, Harvard, Mass, Lunenburg
Almon Thos R, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, Long Island Col, 1866, Hx
Andrews A R, Halifax Med Coll, 1879, Morden Road, Kings Co
Andrews C F, M D, Harvard, 1868, Caledonia, Queens
Allen D C, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1875, Amherst, Cumberland
Allen Jas G, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1880, Lockeport, Shelburne
Angus, A C, M D, Coll Phy and Surg, Balt'e, 1882, Oxford, Cum Co
Barnaby John M, M D, Harvard, 1863, Bridgetown, Annapolis Co
Bell Geo W, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1869, Paradise, Annapolis
Black Rufus S, M D, Edin, L R C S E, 1836, Halifax city
Brown Saml D, M D, Uni of Penn, 1848, Maitland, Hants
Bingay Geo Thos, M D, Uni of N Y, M R C S, Eng, 1849, Annapolis
Barton Wm J, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1858, Pubnico, Yarmouth
Bingay John M, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1863, Tusket, Yarmouth
Burns S W, M D, Bellevue Hos Med Coll, N Y, 1864, Shelburne
Barss Alex DeW, M D, Edin, 1864, Wolfville, Kings
Burgess F N, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1865, Cheverie, Hants
Black C A, M D, Uni of Penn, 1867, Amherst, Cumberland
Black J B, M D, Uni of Penn, 1866, Windsor, Hants
Burgess Geo O, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1866, Somerset, Kings
Buckley George E, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1867, Guysboro'
Bell George, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1868, Barrington, Shelburne
Black John F, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1868, Halifax city
Borden Fredk W, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1868, Canning, Kings
Bent Wm H, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1869, Argyle, Yarmouth
Barnaby Gid, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1872, Petite Riviere, Lunenburg
Burns T M, M D, Bellevue Hos M C, N Y, 1864, Lockeport, Shelburne
Bowles E P, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1874, Wolfville, Kings
Balcom Parker N, M D, Uni of N Y, 1875, Aylesford, Kings
Bent Chas, M D, Uni of Penn, 1847, Truro, Colchester
Bethune John T, M D, Halifax Med Coll, 1875, Baddeck, Victoria
Best Fredk, M D, Uni of Penn, 1876, Burlington, Hants
Beckwith J K, registered under sec 37 of Med Act, 1867, Lockeport
Campbell Duncan, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1869, Port Hood, Inverness
Carrit Thos W, Uni of Penn, 1855, Amherst, Cumberland
Collie James B, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1869, River John, Picton
Clarke Augustus F, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1869, Parrsboro', Cumberland
Cameron Wm, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1872, Halifax city
Cameron, John, M D, Glasgow, L R C S, Edin, 1855, Port Hood

PERKFORD & BLACK—Brass Grommets, Thimbles.

Catalogues, Bye-Laws, and all kinds Pamphlet Work.

"Handy Colors," purest and best Paints of this kind in

Chase Thos C, M D, Uni of N Y, 1873, St Margarets Bay, Halifax
Campbell Donald, M D, Dalhousie Coll, 1874, Halifax city
Chisholm Donald, M D, Dalhousie Coll, 1874, Judique, Inverness
Cox Robinson, M D, Dalhousie Coll, 1875, Up Stewiacke, Colchester
Campbell John G, M D, Uni of Penn, 1876, Goose River, Cumberland
Clarke J J, registered under section 37, Med Act, 1876, Barrington
Cunningham N F, M D, Bellevue Hosp M C, N Y, 1877, Dartmouth
Chisholm Mdoch, M D, McGill Coll, Mont, 1877, Loch Lomond, Richmd
Clay Henry P, M D, Uni of N Y, 1879, Kings Co
Carrit Edward, L R C S, Edin, 1827, Guysboro'
Creed Chas, M R C S, London, 1838, Pugwash, Cumberland
Crane Chandler, M D, Uni of Penn, 1850, Halifax city
Clarke Wm G, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1852, Kentville, Kings
Clay Edwin, M D, Uni of N Y, 1855, Halifax city
Campbell C Fitz Hy, M D, Uni of Penn, Phil, 1869, Digby
Cowie A J, M D, Uni of Penn, M R C S L, 1860, Halifax city
Cameron Hugh, M D, Uni of Penn, 1861, Mabou, Inverness
Croucher Albt E, M D, Coll Phy and S, N Y, 1863, Bridgewater, Lunbg
Creed Edwin, M D, Hygea Thera Coll, 1865, Upper Newport, Hants
Carey Robert H, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1866, Lunenburg
Calder Jas S, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1866, Bridgewater, Lunenburg
Creelman F G, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, 1867, Maitland, Hants
Cove John W, M D, Uni of Penn, 1867, Spring Hill, Cumberland
Chipman Henry, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1868, Horton, Kings
Coleman J And, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1868, Granville Ferry, Annapolis
Cadegan J C, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1882
Chute J R, M D, L M, Halifax Med Coll, 1883, Sheet Harbour
Dyer J G, M D, Univ Louisiana, 1867, Halifax
DeWolf James R, M D, Edin, L R C S E, 1841, Halifax
Denison J N, M D, Uni of Penn, 1850, Brooklyn, Hants
Davis Joseph D, M D, Hom Coll, Phil, 1859, Yarmouth
Dodge Stephen, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1859, Halifax
DeBlois Louis G, M D, Coll Phy & S, N Y, 1861, Bridgetown, Annapolis
Denison Joseph, M D, Bellevue Hosp Med Coll, 1864, Bridgetown
Dodd Marcus, M D, Coll Phy and S, N Y, 1866, Bridgeport, C B
Doneham B Eugene, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1868, Freeport, Digby
Dakin Robert A, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1869, Pugwash, Cumberland
DeWitt Geo E, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1872, Chester, Lunenburg
DesBrisay Thomas L, M D, Bowdoin Coll, Maine, 1876, Bridgewater
Densmore Jas D, M D, Hx Med Coll, 1877, North East Hbr, Shelburne
Drew Geo Elkanah, M D, Uni N Y, 1881, Petite Riviere, Lunenburg
Ellison R J, M D, Uni of Penn, 1856, Bear River, Annapolis
Eustace Robt, L F P S, Glas, L C S, Ont, 1866, Cape Canso, Guysboro'
Emdon Fritz, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1880, Digby
Ellison H A, M D, Uni of N Y, 1877, Weymouth, Digby
Farish Greggs J, M R C S, Lond, 1834, Yarmouth
Fraser Benj D, M D, Hesse, L R C S, Edin, 1834, Windsor, Hants
Farish James C, M D, Uni of Penn, 1837, Yarmouth
Fixott Hy C, M D, Glasgow, M R C S, Lond, 1841, Arichat, Richmond
Forbes James G, M D, Uni of N Y, 1842, Liverpool, Queens
Farish Henry G, M D, Uni of Penn, M R C S, London, 1849, Liverpool
Fitch Simon, M D, Edin, 1841, Halifax city
Fixott Henry Jas, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1866, St Peters, Richmond
French W K, M D, Uni of N Y, 1857, Cape Sable Island
Fraser William, M D, M R C S, Eng, 1863, New Glasgow, Pictou
Farrell Edwd, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1864, Halifax city
Falconer A F, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1865, Sherbrooke, Guysboro'
Fitch J N, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1867, Lakeville, Kings
Fuller Hewman J, Bellevue Hosp Med Coll, 1868, Grand Pre, Kings

Bibles, Prayer Books, Hymn Books—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

the market, manufactured by HENDERSON & POTTS.

Foster W H, M D, Univ Gottingen, 1867, Wilmot
Fraser D A, M D, Uni of Penn, 1870, Halifax city
Freeman Chas M, M D, McGill, 1871, Cape Sable Island
Fullerton, W S, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1882, Bear River, Digby Co
Fullerton Wm Y, M D, Bellevue Hosp Med Coll, 1872, Port Williams
Fox Chas James, M D, Uni of Penn, 1876, Pubnico, Yarmouth
Gilpin Bernard J, M D, Uni of Penn, M R C S, Lond, 1834, Halifax city
Geddes T O, Licentiate of Nova Scotia, 1858, Yarmouth
Gray Chas, M D, Uni of Penn, 1858, Mahone Bay, Lunenburg
Gossip Chas J, M D, 1859, Windsor, Hants
Graham John McK, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1872, residence not known
Gunn Robt, M D, Bellevue Hosp Med Coll, 1874, Strathlorn, Inverness
Gaudet Fidele, M D, Victoria Col, Montreal, 1880, Meteghan, Digby Co
Gunter, G W, M D, N Y Hom Coll, 1867, Middleton, Annapolis Co
Hooper John C, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, 1864, Rawdon, Hants
Harris J H, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1866, Beaver River, Yarmouth
Harris Jas W, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1868, residence not known
Harley Benj Y, registered under section 37 Med Act, 1872, Yarmouth
Hewson C W, M D, Uni of Penn, 1872, River Herbert, Cumberland
Harel Victor, M D, Victoria Coll, Montl, Arichat, Richmond Co
Jennings Edwd, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, 1843, Halifax city
Johnstone Lewis, M D, L R C S, Edin, 1850, Block House Mines, C B
Johnston, Lewis, M D, Uni of Penn 1845, Stellarton, Pictou
Jones J Edgar, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1858, Digby, N S
Jacobs J J, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1861, Lunenburg
Jamieson Geo, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1866, Tangier, Halifax
Johnston Danl M, Halifax Med Coll, 1878, Port Hawkesbury, C B
Kirby Thomas, Licentiate of Med Board, 1857, Tusket, Yarmouth
Kirkwood Henry, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1859, Pictou
Kelly Edgar K, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1865, Yarmouth
Kelley F W, M D, Bowdwin Coll, Me, 1883, Cape Island, Shelburne Co
Kelly H L, M D, Uni of N Y, 1853, Yarmouth
Kempton Zenas M, M D, Dartmouth, N H, 1866, Wallace, Cumberland
Kennedy Evan, M D, Uni of Boston, 1876, Stellarton.
Linton D M, M D, Halifax Med Coll, 1876, Westville, Pictou
L'Esperance J G S, M D, Uni of Laval, Q, 1877, Arichat, Richmond
Lindsay A W H, M D, Dalhousie Col, 1875, M B C M, Edin, 1877, Hx
Lanigan John A, M D, Uni N Y, 1877, Halifax city
Marsters Holmes, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1840, Berwick, Kings
Milsom Thomas, M D, Harvard, 1870, Dartmouth.
Miller J S, M D, Berkshire Med Coll, 1855, Cornwallis, Kings
Mitchell Robert, M D, L R C S, Edin, 1858, Amherst, Cumberland
Moody J C, M D, Uni of New York, 1866, Windsor
Morton J S, M D, Uni of New York, 1883, Shelburne
Mitchell W M, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phila, 1859, New Glasgow, Pictou
Morse Leander R, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1868, Lawrencetn, Annapolis
Murray Geo, M D, Uni of Penn, 1860, New Glasgow, Pictou
Morse Clinton J, M D, Edinburg, 1862, Amherst
Munro C H, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1863, West River, Pictou
Morse John Allen, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1864, Ohio, Yarmouth
Morse C H, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1864, Weymouth, Digby
Muir David H, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1867, Truro, Colchester
Marshall Fred R, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1868, Halifax city
Maxwell Arch, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1868, Bear River, Digby
Morris Chas, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1868, Mid Musquodoboit, Halifax
Munro Kennedy, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1868, Advocate Har, Cumberland
Margeson C J, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1869, Hantsport, Hants
Milsom Thos, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1870, Dartmouth, Halifax
Minard Levi, M D, Ecl Med Coll, Cinn, O, 1869, Burlington, Hants

PICKFORD & BLACK—Importers of English Bolt Iron.

Commercial Printing of all kinds promptly executed.

HENDERSON & POTTS, Manufacturers

Middlemass F, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1873, Berwick, Kings
Muir William S, M D, L R C P and S, Edin, 1874, Truro, Colchester
Miller Samuel Nelson, M D, Uni of N Y, 1875, Middleton, Annapolis
Mack J Newton, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1874, residence not known
Miller C J, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1875, New Glasgow, Pictou
Moore Wm B, M D, Halifax Med Col, 1879, Kentville, Kings
McKean S G A, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1849, Victoria, C B
McLatchy Harris O, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1854, Wolfville, Kings
McIntosh Alex, M D, Uni of Penn, Phil, 1858, Antigonish
McLarty Duncan, M D, Glasgow, 1860, Sydney Mines, C B
MacLean Duncan, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1860, Shubenacadie, Hants
Macdonald W H, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1862, Antigonish
McFatridge Robt, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1862, Halifax city
McRobert W C, Licentiate Med Board, N S, 1862, Truro, Colchester
McGillivray Alex, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1863, Sydney, C B
McGregor Murdoch, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1863, LaHave, Lunenburg
McKenzie Geo J, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1864, Pictou
McGillvray Dnld, M D, M R C P and S, Glasgow, 1864, Vale Colliery, Pic
McDonald J B, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1865, residence not known
McLean John W, M D C M, McGill Uni, 1883, Port Hastings
McDonald H N, M D C M, Queens Coll, Kingston, 1882, Scottsville, C B
McIntosh Jn, M D, Jeff Med Col, Phil, 1866, Whycocomagh, Inverness
McKay Danl G, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1866, Little Glace Bay, C B
McKay J H, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, M R C S & P, Edin, 1868, Truro
McDonald J F, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1868, Hopewell, Pictou
McDougall John C, M D, Coll Phy and S, N Y, 1869, Oxford, Cumbld
McPherson Hugh, M D, Uni of Penn, Phil, 1869, North Sydney, C B
McDonald J W, M D, L R C S, Edin, 1869, Londonderry
McKinnon John E, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1870, Antigonish
McDonald P A, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1871, Port Mulgrave, Guysboro'
McIntosh D, M D, Harvard, Mass, L R C P, 1871, Edin, Pugwash, Cumb
McLean A K, M D, Bellevue Hosp Med Coll, 1872, Margaree, C B
McMillan Finlay, M D, Dalhousie Coll, 1872, Pictou Co
McDonald D, registd under section 37, Act of 1872, Pugwash
McKay Wm, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1873, Little Glace Bay, CB
McLeod Wm McK, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1875, Sydney, C B
McDonald Michael A, M D, Coll Phy and S, N Y, 1876, Sydney, C B
McLeod C Malcom, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1875, Sydney, C B
McLennan Angus, M D, Uni Penn, Phil, 1873, Margaree, Inverness
McMillan John, M D, McGill Coll, 1857, Pictou
McKeen Robt Arth Haliburton, Bell Hosp Med Col, 1880, Cow Bay, C B
MacKenzie W D, M D, Uni Penn, Phil, 1877, Parrsboro', Cumberland
McDonald Allen, M D, Bellevue Hosp Med Coll, 1880, Louisburg, C B
Norrie Wm, M D, Harvard, Mass. 1867, Earltown, Colchester
Outhet George E, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1845, Aylesford, Kings
Oakes George B, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1864, Digby
Oakes Milledge, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1866, Sydney, C B
Oulton Chas Rufus, M R C S, Lond, 1843, Five Islands, Colchester
Parker Hon D McN, M D, L R C S, Edin, 1845, Halifax city
Payzant Elias N, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1855, Wolfville, Kings
Page A C, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1856, Truro, Colchester
Philips John C, Licentiate Med Board, N S, 1856, River Philip, Cum
Pearson Wm, Licentiate Med Board, N S, 1856, Upper Musquodoboit
Peppard John L, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1865, Great Village, Colchester
Patten A D, M D, Uni of Michigan, 1868, Yarmouth
Primrose Saml, registered under sec 37 Act of 1872, Lawrencetown, An
Pickles Geo A, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1873, Mahone Bay, Lun
Perrin Albert M, M D, Uni of N Y, 1876, Yarmouth
Ruggles Henry D, M D, Coll Phy and S, N Y, 1831, Weymouth, Digby

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax—Gift Books, Poets, Toy Books, &c.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

and Dealers in Painters' General Supplies.

Randall Wm A C, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1852, Yarmouth
Reid Alex P, M D, McGill, L R C S, Edin, 1858, Dartmouth, Halifax
Roche Elisha, M D, Uni of Penn, Phil, 1860, Tatamagouch, Colchester
Read Herbert H, M D, McGill, L R C S, Edin, 1861, Halifax city
Rigby Chas D, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1861, Halifax city
Robert Cassimir, M D, Dalhousie Coll, 1875, Arichat, Richmond
Robinson Aug, M D, Uni of Penn, M R C S and L S A, Lond, Annapolis
Ryan P M, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1877, Meteghan, Digby
Ross Jeptha G, M D, Bellevue Hosp Med Coll, 1873, North Sydney, C B
Steverman Jos, M D, Coll of Phy and Sur, N Y, 1863, Lunenburg
Stephen Robt, M D, Will Uni of Eri, O, 1838, Digby
Schrage John M D, Harvard, Mass, 1843, Barrington, Shelburne
Slayter W B, M D, L R C P and M R C S, Eng, L M, Dublin, 1860, Halifax
Sturgis Geo C, M D, Eel Med Coll, Phil, 1862, Walton, Hants
Sanford Arnold, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1864, Burlington, Hants
Somers John, M D, Bellevue Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1866, Halifax city
Street J C, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1853, Bridgewater, Lunenburg
Smith Robt B, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1867, U Stewiacke, Colchester
Sponagle John Addy, M D C M, Halifax Medical College, 1883
Smith M A B, M D, Uni of New York, 1883, Dartmouth
Sutherland Neil M D, Harvard, Mass, 1868, Acadia Mines
Saunders D Oliver, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1869, Getson's Cove
Sutherland Munro, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1871, Westville, Picton
Sinclair Geo L, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, 1872, Dartmouth, Halifax
Syda H, registered under section 37, Act of 1872, Digby
Sommerville A McL, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1873, Caledonia, Queens
Stewart John M B, C M, Edin, 1871, Picton
Smith J Ross, M D, Uni of Penn, 1877, Great Village, Colchester
Stuart Alex, M D, C P and S, N Y, 1865, Meagher's Grant, Halifax
Ternan John, M D, Glasgow, M R C S, Ire 1839, Halifax city
Tupper Nathan, M D, Uni of Penn, Phil, 1854, Amherst, Cumberland
Thomas Walter, M D, Eel Coll, Phil, 1860, Upper Stewiacke, Colchester
Townshend A S, M D, Uni of Penn, Phil, 1862, Parrsboro', Cumberland
Trenaman Thomas, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1869, Halifax city
Thompson Arthur Wellesley, M D, Uni of N Y, 1880, Oxford
Trueman Jas E, M D, C M, McGill, 1881, Maccan Station, Cumberland
Tobin Wm, L R C S, Ire, 1868, L R C P, Ire, 1870, F R C S, Ire, 1882, Halifax
Venables Jas, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1867, Halifax city
Wilson Israel K, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1834, Barrington, Shelburne
Woodbury Jonathan, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1850, Middleton, Annapolis
Weeks S M, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1853, Newport, Hants
Wickwire W N, M D, Edin, 1864, Halifax city
Withers Russell, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1865, Annapolis
Walsh Thos, M D, Bellevue Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1866, Halifax city
Webster Henry B, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1872, Kentville, Kings
Weir Jas, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1872, Upper Kennetcook, Hants
Woodworth W S, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1873, Upper Canard, Kings
Wilson H D, M D, Uni of Penn, 1878, Barrington, Shelburne
Weeks Wm H, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1859, Dartmouth, Halifax
Webster J K L, M D, Yarmouth

The following clauses of the Medical Act (Chap. 28, Revised Statutes, 4th Series,) are here published for the information of the profession and public:

8. Subject to the exceptions hereinafter made, no person shall practice pyhsic, surgery or midwifery in Nova Scotia, unless his name shall be registered in the Book of Registry of the Provincial Medical Board, and unless he shall have received from such Board a license to practice.

16 Any person entitled to be registered under this chapter, but who shall neglect or omit to be so registered, shall not be entitled to any of the

PICKFORD & BLACK—Importers of Wrought Spikes.

Billheads, Receipts, Cards, Statements, &c.

"Ironclad Metallic Paint," best possible covering for Iron,

rights or privileges conferred by the provisions of this chapter, so long as such neglect or omission shall continue.

17. No person, otherwise fully qualified under this chapter, shall be refused registration or a license to practise on account of his adopting or refusing to adopt the practice of any particular theory of medicine or surgery. In case of such refusal by the Board, the party aggrieved shall have the right to appeal to the Governor in Council, who, upon due cause shown, shall issue an order to the Board to register the name of such person and to grant him a license to practice.

21. Every person who shall be registered under the provisions of this chapter, shall be entitled according to his qualification or qualifications to practise Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery, or either or any of them, as the case may be, in Nova Scotia, and to demand and recover in any court of law reasonable charges for professional aid, advice and visits, and the cost of any medicine or other medical or surgical appliances rendered or supplied by him to his patients.

22. No person shall be entitled to recover any charge in any court of law for any medical or surgical advice or for attendance, or for the performance of any operation, or for any medicine which he shall have both prescribed and supplied, unless he shall prove upon the trial that he is registered under this chapter.

24. No person shall be appointed as medical officer, physician or surgeon in any branch of the public service, or in any hospital or other charitable institution, unless he shall be registered under the provisions of this chapter.

25. No certificate required by any Act now in force, or that may hereafter be passed, from any physician or surgeon, or medical practitioner shall be valid, unless the person signing the same shall be registered under this chapter.

26 If any person not registered or licensed under the provisions of this chapter, or not being actually employed as a physician or surgeon in Her Majesty's naval or military service, practises Physic, Surgery or Midwifery for hire, gain, or hope of reward, he shall thereby forfeit a sum of twenty dollars for each day on which he so practises.

27. Any sum forfeited under the next preceding section shall be recoverable with costs, and may be sued for and recovered in the same manner as a private debt, by the Provincial Medical Board or any member thereof; and being recovered, shall belong to the Board for the use thereof under this chapter. Provided that, where the information leading to such recovery shall have been given by any person unconnected with the medical profession, such person shall be entitled to receive one-half of the sum so recovered.

28. Upon the trial of such cause, the burden of proof as to the license or right of the defendant to practise Physic, Surgery or Midwifery in Nova Scotia shall lie upon the defendant.

J. F. BLACK, M. D., *Registrar.*
Office—49 Granville St., Halifax, N. S.

Register of qualified Midwives in the City of Halifax.

(Only these are allowed by law to practice midwifery in the City of Halifax.)

Mrs Blyth, Edinburgh and Aberdeen, 1846, 21 Cogswell Street.
Mrs Magee, Edinburgh, 1863, Poor's Asylum midwife.
Mrs Adams, Dublin, 1846, 47 George Street.
Mrs McGregor, Edinburgh, 1876, 66 Gottingen Street.
Mrs Macon, Provincial Medical Board, 1878, Creighton Street.

Mrs Little,	do	do	do	185 Gottingen Street.
Mrs Burgess,	do	do	do	121 Cornwallis Street.
Mrs Ryan,	do	do	do	Queen Street.
Mrs Harris,	do	do	do	21 Bilby Street.
Mrs Graden,	do	do	do	Richmond.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

Tin, or

The foll
Pharmacy
Officers
McD Tayl
James H. A
H. L. Atki
Frank Arn
Thomas A.
J. K Bent
Stewart B
Adam C. H
Basil Bell.
D. Berteau
Charles E.
Avery F. I
Albert H. I
W. S. Cope
Chas. F. C
John D C
A. B. Cunn
George Ca
J. Howard
John Chal
Jno. A. Cr
Thomas Du
R. B. Daki
Martin F. I
Alex. Fors
Fred W. F
Robert P. I
Roderick F
James R. G
John D. G
J. L. Hem
A. C. Hute
W. H Han
Geo. Hend

E

DA

BOARD
late Chief
K.C.M.G.,
Q.C., Jud
and Vice-
Avery, Es
M.A., D.D.
Esq. Pete
James Ma
His Worsl

Esti

Tin, or Wood, manufactured by HENDERSON & POTTS.

Chemists and Druggists.

The following named are duly registered under the provisions of the Pharmacy Act of 1876:

Officers:—W. H. Webb, *President.* J. K. Bent, *Vice President.* J McD Taylor, *Treasurer.* J. H. Angwin, *Secy.* A. F. Buckley, *Registrar*

James H. Angwin ....Halifax.
H. L. Atkins .....Truro.
Frank Armstrong.....Halifax.
Thomas A. Brown .... do.
J. K Bent ..... do.
Stewart Burns.....Sydney.
Adam C. Bell .....New Glasgow.
Basil Bell.....Stellarton.
D. Berteaux.....Summerset.
Charles E. Borden....Canning.
Avery F. Buckley....Halifax.
Albert H. Buckley....Halifax.
W. S. Copeland. ....North Sydney.
Chas. F. Cochrane....Kentville.
John D Copeland....Antigonishe.
A. B. Cunningham....Annapolis.
George Carew ..... New Glasgow.
J. Howard Cavanagh. do.
John Chaloner.....Digby.
Jno. A. Craig.....N. Sydney.
Thomas Durney.....Halifax.
R. B. Dakin ... .Windsor.
Martin F. Eagar..... do.
Alex. Forsyth..... do.
Fred W. Fraser.....Picton.
Robert P. Fraser..... do.
Roderick Fraser.....Westville.
James R. Gordon.....Halifax,
John D. Gauld..... River John.
J. L. Hemmeon .....Liverpool
A. C. Hutchinson ....Yarmouth
W. H Hamilton.....Halifax.
Geo. Henderson.....Liverpool.
George Irwin.....Halifax.
Robert S Masters.....Kentville.
Joseph Margeson.....Halifax.
L. J. Mylius..... do.
D. Mackintosh ..... Pugwash.
Richard A. Nisbet....Halifax.
Edwin L. Nash.... ..Lunenburg.
Wm. F. Ormond.....Vale Colliery.
Wm. H. O'Dell..... Truro.
C. E. Puttner .....Halifax.
Bishop H. Porter.....Bridgewater.
Thomas M. Power.....Halifax.
F. E. Pentz..... do.
William W. Rees.....Truro.
Alfred Rouncefell.....Lunenburg.
George V. Rand.....Wolfville.
Charles C. Richards ...Yarmouth.
William H. Simson...Halifax.
J. Godfrey Smith.... do
E. B. Sutcliffe..... do.
J. A. Shaw .....Windsor.
Frank C. Simson.....Halifax.
William H. Stevens...Dartmouth.
F. A. Symonds .....Lunenburg.
Henry A. Taylor .....Halifax.
John McD. Taylor. .. do.
Chas. F. Taylor.....Bridgewater.
John J. Uhlman.....Newport.
W. H. Webb..... .Halifax.
A. A. Woodill..... do.
Thomas Ward.....Kentville.
John W. Webb.....Windsor.
James Walsh .....Halifax.

AVERY F. BUCKLEY, *Registrar.*

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

DALHOUSIE COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY, HALIFAX.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS—Hon Sir Wm Young, LL. D, Knight, late Chief Justice of Nova Scotia, *Chairman.* Hon Sir Chas Tupper, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.D., M.P., Hon J. W. Ritchie, Hon S. L. Shannon, Q.C., Judge of Probate. Very Rev Geo M. Grant, D.D., Principal and Vice-Chancellor, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont, James F. Avery, Esq., M.D., William J. Stairs, Esq. Rev John McMillan, M.A., B.D., Rev John Forrest, Hon Alfred G Jones, John S. Maclean, Esq, Peter Jack, Esq, John Doull, Esq, Rev Robert Murray, Hon James Macdonald, Chief Justice, Wallace Graham, Esq, A.B., Q.C., His Worship the Mayor of Halifax, *ex officio*, R. Sedgewick, Esq,

PICKFORD & BLACK, SHIP BROKERS, HALIFAX.

Estimates for Printing furnished with pleasure.

Anchor Brand Colored Paints are the best made.

B.A., representing Alumni Association, *ex officio*. George Thomson, Esq, *Treasurer*. William M. Donll, Esq, *Secretary*

FACULTY OF ARTS—Very Rev Principal Ross, D.D., *Professor of Ethics*. Rev William Lyall, LL.D., *Professor of Logic and Psychology*. Charles Macdonald, M.A., *Professor of Mathematics*. John Johnson, M.A., *Professor of Classics*. George Lawson, PH.D., LL.D., F.I.C., *Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy*. James Gordon McGregor, M.A., D.SC, F.R.S.E., "*George Munro*" *Professor of Physics*. Rev John Forrest, "*George Munro*" *Professor of History and Political Economy*. J. G. Schurman, A. M., D. SC., "*George Munro*" *Professor of English Literature and Metaphysics*. *Professor* Liechti, M.A., *Lecturer on Modern Languages*.

FACULTY OF LAW.—Richard C. Weldon, A.M., (Mt. All.), PH.D., (Yale), *George Munro Professor of Constitutional and International Law*. Hon S G. Rigby, Judge of the Supreme Court, *Lecturer on Torts and Crimes*. Hon J. S. D. Thompson, Judge of the Supreme Court, *Lecturer on Construction of Statutes, Procedure and Evidence*. Hon S. L. Shannon, Q.C., *Lecturer on Real Property and Conveyancing*. James Thomson, Q.C., *Lecturer on Real Property and Conveyancing*. Wallace Graham, A.B., (Acad.), Q.C., *Lecturer on Commercial Law*. Robert Sedgewick, B.A., (Dal.), Q.C., *Lecturer on Equity Jurisprudence*. Benjamin Russell, A.M., (Mt All.), *Lecturer on Contracts*. James Starr Trueman, B.A., (Dal.), *George Munro Tutor in Classics*. George Murray Campbell, B.A., (Dal.), *George Munro Tutor in Mathematics*. David Bailey, *Instructor in Gymnastics*. Chas. Smith, *Instructor in Gymnastics*.

TERMS.—The Winter Session for 1883-84 commences on Monday, Oct 18, 1883, and ends on April 23, 1884.

INCORPORATED ALUMNI.—Rev L. H. Jordan, M.A., B.D., *President*. J. M. Carmichael, B.A., *Vice-President*. F. H. Bell, B. A., *Secretary*. J. T. Davidson, *Treasurer*. Robert Sedgewick, B A., Q.C., J. G. MacGregor, D. SC., Hugh McKenzie, M A., James Forrest, M.A., Rev W. S. Whittier, *Executive Committee, (with Officers)*.

HALIFAX MEDICAL COLLEGE, HALIFAX.

(Incorporated by Act of Parliament.)

FACULTY OF MEDICINE—R. S. Black, M.D., L.R.C.S., Edin., *Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics and President of the Faculty*. Alex P. Reid, M.D., L. R. C. S., Edin. L. C. P., and S., Canada. W B. Slayter, M.D., M.R.C S.L., F.O.S., Lond., L.R.C.P. Eng., *Professor of Obstetrics and the diseases of Women and Children*. Edward Farrell, M. D., *Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery and Clinical Surgery*. John F. Black, M.D., *Professor of Materia Medica, Therapeutics, and Clinical Surgery*. John Somers, M.D., F.R.M.S., *Professor of Physiology*. George L. Sinclair, M D., New York, M.D., Univ Halifax, *Professor of Anatomy*. D A. Campbell, M. D., C.M., *Adjunct Professor of Anatomy* H. McD. Henry, LL.B., *Professor of Medical Jurisprudence*. E. Jennings, M D., *Clinical Lecturer on Dermatology*. T. R Almon, M D., *Clinical Lecturer on Diseases of Children*. D. DeW. Harrington, *Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence*. W. Tobin, F R C.S., *Lecturer on Opthalmatogy and Otology*. Mr W. H. Waddell, *Instructor in Practical Chemistry*. A. W. H. Lindsay, M.D., M R, Edin., *Instructor in Microscopy*. C. E. Puttner, PH. M, *Instructor in Practical Phar-*

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax—Stationers.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Manufactured by HENDERSON & POTTS, Halifax.

macy. Dr Campbell, and Dr. Lindsay, *Demonstrators of Anatomy.* Dr. A. P. Reid, *Dean.* Dr J. F. Black, *Registrar and Treasurer* G. P. Skelly, *Janitor.*

[The particulars of other Colleges and Educational Institutions will be found in connection with the Denominational matters with which the Institutions are connected.]

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—The Members of the Executive Council.

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION—David Allison, Esq, LL.D. *Clerk*, Geo W. T. Irving.

EXAMINERS FOR THE PROVINCE, to examine and license Teachers —*Language*, Rev Geo B. Dodwell, M.A.; *School Management, Teaching, &c.*, Rev Principal Ross, D. D.; *Mathematics*, D. F. Higgins, A. M., PH. D; *History and Geography*, Rev Thos J. Daly.

NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS, TRURO—*Principal and Professor of Dialectics and Chemistry*, John B. Calkin, M.A. Frank H. Eaton, M.A., *Professor of Mathematics and Physics*; John B. Hall, PH. D., *Professor of Language and History*; Miss Ottie A. Smith, *Instructor in Drawing and Calisthenics.*

MODEL SCHOOL.—*Academic Department*, John A. Smith, A.B., *Grade* IX., James Little; *Grade* VIII., Miss M. A. Hamilton; *Grade* VII., Miss Janet Archibald; *Grade* VI., Miss Ellen Dickie; *Grade* V., Miss Bessie Webster; *Grade* IV., Miss Agnes Hamilton; *Grade* III., Miss Bessie Archibald; *Grade* II., Miss Mary J. McLeod; *Grade* I., Miss Mary Russell. *Willow Street Branch—Grades* IV. & V., Miss H. Church; *Grades* I., II. & III., Miss M. Newcombe.

School Districts, Inspectors and Commissioners.

DISTRICT NO. 1—The City and County of Halifax.—Hinkle Condon, Inspector, Halifax.

City of Halifax——————— (Chairman,) ——————— (Vice Chairman,) R. Sedgewick, D. A. Fraser, M.D., Michael Walsh, Patrick O'Mullin, William Nisbet, Wm Ackhurst, John M. Inglis. *Supervisor*, ———————. *Secretary*, R. J. Wilson. *Office*, High School Building, head of Sackville Street.

Western District Halifax Co—Revs John Woods, P. L. Madden, P. Danahar, Philip Brown; and Dominic Farrell, Jno E. Shatford, Geo J. Longard, James W. Turner, Jas Thompson, Charles Whitman.

Rural District Halifax Co—Revs Robert Sedgwick, D. McKinnon; and Ezekiel Sybley, David Archibald, Charles N. Fuller, Charles N. Sprott, David Archibald, 16th, J. D. Tupper, J. Taylor, George H Madill, Geo. McLeod, Wm McKeen.

East District Halifax Co—Revs Robert Jamieson, James Rosborough, Charles Underwood, Richmond Smith, E. W. Ball; and Henry Leslie, William Hall, A. M. Barton, W. H. Tidmarsh, Alex Leslie, Jos Martin, John Kirker, David Archibald, Malcolm McFarlane, John McKenzie, William Henley, Andrew Gaston, John C. Ross, James H. Whitman, and William O'Leary.

Have facilities for every description of Book Work.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Bolt Rope, Manilla and Hemp.

A trial convinces all that Anchor Brand Paints

DISTRICT No. 2—The Counties of Lunenburg and Queens.—Thos. R. Patillo, A. M., Inspector, Lunenburg.

District of Lunenburg—Revs Henry L. Owen, Chas Cossmann, D. L. Roth, D. Stiles Fraser, E. D. Miller, Wm. Duff, J. A. Schaffer, L. B Gates; and R. Lindsay, Matthew Ernst, James Zwicker, Lewis Anderson, Edw Morgan, Morton Wheelock, John Morash, Henry Schnare, Samuel Risser, Gideon Langille, George Eisenhauer.

District of New Dublin—Revs W. E. Gelling, A. Jordon, Stephen Marsh, L. Yount, Wm Brown; and L. W. Drew, T. K. Cragg, Thos T. Keefler, Robt Dawson, Martin Sperry, Jas McKean, Geo Baker.

District of Chester—Revds J. W. Weeks, W. H. Groser; and Geo Richardson, Edward Heckman, John Church, E. P. Butler, J. Duncan, Jos Bezanson, Geo E. DeWitt, M.D., J. Windrow, Esq.

District of South Queens—Revd Messrs J. Forsythe, Black, Sykes, DeWolf, H. Murray, C. Jost; and Hugh Houston, James Forbes, Don Campbell, Jno R. Hall, Enoch Steadman, Eldred Cahoon, Geo S. Parker, J. N. Mack, H. G. Farish, Thomas Kempton, Simeon Cahoon.

District of North Queens—Zebulon G. Murray, Stephen Smith, Benj L. Telfer, Robert Bryden, Edw P. Freeman, Patrick Boyle, A. J. Ledbetter, Frans Kempton, J. B. Harlow.

DISTRICT No. 3—The Counties of Shelburne and Yarmouth.—A. C. A. Doane, Inspector, Barrington.

District of Shelburne—Revs T. H. White, D. D., George Gondy, J. A. McLean, R Mack, D. Creelman; and W. T. Kelley, R. G. Irvin, J. G. Allen, Joseph Walters, N. W. White, Robert Freeman.

District of Barrington—Revds J. I. Porter, W. H. Richan, T. H. Siddell, R. Smith; and Gabriel Robertson, J. B. Lawrence, Henry Chute, Theodore Nickerson, T. W. Wilson, Arthur Doane, Frank Homer, James Snow, Wm B. Smith, J. K. Wilson, M.D., George Wilson, Bartlett Covill, W. Sargent, M. H. Nickerson.

District of Yarmouth—Charles E. Brown, Nathan Hilton, John W. Moody, Chas W. Clements, Stephen N. Allen George Crosby, Amos Hilton, Jr, W. H. Moody, R. B. Brown, Harris H. Crosby, James Cain.

District of Argyle—Rev J. Manning; Enos Gardner, Michael Surette, David D'Entremont, Nathaniel Travis, James A. Hatfield, P. L. Hatfield, James M. Lent, Anselm O. Potier, James Nickerson, Melford Sims, Edward S. Perry.

DISTRICT No. 4—The Counties of Digby and Annapolis.—Leander S. Morse, A. M., Inspector, Bridgetown.

District of Digby—Revds P. J. Filleul, J. H. Saunders, M. J. Driscoll, J. C. Morse; and Stephen Marshall, Wm F. Potter, Jno S. McNeil, R. S. FitzRandolph, C. D. Jones, A. D. Hoyt, G. H. Dunbar, B. H. Ruggles, Elisha Payson, E. Burnham.

District of Clare—Rev'd James Daly, V. G., Rev John M. Gay; J. G. Nowlan, Esq., Jean P. Thibaudeau, Esq., Anselme M. Comeau, Esq., James Stuart, Esq., Ange Blin, Esq., Messrs. C. Maude Melancon, Timothy Sullivan, Pierre I. Belliveau, Aug F. Comeau, Pierre C. Godet.

Annapolis East—Revs L. M. Wilkins, W. H. Warren, and J. T. Eaton; and Miner Tupper, Jonathan Woodbury, M. D., Wm Miller, B. H. Parker, Beniah Spinney, Berinh Daniels, Wm H. Balcom, Lewis G. DeBlois, M. D., R. B. Durling, Edward Marshall, James P. Foster, H. B. Magee, L. R. Morse, M. D.

Blank Books, Account Books, Memo. Books, Exercise Books—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

are the best value in the market.

Annapolis West—Revs H. D. DeBlois; and Peter Bonnett, Robt Mills, Wm V. Jones, Isaiah Delap, C. M. Forbes, Wm Dargie, John D. Potter, Robert Troop, A. B. Cunninghan, Samuel McCormick.

DISTRICT No. 5—The Counties of Kings and Hants.—Colin W. Roscoe, A.M., Inspector, Upper Canard.

Kings Co—L. DeV. Chipman, Holmes E. Marsters, M.D., John N. Bowles, Jno Foster, Amos Black, George W. Fisher, Wm Eaton, E. A. Moren, D. Rupert Eaton, Adolphus Bishop, Leonard N. Ilsley, Abr Ellis, Chas J. Tobin, Wm Magee, Leonard Fitch, Andrew Borden, Arnold S. Burbidge, James Lyons, J. M. Roscoe, Rufus Burgess, Johnston Patterson, Russell Caldwell, Irad, Benjamin, James T. Manning, Stanley Eaton, A. Stanley Fisher B. H. Calkin, A. McN. Patterson, Thos. Harris, Geo. Burgess, Edward R. Bishop, John Lyons, G. E. Reid.

District of East Hants—Revd Jacob McLellan; and Isaac O'Brien, Wm Hamilton, Wm Casey, Jno McLearn, Hugh McLearn, D. McLean, M.D., Jas McKenzie, H. H. Blois, Wm Stevens, John Sim, Dr Creelman, James A. Thompson, Wm Brennan, Hugh McMillan, Hugh Fraser, A. G. McPhee, James Wier, M.D., Milton O'Brien, David R. Smith.

District of West Hants—Revds Thos Maynard, M.A., J. Bancroft, John McMurray, T. J. Daly; and M. H. Goudge, Charles Mumford, Hiram Smith, And Shaw, Shubael Dimock, Geo DeWolf, Thos Aikins.

DISTRICT No. 6—The Counties of Antigonish and Guysborough.—Roderick McDonald, Inspector, Guysboro'.

Antigonish Co—Revs Hugh Gillis, Finlay Chisholm, Ronald McGillivray, Hubert Gerrior, J. F. Forbes, James Fraser, John J. Chisholm, John Shaw, and Alexander McIntosh, M.D., Archibald McGillivray, Wm Chisholm, Thos M. King, Norman McDonald, Angus Smith, Jno C. McKinnon, M.D., Augus McGillivray, John D. Copeland.

District of Guysborough—Revds H. H. Hamilton, James Buckley, M. Tompkins, Geo McAuley; and Chris Jost, John Mahoney, E. J. Cunningham, Wm Moir, H. R. Cunningham, Thos Condon, Abraham N. Whitman, Donald Gunn, James Purcell.

District of St. Mary's—Revds Henry Engles, Richard Johnson, Robt Cumming, J. L. George; and Neil Gunn, Alex Cumminger, Allan McQuarrie, John A. McDonald, Alexander Sinclair, Dr. Campbell, Wm D. R. Cameon, Alex. Anderson and Dr. Falconer.

DISTRICT No 7—The Counties of Cape Breton and Richmond.—Malcolm J. T. Macneil, Inspector, River Bourgeois, C. B.

Cape Breton Co—Very Rev Neil McLeod, Revds Jas Quinan, Dr McLeod, Joseph Chisholm, John Quinan, Alexander Farquharson, A. A. McGillivray, C. Croucher, John Murray, Michael McKenzie, Donald Sutherland, M. A. McPherson, D. J McIntosh, Gavin Sinclair, David Smith, S. F. Kendall, J. Fraser, D. McMillan, Duncan McDonald, F. Draper, W. H. Evans, Dr Chisholm, R D Bambrick; and C. H. Harrington, Lauchlin Robertson, E. T. Moseley, Joseph McVarish, Donald McDougall, Michl. McDonald, M. D., Michael Slattery.

Richmond Co—Revs John McDougall, Charles P. Martell, James M. Quinan, J. E. Ethier, Joseph Quinan, D. D., D. McDougall, G. L. Gordon; and Wm Crichton, E. P. Flynn, David Gruchy, John

PICKFORD & BLACK—Importers of Cotton Net Twine.

Masonic, Temperance, and other Societies' Work.

DRY METALLIC PAINT,

Freehill, Peter Bosdet, Wm LeVesconte, Simon Terrio, Edwd Gagnon, Joseph Matheson, Remi Benoit, William R. Cutler, D. A. Hearn, Duncan Cameron, H. Martell, A. E. McCuish.

DISTRICT No. 8—The Counties of Inverness and Victoria.—John Y. Gunn, Inspector, Broad Cove, C. B.

District of North Inverness—Revds M. Stewart, Peter Fisett, Alex Grant, Donald Chisholm, P. LeBlanc, M. Laflin, —— Peacock; and Sam Campbell (Chairman), John G. Crowdis, Donald McLeod, Lauchlin McDougall, Malcom McKay, Donald McLellan, Lauchlan McDonald, Farquhar McRae, Hugh Gillis, Donald McMillan, L. J. Hart and Joseph Ross.

District of South Inverness—Revds Kenneth J. McDonald, W. G. Forbes, Colin Chisholm, Donald McIsaac, Archibald McKenzie, Arch Chisholm, D. Cameron; and Hugh Cameron, M. D., E. D. Tremain (Chairman), Daniel McNeil, John McIntosh, M.D., Geo C. Lawrence Donald Gillis.

Victoria Co—Revs A. McIntosh, Peter Clark, Roderick Grant, A. McNeill, David Drummond, Alex McRae; and Alex Cameron, Peter McLean, Don McLean, Seymour Foyle, Don McLean, Angus J. McIver, Kenneth McKenzie, Luther McLeod, Donald McLean, Donald McRae, John McLennan, Donald Morrison, A. Munro, John L. Bethune, M. D., Jas McDonald, Thos S. McLean.

DISTRICT No. 9—The County of Pictou and that part of the County of Colchester not included in No. 10.—Robt. McLellan, A. M., Inspector, Truro.

District of South Colchester—Rev J. I. Baxter, W. E. McRobert, M.D., J. B. Dickie, Geo Reading, Saml Rettie, Jno King, Chas Longworth, Robert G. Rutherford, E. Tupper, junr., Robert Gammell, F. R. Parker, Thos Chisholm, Cyrus Eaton, A. C. Page, M.D., Jacob Harvey, D. McG Johnson, James N Crow, John Yuill, James Cox.

District of North Pictou—Revs H. B. McKay, R. McCunn, James Carruthers, R Burnet, W. Donald, J. Edgecombe; and John D. McLeod, James McLean, Jos A. Gordon, Saml Archibald, Donald Fraser.

District of South Pictou—Revs D. B. Blair, W. Stewart, D. C. Moore, Alex McLean, A. McGillivray; and W. Fraser, Alex Grant, Adam C. Bell, D. D. McDonald, W. J. McKenzie, D. C. Fraser, Jas Holmes.

DISTRICT No. 10—The County of Cumberland and that part of the County of Colchester comprised by the District of Sterling and the Townships of Economy and Londonderry. —Wm. D. McKenzie, Inspector, Parrsboro.

District of West Colchester.—Revs Robt Grant, Jas McLean, James Sinclair, Maynard P. Freeman; and W. A. Fulmer, J. L. Peppard, M. D., Josiah C. Crowe, Isaac Flemming, S. Jenks, A. Y. Corbett.

District of Stirling.—Rev Thomas Sedgewick, Robert L. Byers, E. D. Roach, M.D., Jas Bonnyman, W. M Blackwood, John Clarke, John McKay, John Irvine, John Millar.

District of Cumberland—Revs G. Townshend, D. A., Steele; and Gilbert Seaman, Charles Lawrence, Cyrus Bent, R. McLean, J. C. Brundage, Abram A. Stevens, John Bragg, John Baker, J. W. Morris, J. W. Schurman.

Office Stationery—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

for sale by HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX.

District of Parrsboro'—Rev Charles Bowman, D.D.; and T. D. Dickson, E. Vickery, W. Y. King, Thos Kirkpatrick, Charles Smith, Jesse Fullerton, John Gillespie, John Henning.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

BANKS.

HALIFAX BANKING COMPANY. [Established 1825.]

Capital $500,000 paid up.

Robie Uniacke, (Prest), Frederick D. Corbet, (V. P.) Thomas Bayne, L. J. Morton, James Thomson Cashier, W. L. Pitcaithly, Accountant, J. A. McCarthy, Assistant Accountant, J. Dalzell Brown, Teller, S. H Black, Discount Clerk, Thomas Murray, Ledger Keeper, John Cromar, Clerks, John Brough, John Fergusson, G. G. Dustan, G. C. Hart. Discount days—Daily, except Saturday.

Agencies in Nova Scotia at Acadia Iron Mines, Barrington, Lockeport, Lunenburg, Oxford, Parrsboro', Shelburne, Truro, Windsor, Pugwash and Spring Hill. In New Brunswick at Hillsboro, Petitcodiac, Sackville, St. John.

BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA. [Established 1832.]

Capital $1,000,000.

Directors, John S. Maclean, (Prest), John Doull, (Vice-Prest.) Daniel Cronan, J. J. Brenner, S. A. White. Cashier, Thomas Fyshe. Accountant, T. McDonald. Asst. Accountant. F. Kennedy. Tellers, J. Moore, W. T. Symons. Clerks, W. Thomson, W. A. Smith, W. W. Bowes, R. H. Chipman, S. Moore, W. W. Gossip, P. C. Elliott, H. A. Richardson, Alex. Robertson, A. C. Ridpath, E. B. Richardson, D. R. Forgan, F. R. Morrison N. Crosskill. Messengers, George Anderson, R. H. Griffiths. Inspector, Jas B. Forgan. Discount days—every week day except Saturday.

Agencies in Nova Scotia at Amherst, Annapolis, Bridgetown, Digby, Kentville, Liverpool, New Glasgow, North Sydney, Pictou, Yarmouth, Canning In New Brunswick at Campbelltown, Chatham, Fredericton, Moncton, Newcastle, Richibucto, St. John, St. Stephen, St. Andrews, Sussex, Woodstock. In P. E. Island at Charlottetown, Summerside, and Montague. In Manitoba at Winnipeg.

BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. [Established 1836.]

Capital, £1,000,000 Sterling.

Head Office, London. Sec'y, A. G. Wallis. Head Office in the Colonies, Great St James Street, Montreal. General Manager, R. R. Grindley. Inspector, W. H. Nowers.

HALIFAX BRANCH—Manager, A. E. Ellis. Accountant, F. Brownfield. Teller, J. Prentice. Clerks, T. S. Hill, T. B. Hannah, C. Twining. Messenger, P. Popham. Discount, daily.

UNION BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1856.]

Capital £250,000.

Directors, Wm. J. Stairs, (Prest), Edw Smith, Jas A. Moren, Jno Gibson, George R. Anderson, Hon Robt Boak, M. P. Black. Cashier, H. Y. Clarke. Accountant, E. L. Thorne. Teller, C. N. S. Strickland. Clerks, John Forbes, C. A. Robson Messenger, R. E. Saunders. Agents—

PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street.

Legal Blanks, Appeal Cases, and all other Law Work.

English Ships' Varnish, Black and Bright,

London, London and Westminster Bank; *Montreal*, Bank of Toronto, La Banque du Peuple; Federal Bank of Canada; *New York*, National Bank of Commerce; *Boston*, Merchants' National Bank; *Annapolis*, A. Shearer, Agent. Discount days—every week day.

MERCHANTS' BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1864.]

Capital, $1,000,000 paid up.

Directors—Thos E. Kenny, (Prest), Michael Dwyer, (Vice-Presdt), Jas Butler, Thos A. Ritchie, Allison Smith, J. Norman Ritchie. Cashier, D. H. Duncan. Inspector, J. T. P. Knight. Accountant, E. L. Pease. Tellers, Fred Mitchell, C. E. Harris. Clerks, J. W Young, Geo H. Mackenzie, G. R. Chisholm, C. H. McLoughlin, F. J. Lordly, C. H. Chater, Thomas Barr, H. Butterfield. Messenger, James Anderson.

Agencies in Nova Scotia at Antigonish, Baddeck, Bridgewater, Guysboro', Londondery, Lunenburg, Maitland, Pictou, Port Hawkesbury, Sydney, Truro, Weymouth. In New Brunswick at Bathurst, Dorchester, Newcastle, Kingston, Sackville. In Prince Edward Island at Charlottetown, Summerside, Souris, Georgetown. In Bermuda at Hamilton. Discount days—every week day except Saturday.

PEOPLE'S BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1864.]

Capital, $600,000 paid up.

Directors, R. W. Fraser, (Prest), William J. Coleman, (V. P.), A. W. West, Thomas A. Brown, George H. Starr. Cashier, Peter Jack. Accountant, R. T. Braine. Teller, Henry J. Parker. Clerks, R. A. Woodill, M. H Richey, jr Messenger, G. H. Wiswell. Agents—*Wolfville*, A DeW. Barss; *Lockeport*, Austin Locke. Discount days—every week day except Saturday.

BANK OF YARMOUTH. [Established 1864.]

Capital, $400,000.

Directors, L. E. Baker, (Prest), C. E Brown, (V. P.) Hugh Cann, John Lovitt, J. W. Moody. Cashier, Thomas W. Johns. Accountant, H. G. Farish. Teller, Wm E. Perry. Clerk, W Dodds.

COMMERCIAL BANK OF WINDSOR. [Established 1866.]

Capital $500,000.

Directors, Godfrey P. Payzant, (Prest), Wm Dimock, Benjm D. Fraser, M.D., E. W. Dimock, Andrew P. Shand. Cashier, Walter Lawson. Accountants, Lewis T. Dimock Charles W. Payzant. Solicitors, W. H. and A. Blanchard.

EXCHANGE BANK OF YARMOUTH. [Established 1869.]

Capital, $280,000.

Directors, A. C. Robbins, (Prest), J. H. Killam, (V. P.) W. B. Lewis, W. D. Lovitt, L. Cann. Cashier, Alex [illegible] Murray. Teller, T. V. B. Bingay, jr. Clerk, G. Burton

PICTOU BANK [Established 1874.]

Capital [illegible] Paid up $400,000.

Directors, Hon [illegible] P. [illegible] (Prest.), J. D. Noonan, (V. P.), James McLean, Isaac A. [illegible] Donald Fraser, J. D. McGregor Manager, [illegible] Watson [illegible] John McKeen. Clerk, W. D. Meynell.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Birthday and Wedding Congratulation Cards—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

for sale by HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX.

BANK OF MONTREAL.

Capital, $12,000,000. Reserve $5,500,000.

Head Office, Montreal. President, C. F. Smithers. General Manager, W. J. Buchanan. Halifax Branch—Manager, F. Gundry.

Branches at St. John, N. B., Quebec, Toronto, Hamilton, London, Ottawa, Kingston, Cornwall, Brockville, Perth, Belleville, Port Hope, Lindsay, Peterborough, Sarnia, Stratford, St Mary's, Brantford, Guelph, Godrich, Picton, Almonte, Moncton, N. B., Chatham, N. B., St. John, N. B., Winnipeg and Portage La Prairie, Manitoba, London, G. B., New York, U. S., Regina, Man.

The hours of business at the above Banks are from 10 A.M. to 3 P.M., except on Saturdays, when they close at 1 p.m.

DOMINION SAVINGS' BANK.

This Bank is kept in the Y. M. C. A. Building. Hours of attendance daily from 10 to 3 o'clock, except on Saturdays. Cashier, Jno R. Wallace. Clerks, A. C. Johnston, J. H. Balcom, J. Lithgow, J. P. Dillon. Closes at 1 o'clock on Saturday.

INSURANCE COMPANIES AND AGENCIES.

MARINE.

NOVA SCOTIA MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION.—Hon A. G. Jones, (Prest), John S. McLean, (V. P.) Directors, John Doull, J. F. Kenny, James J. Bremner, Geo. R. Hart. Sec'y, John Strachan, 54 Bedford Row.

MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY—Capital, $200,000. Directors, J. S. Belcher, (Prest), John Duffus, George Mitchell, Daniel Cronan, Wm Esson, W. Conrod. Auditor, Peter Ross. Sec'y, Chas W. Wright, 50 Bedford Row.

ATLANTIC MARINE ASSOCIATION—Directors, W. H. Hart, (Prest), J. T. Wood, Thos E. Kenny, G R. Anderson, F. G. Parker, Robt Morrow, (V. P.). Sec'y, R. C. Wright.

OCEAN MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY—Directors, Aug. W. West, (Presdt), J. P. Mott, (V. P.,) Wm. Lawson George J. Troop, John McNab, Jairus Hart, Levi Hart. Sec'y, B. W. Salter.

HALIFAX MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION.—Allison Smith, (Prest.), James Butler, (V P.), Wm. Robertson, W. A. Black, R. S. Seeton, Arch Mitchell, Wm. Doull. Secy, E. C. Twining.

COREQUID MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, TRURO—Directors, George Campbell, (Prest), Jas Crowe, J. F. Blanchard, Nelson Murphy, Capt Chas Cox, Samuel Rettie, John Yuill. Auditors, A. M. Cochran, Rev E. Ross, Sec'y and Treas., Jas K. Blair.

AVON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, WINDSOR—Directors, William Dimock, (Prest,) B. Smith, George W. Churchill, S. G. Black, J. A. Shaw. Sec'y and Treas, D. P. Allison. Auditors, E. W. Dimock, G. P. Payzant.

WINDSOR MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, WINDSOR—Directors, G. P. Payzant, (Prest). Jno Stirling, Edwd O'Brien, Captain Thomas Aylward, John Keith. Sec'y and Treas., W. H. Blanchard. Auditors, B. Smith, William Dimock.

SHIPOWNERS MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF WINDSOR—(Limited—Directors, E. W. Dimock, (Prest.), Stubael Dimock, (V. P.), Bennett Smith, John B North, George Monnce, Mark Curry, Wm H. Mosher. Sec'y, Allen Haley. Auditors, A. P. Shand, John M. Smith.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Londonderry Iron.

General Printing of all kinds as cheap as possible.

ANCHOR BRAND ZINC WHITE is more

PICTOU MUTUAL MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—Directors, Alex J. Patterson, (President,) Isaac A. Grant, Robert Hockin, John A. Dawson, David H. Purvis. A. C. McDonald, Broker.

ST. LAWRENCE MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF PICTOU—Directors, John R. Noonan, R. S. Dawson, James Stalker, G. J. Hamilton, George Elliott.. Broker, Robt Doull. Halifax Agent, W. S. Salter, 5 Prince St.

MARITIME MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF PICTOU—Directors, C. Primrose, (President), John Yorston, J. A. Gordon, Fred W. Fraser, Wm. Campbell, Dan Sutherland, Broker.

DOMINION MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, RIVER JOHN—Directors, James Kitchen, (Prest,) John Henry. John McKenzie, Wm. Redmand, Chas McLennan. Broker, Arch McKenzie.

COMMERCIAL INSURANCE COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Directors, A. C. Robbins, (Prest), L. Cann, W. D. Lovitt, W. B. Lewis, J. H. Cann. Sec'y, G. G. Sanderson.

MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Directors, J. W. Moody, (Prest), L. E. Baker, (V. P.), George H Guest, A. F. Stoneman. John Murphy, F. Killam. Sec'y, S. B. Murray.

ORIENTAL INSURANCE COMPANY, YARMOUTH—President, J. J. Lovitt. Sec'y, Job Hatfield.

MAITLAND MARINE INSURANCE CO—President, Nelson Murphy. Directors, Chas Cox. Alex A. McDougall, Alfred Putnam, Archibald McCallum, Isaac Douglas, Jas K. Blair. Auditors, A. M. Cochran, Osmond O'Brien, Sec'y and Treas., H. T. Harding.

NEW GLASGOW MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—(Incorporated.) Directors, J. W. Carmichael, (Presdt), James D. McGregor, John R. Smith, Angus Chisholm, Alex. Fraser, (Downie), David Patterson, J. H. McGregor. Sec'y, G. W Underwood.

WESTERN ASSURANCE COMPANY.—Head Office, Toronto. Capital, $800,000. J. Scott Mitchell, Agent, cor Prince Street and Bedford Row.

PROVIDENCE, WASHINGTON, MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.—H. St George Twining, General Agent, 60 Bedford Row.

GREAT WESTERN MARINE INSURANCE CO. OF NEW YORK.—Twining & Twining, Agents. Offices, No. 60 Bedford Row. Assets, $1,000,000.

PHENIX INSURANCE (MARINE AND FIRE) CO. OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.—Assets, $300,000. Twining & Twining, Agents. Offices, 60 Bedford Row

BRITISH AMERICA MARINE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF TORONTO.—Assets, $1,200,000. J. Scott Mitchell, Agent, 1 Bedford Row.

FIRE.

HALIFAX FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY—Authorized Capital, $400,000. Directors, Jno Gibson, (Prest), John P. Mott, (V. P.,) Geo Esson, Daniel Cronan, Robie Uniacke, John L. Barry. Sec'y, Richd Tremain, 60 Bedford Row.

ACADIA FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY—Capital $400,000. Directors, Hon Robt Boak, (Prest), Jas A. Moren, Hon A. G. Jones, Wm J. Coleman, Edwd Smith, Geo Mitchell. Sec'y, Jno H. Harvey, Bedford Row.

CITY OF LONDON FIRE INSURANCE CO. OF LONDON, ENG. Capital, £2,000,000 stg. Alfred Short, Agent, 135 Hollis St.

ROYAL CANADIAN FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Local Board of Directors, J. B. Duffus (Chairman), T. E. Kenny, A. W. West, W. J. Lewis, Wm. Esson, W. M. Harrington. Office, corner Prince Street and Bedford Row. J. Scott Mitchell, Agent.

Fine Leather Goods: Purses, Card Cases, &c.—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

serviceable than Lead for Marine work.

LANCASHIRE FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Capt George T. Sinclair, Agent, Hollis Street.

IMPERIAL FIRE INS. COMP'Y OF LONDON—Capital £1,600,000. stg. Agent, M. B. Daly, Hollis Street.

PHŒNIX FIRE INS. COMP'Y OF LONDON—Agent, C. J. P. Clarkson, Prince St.

ÆTNA INSURANCE COMP'Y OF HARTFORD, CONN.—Incorporated 1819. Charter Perpetual. Assets $7,000,000. Agents, W. L. Lowell & Co., Hollis street.

SOVEREIGN FIRE INSURANCE COMP'Y, Toronto.—Isaac J. Wylde, Agt.

LONDON AND LANCASHIRE FIRE INSURANCE CO.—Capital £1,500,000. Agent, Alfred Shortt, Corner Holl's and Sackville Sts.

BRITISH AMERICA FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY.—Assets $1,200,000.—Agent, C. J. P Clarkson, Prince Street.

HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD, CONN.—Assets $3,456,020.—Agents, W. L. Lowell & Co.

NORTHERN FIRE INS. COMP'Y OF LONDON AND ABERDEEN—Capital, £3,000,000 stg. Agent, J. F. Kenny, Hollis St.

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANY—Agent, C. J. Wylde, 70 Bedford Row.

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY, OF CORNHILL, LONDON Capital, £2,500,000. B. W. and W. S. Salter, Agents at Halifax, 5 Prince Street.

QUEBEC FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.—F. D. Corbett & Co., agents for Nova Scotia.

WESTERN ASSURANCE COMPANY OF TORONTO.—Hon J. McMurrich, (Prest). J. J. Kenny, Managing Director. James Boomer, Sec'y. J Pringle, General Agent. G. M. Greer, Agent for N. S., 191 Hollis Street.

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF LONDON, G. B.—G. M. Greer, Agent, 191 Hollis St.

NATIONAL FIRE ASSURANCE CO. OF IRELAND, Estab. 1824.—Capt. G. T. Sinclair, Agent, Hollis St.

SCOTTISH UNION NATIONAL INS. CO.—166 Hollis St. A. C. Edwards, Agent.

NORWICH UNION INSURANCE COMPANY—Agent, C. J. P. Clarkson, 22 Prince Street.

FIRE AND LIFE.

NORTH BRITISH AND MERCANTILE FIRE AND LIFE INS. COMP'Y—Capital, £2,000,000 stg. Agent, W. L. Lowell & Co., Hollis St.

QUEEN FIRE AND LIFE INS. COMP'Y OF LIVERPOOL, G. B.—Capital, £2,000,000 stg. Agent, Stephen Tobin: Office, Queen Building, Hollis Street.

ROYAL FIRE AND LIFE INS. COMP'Y OF LIVERPOOL, G. B.—Capital, £2,000,000 stg. Agents, Farquhar, Forrest & Co., Hollis street.

GUARDIAN FIRE AND LIFE INS. COMP'Y OF LONDON—Capital £20,000,000 stg. Agent, M. B. Almon, Hollis Street.

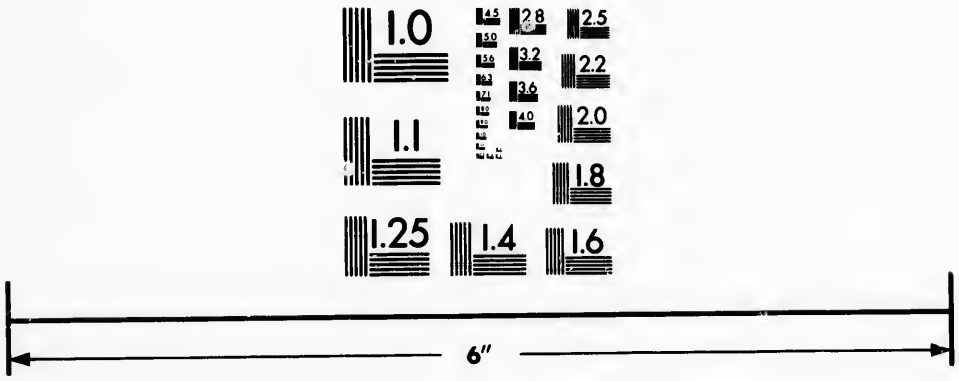
LIFE.

CANADA LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY—(Hamilton, Ontario.) Capital, $1,000,000. Alex Ramsay, Sec'y, 169 Hollis Street. P. McLaren, Gen. Agent for N. S., P. E. I. and N. Fld.

PICKFORD & BLACK—White Lead, Linseed Oil.

Wedding, Visiting, and Memoriam Cards a Specialty.

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
1.1
1.0

HENDERSON & POTTS warrant

CONFEDERATION LIFE ASSOCIATION OF CANADA.—Augustus Allison, Manager, No. 5 Prince Street.

STANDARD LIFE ASS. COMP'Y—Annual Revenue, £813,000. Secretary and Agent for Nova Scotia, Alfred Shortt, Hollis Street.

STAR LIFE ASS. SOC'Y OF LONDON—Capital, £100,000 stg.

LIFE ASSOCIATION OF SCOTLAND—Accumulated Fund, £1,191,582 stg. Sec'y, Jno H. Harvey, Bedford Row.

CONNECTICUT MUTUAL LIFE ASS. COMP'Y OF HARTFORD, CONN.—Organized 1846. Charter perpetual. Assets, $23,000,000. Local Agents for Halifax, W. L. Lowell & Co., 165 Hollis Street.

THE EQUITABLE LIFE ASS. SOC'Y OF THE UNITED STATES—A. C. Edwards and B. A. Fielding Joint General Agents for Maritime Provinces.

BRITISH EMPIRE MUTUAL LIFE INS. CO.—M. B. Almon, Agent. Office, Queen Building, Hollis St.

NEW YORK LIFE INS. CO.—Almona Mosher, Agent.

METROPOLITAN LIFE INS. COMP'Y OF NEW YORK—Thomas A. Temple, St John, N.B, General Dominion Agent. Agent at Halifax, E. D. Meynell, 215 Hollis Street.

LONDON AND LANCASHIRE LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY, OF LONDON, ENGLAND.—George M. Greer, General Agent, 191 Hollis Street.

ÆTNA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY—Agent, C. F. Reynolds, Hollis St.

LIFE AND ACCIDENT.

CITIZENS INSURANCE CO. OF CANADA.—FIRE, LIFE, GUARANTEE AND ACCIDENT—W. B. McSweeney, Agent, Granville Street.

SUN MUTUAL LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMP'Y OF MONTREAL. H. Sutherland, Agent, Hollis St.

THE TRAVELLERS' LIFE AND ACCIDENT INS. COMP'Y OF HARTFORD, CONN.—General Agent for Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, George Esson, Lower Water St.

ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.—Capital $250,000, Local Board of Directors, W. J. Stairs, T. E Kenny, Adam Burns. Agent, Geo. M. Greer, 191 Hollis Street, Halifax.

CITIZENS' ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.—General Agent, W. S. Salter, 5 Prince Street, Halifax, N. S.

NORWICH & LONDON ACCIDENT INS. ASSOCIATION.—Estab. 1856. Capital, £200,000 stg. Alfred Shortt, Agent, 135 Hollis St.

LONDON GUARANTEE AND ACCIDENT CO.—A. C. Edwards, General Agent, 166 Hollis St.

GUARANTEE.

CANADA GUARANTEE COMPANY, MONTREAL.—Sir A. T. Galt, (Prest). Directors, Thomas E. Kenny, William J. Stairs, Adam Burns. Solicitors, Messrs. Macdonald & Rigby. General Agent, M. B. Almon, 166 Hollis Street.

LONDON GUARANTEE AND ACCIDENT COMPANY, LONDON—Agent, A. C. Edwards, Hollis Street.

Commercial and Fine Writing Papers—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

ANCHOR BRAND PAINTS to give satisfaction.

MERCANTILE COMPANIES.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, HALIFAX.—Executive Committee, John Doull, (Prest), W. C. Silver, J J. Bremner, (V. P's), Hon Robert Boak, Peter Jack, Jno S. McLean, Robt Pickford, J. T. Wood, M. Dwyer, W. H. Hart, T. E. Kenny, W. M. Doull, C F. DeWolfe, J. C. Mackintosh, I. H. Mathers, Adam Burns. Charles M. Creed, Sec'y.

THE NOVA SCOTIA SUGAR REFINERY (Limited), capital $500,000. Directors, Allison Smith, *President*; Michael Dwyer, *V. P.*; Hon. R. Boak, J. J. Bremner, S. M. Brookfield, James Thomson. *Manager*, J. A. Turnbull. *Sec'y*, T. M. Cutler. Office, corner Hollis and Duke Streets.

NOVA SCOTIA COTTON MANUFACTURING CO. (Limited).—John Doull, *President*; W. L. Lowell, *Vice-President*; Adam Burns, S. M. Brookfield, Thos E. Kenny, F. G. Parker, J. J. Bremner. A. C. Edwards, *Sec'y*.

PILOT COMMISSIONERS FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF HALIFAX.—John Pugh, *Chairman*; Daniel Cronan, Capt. G. A. McKenzie, J. Taylor Wood, Joseph Seeton, Lewis Anderson, David Hunter, F. D. Corbett, *Sec'y and Treas.*

LIST OF PILOTS FOR THE PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S., 1877.—No. 1, John Fleming, Ketch Harbor; No. 3, James Holland, Duncan's Cove; No 4, William Baker, Halifax; No. 5, Bernard Gallagher, Halifax; No. 6, Daniel Martin, Ketch Harbor; No. 7, Joseph Rhino, Herring Cove; No. 8, Patrick Hayes, Herring Cove; No. 9, Hugh Monroe, Herring Cove; No. 10, Jeremiah Holland, Duncan's Cove; No. 11, Edward Bayers, Ketch Harbor; No. 12, James Hanrahan, Ferguson's Cove; No. 13, William Beazley, Ferguson's Cove; No. 14, John Hayes, Herring Cove; No. 15, James Spiers, Ketch Harbour; No. 16, John Beazley, Ferguson's Cove; No. 17, Chas Glazebrook, Ferguson's Cove; No. 18, Richard Neill, Portuguese Cove; No. 19, Wm White, Ferguson's Cove; No. 20, Thos Hayes, Herring Cove; No. 21, Thomas Rhino, Herring Cove; No. 22, Charles Martin, Sambro; No. 23, John Simmons, Lower Prospect; No. 24, John Johnson, Bear Cove; No. 25, Richard Nickerson, Sambro; No. 26, James Fleming, Ketch Harbour.

MARITIME COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER'S ASSOCIATION.—President, A. K. McKinlay; Secretary, James Fraser. The object of this Association is to secure, as far as possible, all the concessions and benefits, which, as a collective body, they are capable of obtaining, the general advancement, welfare and interests of its members, whether for mutual support, protection, information or provision.

NOVA SCOTIA PERMANENT BENEFIT BUILDING SOCIETY AND SAVINGS' FUND—Trustees, W. J. Almon, M.D., S. Selden, Robie Uniacke. Directors, Jno P. Mott, (President), Dominick Farrell, (V. President), James A. Moren, Hon D. McN. Parker, Edward Smith. Auditors, J. T. Wylde, W. H. Hart. Bankers, the Union Bank of Halifax. Surveyor, Duncan Grant. Sec'y, and Treas., John W. Burton. Office, Hollis Street

HALIFAX AND DARTMOUTH STEAMBOAT COMPANY—Prest., Hon Dr Parker, Directors, Dominick Farrell, John Stairs, Agent and Manager, Geo A. McKenzie.

CHEBUCTO MARINE RAILWAY, DARTMOUTH—Directors, John P. Mott (Pres.); Jas W Turner. P. Ross. Sec'y and Treas., C. J. Wylde. Supt., E. Weston. Office, 70 Bedford Row.

PICTOU MARINE RAILWAY COMP'Y—President, Roderick McKenzie. Lessees, J. & J. Yorston.

NORTH SYDNEY MARINE RAILWAY COMPANY—Directors, James B. Duffus, (Prest), Hon T. D. Archibald, Wm. J. Lewis, M.D., Thos E. Kenny, Jno P. Mott. Sec'y and Treas, H. N. Paint.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Colored Paints, Putty.

Most complete Printing Establishment in Nova Scotia.

Spirits Turpentine in best selected barrels,

THE STARR MANUFACTURING COMPANY—Capital $200,000. Works at Dartmouth. Directors, Thomas A. Ritchie, (Prest), W J Stairs (V.P.), Allison Smith, G. A. S. Crichton, Geo R. Anderson, Francis Parker, J. C. Mackintosh. Sec'y, J. T. Wylde. Manager, John Forbes. Office, 72 Bedford Row.

HALIFAX GAS LIGHT COMPANY—(Capital $330,000.) Prest., Hon. Robert Boak. Directors, Geo Esson, Sr., Martin P. Black, Geo R. Anderson, T. A. Ritchie Edward Smith. Manager, Robt. Baxter. Sec'y, T. M. Braine. Clerks, W. V. Murray, J. A. Ritchie, James Buist.

JOGGINS COAL MINING ASSOCIATION—Agent, B. B. Barnhill. Manager, Robert Redpath, Joggins, Cumberland Co.

NEW YORK AND ACADIA COMPANY.—Agent, William Bennet, Maccan, Cumberland Co.

SPRING HILL MINING COMPANY—Manager, Wm. Hall, Spring Hill, Cumberland Co.

VALE COAL, IRON AND MANUFACTURING CO.—Sir Hugh Allan, (Pres.) Agent, Joseph B. Moore, New Glasgow. Manager, John Greener, Vale Colliery, Pictou Co.

HALIFAX COAL COMPANY, (Limited) —Agents, S. Cunard & Co., Halifax. Manager, James Hudson, Stellarton, Pictou Co.

INTERCOLONIAL COAL MINING COMPANY—Agent, Robert Simpson, Westville, Pictou Co.

ACADIA COAL COMPANY—Agent, H. S. Poole, Stellarton, Pictou Co.

NOVA SCOTIA COAL COMPANY—Agent, W. W. White, Westville, Pictou Co.

GOWRIE COLLIERY—Agents, Archibald & Co., North Sydney, C. B. Manager, Charles Archibald. Cow Bay, C. B.

BLOCK HOUSE COAL MINING COMPANY—Agent, R. Belloni, Cow Bay, Cape Breton.

CALEDONIA COAL AND RAILWAY COMPANY.—Agent, David MacKeen, Caledonia Mines, Cape Breton.

CLYDE COAL MINING COMPANY—Manager, John Sutherland, Port Caledonia, Cape Breton.

GENERAL MINING ASSOCIATION.—(Sydney Colliery.)—Manager, Richd H. Brown, Sydney Mines, C. B. Agents, Cunard & Morrow, Halifax.

GENERAL MINING ASSOCIATION—(Lingan Colliery.)—Manager, Donald Lynk, Lingan, Cape Breton.

GLACE BAY COAL MINING COMPANY—Manager, Henry Mitchell, Little Glace Bay, C. B. Agent, E. P. Archbold, Halifax.

INTERNATIONAL COAL AND RAILWAY COMPANY.—Manager, Prescott Johnston, Bridgeport. Agents, Dodd & Gillies, Sydney, Cape Breton.

SOUTH HEAD COAL COMPANY—Manager, James Baird, Cow Bay, C.B.

TORONTO COAL COMPANY—E. Cassells, Secretary, Toronto.

INVERNESS COAL, IRON AND RAILWAY COMPANY—Agent, Alexander Wright, Moncton, N. B.

NEW CAMPBELLTON COLLIERY—Agent, John McDonald, New Campbellton, Cape Breton.

VICTORIA COAL MINING COMPANY—Agents, A. & W. Smith & Co.

DOMINION COPPER PAINT COMPANY—Works at Dartmouth, C. J. Wylde, Secretary and Treasurer, 70 Bedford Row.

ACADIA POWDER COMPANY—Directors, John P. Mott, (Prest), L. J. Morton, R. Uniacke, Edward Smith. Superintendent, B. C. Wilson. C. J. Wylde, Secretary, 70 Bedford Row.

Family Stationery—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

for sale by HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX.

BRAS D'OR STEAM NAVIGATION CO.—J. S. Maclean, President.

THE STEEL COMPANY OF CANADA—(Limited).—Capital, £500,000. Chairman of Directors, C. W. Siemans, F.R.S. London Sec'y, E. F Tremayne. *Furnaces, Rolling Mill, Foundry and Steel Works at Londonderry, N. S.*—Manager, J. Jamme; Treasurer, Wm Dudgeon; Analyst, Henry Louis. Agents at Halifax, F D. Corbett & Co.

PICTOU GAS COMPANY—Directors, C. E. Davies, (Pres), A. J. Patterson, Rodk. McKenzie, James Yorston, Robert P. Fraser. Secretary, Frederick McLennan.

AVON BRIDGE COMPANY—Directors, B. DeW. Fraser, (Prest), G. C. Wiggins, Samuel G. Black, E. W. Dimock, W. H. Blanchard. Sec'y and Treas., G. P. Payzant.

MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE AND READING ROOM—No. 158 Hollis Street. Chas M. Creed, Proprietor and Superintendent.

DARTMOUTH ROPEWORK COMPANY—Works and Office, North Dartmouth; Proprietors, Wm Stairs, Son, & Morrow.

MARINE RAILWAY, YARMOUTH.—Directors, L. E. Baker, (Pres.); Hugh E. Cann, Bowman Corning, J. W. Wyman. Sec'y, W. A. Chase.

GAS COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Capital $30,000. Directors, Samuel Killam, (Pres), Nathan Moses, Hugh Cann, A. C. Robbins, B. Corning, A. F. Stoneman, Thos Killam. Secy, R. S. Eakins.

LIVERPOOL MARINE RAILWAY COMPANY—(Incorporated A. D. 1856.) Directors, Thomas Rees, (President,) John D. McLearn, (Vice President,) Andrew Cowie, Joseph Innis, John H. Mulhall Treasurer and Superintendent, Thomas Day. Secretary, J. N. Freeman.

MOUNTAIN CEMETERY CO., YARMOUTH.—Directors, L. E. Baker, (Pres.), Wm Law, N. Moses, Jas C. Farish, T. B. Dana, B. Corning, F. Dennis, W. A. Chase, G. G. Sanderson, H. G. Farrish. N. Moses, Sec'y.

NOVA SCOTIA GLASS CO., NEW GLASGOW.—A. Walker, President. H. Graham, Secretary.

NOVA SCOTIA STEEL CO., NEW GLASGOW.—Capital, $160,000. J. D. McGregor, Presdt. J. M. Carmichael, Secretary.

YARMOUTH WOOLLEN MILL CO., (Limited).—(Capital $80,000.00.) L. E Baker, Presdt., A. C. Robbins, Vice-Presdt., W. D. Lovitt, Hugh Cann, Jacob Bingay.

WESTERN COUNTIES RAILWAY CO.—L. E Baker, Pres., W. D. Lovitt, Hugh Cann, A. C. Robbins, W. H. Moody, Jacob Bingay. Secy, J. W. Bingay.

TRURO FURNITURE MANUFACTURING CO.—Directors, W. H. Tremaine, Pres.; W. E. McRobert, M. D., Secretary; Wm Fulton, Manager and Treasurer; James M. Pitblado, L. J. Walker.

WINDSOR COTTON CO., (Limited).—Directors, Wm Curry, President, Mark Curry, Vice Presdt, Wm Dimock, W. H. Blanchard, J A. Shaw, Shubael Dimock, George W. Churchill, Chas E. Young, Thomas Alward. Manager, E. Midwood. Secretary, John Nalder.

BURRELL JOHNSON IRON CO., (Lim'd).—Yarmouth. (Capital, $140,000). W. Johnson, Presdt, W. D. Lovitt, Hugh Cann, A. C. Robbins Charles Bryant, Secretary.

DOMINION SALVAGE WRECKING CO.—Head office, Montreal. C. J. Wylde, Agent for Halifax.

EUREKA WOOLEN MILL CO., HOPEWELL, PICTOU.—Capital, $30,000. Isaac A. Grant, Pictou, (Prest), D. H. Smith, Truro, (V. P.) Directors, D. C. Fraser, J. M. Grant, D. M. Fraser.

CANADIAN ROPE SERVING MACHINE CO., NEW GLASGOW.—Capital, $18,000.

Orders by Mail receive immediate attention.

Oakum, Tar Pitch, at PICKFORD & BLACK'S.

Enamel White, manufactured by HENDERSON & POTTS.

PORT OF HALIFAX.—SIGNAL SERVICE.

EXPLANATION OF SIGNALS.

Made on Main Signal Staff at Citadel Hill, when Vessels are seen from the Citadel or reported from an Outpost.

When Sailing Vessels are reported from an outpost, the following signals are made on the lower yard:

BY DAY.

For 1 Square Rigged vessel, 2 balls close up, one on the outer halliard and one on the inner halliard

" 2 Do, 1 ball hoisted on the outer halliard and one close up on the inner halliard; outer ball dropped.

" 3 Do, 2 balls close up, one on the outer and one on the inner halliard.

" 4 Do, 2 balls separated, and one close up on the inner halliard.

" 5 Do, a penant of any colour on the outer halliard, and one ball close up inside

" 6 Do, a penant under a ball close up on the outer halliard, and a ball at the inner halliard close up.

" 7 Do, a penant over a ball close up on the outer halliard, and a ball close up on the inner halliard.

" 8 Do, a penant under two balls close up on the outer halliards with a ball close up on the inner halliard.

" 9 Do, a penant between two balls close up on the outer halliard with a ball close up on the inner halliard.

For 10 Do, a flag of any colour close up on the outer halliard, with a ball close up on the inner halliard.

The above balls, &c., are hoisted on the east or west yard arm, according to the *quarter* the vessel first appears in.

A Ship, a large ball at the end of the yard, with a small one at inner halliard.

A Barque, a large do at the end, with a small one dropped at inner halliard.

A Brig, a small one at the end of the yard, and a large one at the inner halliard.

A Brigantine, a cross close up at the outer halliard. Two or more do, a cross half hoisted.

A Topsail Schooner, or Schooner wearing a Merchant's Private Signal, a cross close up at the inner halliard.

Two or more schooners, a cross inner, half hoisted.

The upper yard of the Ship Staff is used solely to designate Steam Vessels thus:

Two large balls close up, one at the outer and the other at the inner halliard, E or W, a steamer reported in that quarter.

A small ball at the outer, and a large one at the inner halliard, a very small or regular coasting Steamer.

A large ball at the outer, and a small one at the inner halliard, a large or ocean going Steamer.

Steamers or Sailing Vessels showing owners' or agents' private signal flags, are denoted on the private Signal Staff with a small descriptive penant underneath the private signal.

School Books and School Stationery—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Ela

When t
colors wil
A Unio
Man-of-
Man-of-
Troop S
and Union
Dominic
ment Sten
Foreign
excepting
Union Jac
A red fl
A blue a
quarter, m
A blue fl
A blue a
A white
A white
White pe
A blue p
A blue a
A red pe
A red an
A white
Yellow fl
A blue fl
for 1 hour,
Rimouski.
be hoisted f

Steamers
A *Red* a
denotes a S
A *Green*
ward, deno
When a
When tw
12 feet.
When tw
shown drop
Red light
Green lig
Red light
White li
White li
White li
Green li
westward.
Red ligh
eastward.
Red, gree
ward.

Posters.

Elastic Oak Varnish, at HENDERSON & POTTS.

When the description of vessel is ascertained, the following descriptive colors will be hoisted at the masthead, and the inner ball taken down:

A Union Jack—a Flag Ship.

Man-of-War Screw Steamer, steamer penant, *over* the Union Jack.

Man-of-War Paddle Steamer, steamer penant *under* the Union Jack.

Troop Ship, white penant two blue crosses between steamer penant and Union Jack.

Dominion blue Ensign, under steamer penant, Dominion Government Steamer.

Foreign Men-of-War are denoted in the same manner as English, excepting that the particular National Ensign is substituted for the Union Jack.

A red flag pierced white, Royal Mail Packet from England. } Fortnightly line.
A blue and red four quarters, with white ball in upper blue quarter, mail for England.

A blue flag white centre, from England. } Weekly line.
A blue and white four quarters, for England.

A white flag, pierced blue, Newfoundland mail.

A white flag, pierced red, Bermuda mail.

White penant with blue ball in centre—a Steamer.

A blue penant—a Ship.

A blue and white penant—a Barque.

A red penant—a Brig.

A red and white penant—a Brigantine.

A white penant—a Sloop or Schooner.

Yellow flag above descriptive penant denotes Quarantine.

A blue flag with white letter R in centre is hoisted at the masthead for 1 hour, on receipt of the news of the arrival of the mail steamer at Rimouski. When the news is received during the night the flag will be hoisted from 8 a. m. to 9 a. m. in the morning.

BY NIGHT.

Steamers only are signalled, and are distinguised as follows, viz:—

A *Red* and *white* light, horizontal, the red light to the Eastward, denotes a Steamer East reported.

A *Green* and *white* light, horizontal, the green light to the Westward, denotes a Steamer West reported.

When a Steamer is sighted from citadel the white light is taken down.

When two or more Steamers are reported, the red or green is dropped 12 feet.

When two or more Steamers are sighted, the red or green light is shown dropped twelve feet.

Red light above *white*, 12 feet apart, mail from England. } Fortnightly.
Green light above *white*, 12 feet apart, mail for England.

Red light above *red*, 12 feet apart, mail from England. } Weekly.
White light above *white*, 12 feet apart, mail for England.

White light above *red*, 12 feet apart, Newfoundland mail.

White light above *green*, 12 feet apart, Bermuda mail

Green light above *red*, 12 feet apart, English Man-of-War from westward.

Red light above *green*, 12 feet apart, English Man of-War from eastward.

Red, green and *white*, 12 feet apart, Foreign Man-of-War from eastward.

HALIFAX SHIP CHANDLERY, 51 Upper Water Street.

Posters, Distributors, and all kinds Advertising work.

CRYSTAL DAMAR VARNISH for Wall Paper,

Red, green and *white*, 12 feet apart, Foreign Man-of-War from westward.

A *red* triangular flag is hoisted at the masthead between 7 a. m. and 9 a. m. when a Royal Mail Steamer arrives from England during the night.

Merchants' Private Signals- Port of Halifax.

RED.

Cromwell Line, Wood & Co, Agents, red burgee, white C in centre.
Wm. Roche, red flag, white diamond.
Inman Line, a red flag, white corner, with a black diamond in centre.
James Butler & Co, red flag, white border, centre white star.
John S. McLean, red, white and red flag, red uppermost.
T. A. S. DeWolf & Son. red and white flag, red uppermost, with a red and white ball in centre, the red half on the white, and the white half on the red.
Lawson, Harrington & Co, red and yellow flag, striped horizontally.
Daniel Cronan, a white, red, white, red, white pendant, perpendicular stripes.
The Boston & Col S. S. Co, a red flag pierced with a white triangle, apex next the mast
Dominion Line, red flag, with diamond and blue ball in centre of white.
Chipman Bros., red flag with white St. George's Cross in centre.
White Cross Line, red flag with white St. George's cross.
Tucker, red white and blue, with two white horizontal bars.
Phelan, J. F., red with white St. George's Cross.

WHITE.

Wm Stairs, Son & Morrow, white flag, centre a blue square.
James A. Moren, white flag, bordered red.
R. I. Hart, white flag, centre a red diamond.
Jas. Scott, white flag, blue outer, red square centre.
A. G. Jones & Co, white flag, centre a red star, bordered red top and bottom.
E. Fishwick, white flag, centre a red star.
Esson & Co, white flag, red border, red Maltese cross in centre.
T. & E. DeWolf, white flag, red border, and blue letters DeW.
E. W. Morrison, white flag, with blue star.
Anchor Line, white do, with red anchor.
Black Bros, white and blue flag, vertical.

GREEN.

Carvill Line, green flag, white C in centre.
Thos. Forhan, green flag, centre with diamond, with green letter F in centre.

BLUE.

S. Cunard & Co, a blue flag. centre a white star.
Levi Hart, a blue, white and red checkered flag.
N. L. & J. T. West, a blue burgee, centre a white star.
George P. Mitchell & Son, a blue and white burgee, blue uppermost.
J. Northup & Sons, a blue flag, St. George's cross.
Bremner & Hart, a blue burgee crossed white.
John Taylor & Co, a blue and white pendant, over a blue flag crossed diagonally.

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax—Commercial and Family Stationers.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

at HENDERSON & POTTS, North-West Arm, Halifax.

Allan Line, a blue, white and red flag, perpendicular, red next mast, and red pendant above.

G. E. Boak & Son, blue flag, crossed white diagonally.

Pickford & Black, a blue flag, white diamond, with P. & B. in red letters in the diamond.

Custom House, a blue flag, Union Jack in the upper corner, a crown in the centre, with a white C H below it

Royal Halifax Yacht Club, *Ensign*, the Blue Ensign of H. M. Fleet, use of which was granted to the Club by an Admiralty Warrant, dated 14th April, 1862. *Club Burgee*, blue with the Provincial Arms in the Upper corner; *Commodore*, red swallow tail burgee with gold crown in centre; *Vice Commodore*, white swallow tailed burgee with scarlet crown in centre; *Rear Commodore*, blue swallow tailed burgee with gold crown in centre. *Salutes—Commodore*, 11 guns; *Vice Commodore*, 9 guns; *Rear Commodore*, 7 guns.

DIRECTIONS TO MARINERS WITH REFERENCE TO CANADIAN STORM WARNINGS, ISSUED FOR QUEBEC AND THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

Explanation of Signals made off on the Storm Signal Staff at the Citadel.

I.—Cone, hoisted with the apex downwards, indicates "moderate gale is expected," probably at first from an easterly direction.

II.—Cone, with apex pointing upwards, indicates "moderate gale is expected," probably at first from a westerly direction.

III.—Drum, with Cone underneath, the apex pointing downwards, indicates fresh to heavy gale is expected, probably at first from a easterly direction.

IV.—Drum, with Cone above, the apex pointing upwards, indicates fresh to heavy gale is expected, probably at first from a westerly direction.

The Cone, when hoisted by itself, indicates that it is expected that the wind will obtain a velocity of 30 miles an hour, but will not exceed 40 miles; and it is not intended that an ordinary well found vessel should stay in port, but simply as a warning to mariners that strong winds are expected from the quarter indicated.

The Drum will always be hoisted when the velocity of the wind is expected to exceed 40 miles an hour.

The night signal, corresponding to Nos. 1 and 3, is two white lanterns hanging perpendicular.

The night signal, corresponding to Nos. 2 and 4, is two white lanterns hanging horizontally.

NOTES.—Mariners will be able to obtain further information from Drum Agents, or by consulting the daily probabilities. Mariners must always bear in mind that the storm signals are merely cautionary, and do not necessarily mean that a storm will occur at the place where the signal is displayed, but that one is expected either there or within such a distance that vessels leaving port would be liable to be caught in it.

The storm warnings issued for Nova Scotia, are received from the Central Office, Toronto, Ont.

Woodberry Cotton Duck, at PICKFORD & BLACK'S.

Catalogues, Bye-Laws, and all kinds Pamphlet work.

Shellac Knotting Varnish, at HENDERSON & POTTS.

NATIONAL, RELIGIOUS, BENEVOLENT AND OTHER SOCIETIES.

ST. GEORGES' SOCIETY.—*President*, W. H. Hart. *Vice-Prest*, Geo Croskill. 1*st Asst. Vice-Prest*, Thomas Offen. 2*nd Do*, J. Naylor. *Treas.*, R. Theakston. *Sec'y*, Alex. Adams. *Asst. Sec'y*, C. H. Bennett. *Marshal*, L. J. Bland. *Asst. Marshal*, W. A. Purcell. *Physicians*, Drs Hon. W. J. Almon and T. Trenaman. *Chaplains*, Revs Messrs. Bell, Murray, Winterbourne, Sampson, Townend. *Organist*, S. Porter. *Com. of Management*, J. A. Wilson, F. St. G. Smithers, A. J. Ackhurst, W. J. Kent, with Marshall and Secretary. *Sick Visiting Committee*, J. J. Hamilton, J. Houlette, Thomas Yeomans, Chas. Payne, T. Green. *Messenger*, John Anson.

CHARITABLE IRISH SOCIETY (Established 1786.)—*President*, Dr. Farrell; *Vice-President*, T. P. Connolly; 1*st Asst. Vice-President*, P. M. Duggan; 2*d Asst. V. P.*, Thos. O'Malley; *Treasurer*, John M Inglis; *Secretary*, James J. O'Brien; *Asst. Sec'y*, John Courtney; *Marshal*, John Morriscey; *Messenger*, Wm Power. *Com. of Charity*—Messrs. James Daley, M. E. Keefe, P. Dillon, Arthur Monaghan, Jno Connolly, James Payne. *Investigation*—Messrs. Thos O'Malley, M. Condon, M. Kavanagh and Thos. Power. *Audit and Finance*—R. S. Sutcliffe, F. P. Campbell, J. M. Inglis, Jr.

NORTH BRITISH SOCIETY (Instituted March 26, 1768).—*President*, C. F. Fraser. *Treasurer*, George Mitchell. *Secretary*, J. B. Johnston. *Asst. Secretary*, R. B. McIntosh. *Chaplains*, Revs. R. Laing and Allan Simpson. *Com. of Charity*, D. King, John McCrow, J. Scott Mitchell, Alex Stephen and John McInnis. *Marshal*, Archd Lockhart. *Messenger and Piper*, John Patterson.

HALIFAX CLUB.—*President*, R. Uniacke. *Committee*, L. J. Morton, John T. Wylde, John Dullus, J. F. Kenny, W. Twining, W. Esson. F. D. Corbett, H. H. Fuller, M. Dwyer, G. A. Mackenzie, Geo. R. Anderson, A. K. McKinlay, Dr. Wickwire, A. W. West. *Sec'y*, H. W. Johnston. *Hon. Treasurer*, A. Burns.

NOVA SCOTIA INSTITUTE OF NATURAL SCIENCE.—*Patron*, His Hon the Lieut. Governor. *President*, R. Morrow. *Vice-Presidents*, John Somers, M.D., F.R.M.S., Wm Gossip. *Secretaries*, Rev. Dr. Honeyman, D.C.L., and A. McKay. *Treasurer*, W. C. Silver. *Council*—M. Murphy, C.E., W. H. Harrington, A. Allison, J. R. DeWolfe, M.D., S. McDonald, F.G.S., E. Gilpin, M.A., Geo Lawson, LL.D., J. G. McGregor, D. SC.

UNION FIRE PROTECTION COMPANY.—Regular meetings, third Tuesday of each month, at the Company's Hall, Barrington Street. *Capt*, Chas Neal. *Vice-Capt*, C. F. Vose. *Treas*, J. T. Hamilton. *Sec'y*, A. W. Sturmy. *Fin. Sec'y*, Geo Downey. *Keeper of Hall*, T. McAlpine.

FRUIT GROWERS' ASSOCIATION AND INTERNATIONAL SHOW SOCIETY OF NOVA SCOTIA.—*President*, A. Longley, Paradise. *Vice-Presidents*, T. H. Parker, Berwick; Annapolis.—T. S. Whitman, Annapolis; Hants—G. C. Wiggins, Windsor; Digby—Dr. Morse, Weymouth; Yarmouth—C. E. Brown, Yarmouth; Queens—L. H. Dunlap, Liverpool; Lunenburg—Judge DosBrisay, Lunenburg; Colchester—Israel Longworth, Truro; Pictou—T. M. McDonald,

Bibles, Prayer Books, Hymn Books—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Carriag

Durham; Cum
B. Jackson, N.
gonish—T. M.
M.P.P. *Standi*
A. H. Johnso
Marshall. *On*
Starr. A. H. J
Axford. *Audi*

NOVA SCO
Halifax.) *Con*
Trott, cutter P
Pastime. *Hon*
Hon. Treasurer
and Hon. Secre
Petrel; W. A.
W. H. Troop,
Hancock, 19th
W. H. Troop,
Oi-Kaze; F.
Esme; G. H. I

NOVA SCOTI
Vice-Presidents
Goudge. *Trea*
S. Belcher, C.
Naylor, R. T.

NOVA SCO
Vice-Presidents
surer, S. H. B
A large com
is appointed
tion of the
instituted on t
96,917,000 co
ciety, last year

HALIFAX
Vice Prest. M
Lawson. Th
the Scriptures
mains in the T
given to the N

BRITISH A
Brown. *Trea*
portage, A. N.
composed of cl
annually. Th
fifteen years a
$55,000; and
Abont $65,00
labour were de
zines, Sabbat
specialties of t

EVANGELI

Commerc

Carriage Varnishes, at HENDERSON & POTTS.

Durham; Cumberland—Chas Atkinson, Maccan; Cape Breton—J. B. Jackson, N. Sydney; Shelburne—W. F. McCoy, M.P.P.; Antigonish—T. M. King, Antigonish; Guysborough—James A. Fraser, M.P.P. *Standing Committees, On Fruits*, R. W Starr, Chas. E. Brown, A. H. Johnson, C. R. H. Starr, Isaac Shaw, Benj, Starratt, Robt Marshall. *On Publications*, Prof Higgins, Avard Longley, R. W. Starr. A. H. Johnson, C. R. H. Starr, Revds. J. R. Hart and F. J. H. Axford. *Auditors*, Geo V. Rand and George Wallace.

Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron.—(Established 1875—Station, Halifax.) *Commodore*, Marquis of Lorne. *Vice-Commodore*, Capt. S. Trott, cutter Psyche. *Rear-Commodore*, W. H. Brookfield, schooner Pastime. *Honorary Secretary*, F. C. Sumichrast, cutter Velenar. *Hon. Treasurer*, W. Hedley. *Com. of Management*, The flag officers and Hon. Secretary, *ex officio*; G. C. S. Hancock, 19th Regt., sloop Petrel; W. A. Chauney, 19th Regt., cutter Oi-Kaze; A. C. Edwards, W. H. Troop, sloop Marie; A. Allison. *Sailing Committee*, G. C. S. Hancock, 19th Regt., sloop Petrel; W. J. Wallace, yawl Maraquita; W. H. Troop, sloop Marie, W. H. Chauncy, 19th Regt., cutter Oi-Kaze; F. Hamilton, J. Fraser. *Measurers*, J. E. Butler, sloop Esme; G. H. Luke.

Nova Scotia Poultry Association.—*President*, Andrew Downs. *Vice-Presidents*, Professor Lawson, C. W. Anderson. *Secretary*, T. Goudge. *Treasurer*, F. C Stevens. *Executive Committee*, Messrs. J. S. Belcher, C. Keiler, W. H. Gibson, M. H. Richey, jr., T. Goudge, J. Naylor, R. T. Murray and J. DeWolf.

Nova Scotia Bible Society—*President*, Hon S. L. Shannon; *Vice-Presidents*, William Pryor, Hon Sir William Young. *Treasurer*, S. H. Black. *Secretary*, James Farquhar. *Agent*, John Toland. A large committee of gentlemen of various religious denominations is appointed annually. Its object is "to encourage a wider circulation of the Holy Scriptures without note or comment." It was instituted on the 24th November, 1813. Total issues of the Society, 96,917,000 copies of the Scriptures. Income of the Nova Scotia Society, last year, $3,532.75.

Halifax Ladies' Bible Association—*Prest.*, Mrs Liddell. *Vice Prest.* Miss Wells; *Sec'y*, Miss F. Pryor; *Treas.*, Miss G. Lawson. This Society collects funds for the purpose of circulating the Scriptures among the poor and destitute. When a balance remains in the Treasurer's hands at the close of the year, the amount is given to the Nova Scotia Society.

British American Book and Tract Society—*Prest.*, T. A. Brown. *Treas.*, R. T. Braine. *Secretary and Superintendent of Colportage*, A. N. Archibald. These office-bearers with a Board of Directors composed of clergymen and laymen of various denominations, are elected annually. The Society was incorporated in 1872. Its expenditures in fifteen years amounted to about $380,000. It received in donations over $55,000; and it circulated publications to the value of over $330,000. About $65,000 have been spent in Colportage,—and 150 years of labour were devoted to this object. Religious Books, Tracts, Magazines, Sabbath School Papers, Libraries at half price, &c., are specialties of the Society's Depository.

Evangelical Alliance.—*President*, Hon S. L. Shannon; *Sec'y*,

Boat Sail Duck, at PICKFORD & BLACK'S.

Commercial Printing of all kinds promptly executed.

Brown Japan, Black Japan, and Gold Size,

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax—Gift Books, Poets, Toy Books, &c.

Rev. Robert Murray. The Evangelical Alliance is a Society intended to promote united action among christians of different denominations in so far as they are agreed.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.—*President*, J. S. Maclean. *Vice Presidents*, Edw Lloyd, Dr Woodbury, Dr Delaney, W. H. Wiswell, O. M. Hill, M. H. Richey, jr. *Treasurer*, S. H. Black. *Sec'y*, Henry Theakston. The Halifax Young Men's Christian Association was organized in December, 1853. Its object is the improvement of the "spiritual, moral, mental and social condition of the young men of the City of Halifax." It owns a handsome building which has cost over $37,000. It has a large Library and a spacious and well supplied Reading Room: also Committee Rooms, Class Rooms, Parlor, Lecture Hall and Dining Room.—Any person of good moral character may become a member, but no one can serve on committee or be an officer of the Association without being a member in good standing of some Evangelical Church.

YOUNG WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—*President*, Mrs W. S. Sterling. *Treasurer*, Mrs E. G. Smith. *Secretaries*, Misses Sterling and Morrow. This Society aims at promoting the welfare of young women in the City, by means of a night school, libraries, &c., &c.

SABBATH SCHOOL ASSOCIATION.—This Society is intended to bring together once a year representatives of all the Sabbath Schools throughout the Maritime Provinces, in order to discuss the most approved methods of prosecuting their work. *Secretary*, S. Waddell, Halifax, N. S.

HALIFAX INFANTS' HOME—The object of this Home is to receive and care for destitute infants. Its affairs are managed by a Committee of ladies. The annual expenditure amounts to about $3000. The number of infants in the Home at any one time is about forty-two. When the children are about two years old they are given out to be adopted by families in the country. Over eighty have been thus provided for within the past six years. Miss Nordbeck, *Treas.*, Studley. Mrs E. M. Saunders, *Sec'y.*, Carlton Street.

ASYLUM FOR THE BLIND—William Murdoch, Esq., who died in London in 1867, left by Will £5000 N. S. Currency towards endowing an Asylum for the Blind. This led to other gifts and the erection of a building at a cost of £3000,—capable of accommodating forty pupils. The Institution is really a school. John S. Maclean, *Prest.*; E. D. Meynell, *Secretary and Treasurer*; M. H. Richey, *Corresponding Secretary*; M. Bowman, *Recording Secretary*; C. T. Fraser, *Superintendent*; Miss McKenzie, *Teacher*; T. Blair, *Steward*; Mrs. T. Blair, *Matron*.

DEAF AND DUMB INSTITUTION—(Gottingen Street.) This Institution has been in operation for twenty-one years. It is supported partly by grants from the Governments of the Maritime Provinces, and partly by voluntary contributions—most of the pupils being too poor to pay for their board and education. The pupils range in age from five years up to twenty-five. Those who have the full benefit of an education here are able to express themselves with fluency. *Patron*, His Honor the Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia. *Chairman*, Hon D. McN Parker, M.D. *Sec'y*, Rev Jno Forrest. *Principal*, J. Scott Hutton, M.A. *Matron*, Mrs Vinecove. *Physicians*, Hon D. McN. Parker, M.D., Dr. Campbell. *Dentist*, Dr Alfred Cogswell.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

at HENDER

HOME FOR T
able retreat to re
livelihood are ver
by a friend sec
owes its existenc
dock, Esq. *Presi*
Treas, Miss A. N

PROTESTANT
and upwards, are
endowments. C
secured for boys
Treasurer, Mrs J.

PROTESTANT
for some useful
up as "roughs"
committee of g
Surgeon, Dr. Sla

HALIFAX VI
Institution to hu
tion are visited b
the Dispensary a
J. F. Kenny. *S*

HALIFAX A
THE POOR—Th
them employme
only the deservi
before aid is gi
Secy., D. Black

NOVA SCOT
G. Archibald.
A. G. Jones.
James Farquha
for preventing
aims also at the
physical and mo

NOVA SCOT
ANIMALS.—*Pre*
Committee, C.
Street. Annua
The object of t
public opinion
cruelty, and
animals. Con
of the Society.

LADIES AU
President, Mrs
Mrs Dashwood

NOVA SCOT
Vice-President,
Howe, *Corres*

NO

at HENDERSON & POTTS, North-West Arm, Halifax.

HOME FOR THE AGED—This place is intended to afford a comfortable retreat to respectable women of advanced years whose means of livelihood are very limited. Fifty dollars a year paid by the inmate or by a friend secures all the comforts of a home. The Institution owes its existence to the thoughtful liberality of the late William Murdock, Esq. *President*, Mrs W. S. Stirling. *Secretary*, Miss Forrest. *Treas*, Miss A. Nordbeck.

PROTESTANT ORPHANS' HOME—Protestant orphans, two years old, and upwards, are admitted to this Institution. It enjoys considerable endowments. Comfortable homes in the country are sought out and secured for boys and girls as they grow up. *Secretary*, Mrs R. Pickford. *Treasurer*, Mrs J. H. Liddell. *Physician*, Dr ————.

PROTESTANT INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.—Intended to teach and train for some useful occupation boys who might otherwise be left to grow up as "roughs" and criminals. It is under the management of a committee of gentlemen and ladies. *Secretary*, E. D. Meynell. *Surgeon*, Dr. Slayter. *Superintendent*, Mr Norman.

HALIFAX VISITING DISPENSARY.—Medical aid is afforded by this Institution to hundreds of poor patients. Those who need such attention are visited by Physicians at their homes. Those who can come to the Dispensary at the proper hour are duly attended to there. *Treas*, J. F. Kenny. *Sec'y*, W. H. Wiswell.

HALIFAX ASSOCIATION FOR IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF THE POOR—The aim of the Association is to aid the poor by giving them employment whenever it is possible to do so, and securing that only the deserving poor shall be aided. Every case is investigated before aid is given. *Prest.*, Jno Doull. *Vice Prest.*, W. H. Neal. *Secy.*, D. Blackwood.

NOVA SCOTIA HEALTH SOCIETY.—*President*, Hon Adams G. Archibald. *Vice-Presidents*, Sir W. Young, Sir E. Kenny, Hon A. G. Jones. *General Sec'y*, J. W. Macdonald, M. D. *Treas.*, James Farquhar. This Society is formed to promote voluntary efforts for preventing the outbreak and spread of infectious diseases. It aims also at the diffusion of sanitary knowledge bearing on the physical and moral welfare of the people.

NOVA SCOTIA SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.—*President*, M. H. Richey, M.P. *Chairman Executive Committee*, C. W. Anderson. *Secretary*, John Naylor, Brenton Street. Annual subscription $1, life members $20, children 25 cents. The object of the Society is to prevent cruelty to animals, to educate public opinion on the subject, to punish the perpetrators of wanton cruelty, and diffuse a knowledge of the best methods of treating animals. Conductors on the railways are authorized to act as agents of the Society.

LADIES AUXILIARY SOCIETY.—*President*, Mrs P. C. Hill. *Vice-President*, Mrs Judge Ritchie. *Treasurer*, Mrs J. F. Kenny. *Secretary*, Mrs Dashwood.

NOVA SCOTIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY.—*President*, Rev. Dr. Hill. *Vice-President*, Hon Dr. Almon. *Recording Secretary*, Sydenham Howe, *Corresponding Secretary*, Dr DeWolf. *Treasurer*, A. Allison.

Nets, Lines, Twines, at PICKFORD & BLACKS.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

All kinds of Varnishes,

The object of this Society is the collection and publication of manuscripts, pamphlets, books, &c., that are of historical interest, relating to Nova Scotia or the neighbouring Provinces.

ST. PAUL'S ALMS HOUSE OF INDUSTRY FOR GIRLS.—(No. 100 Tower Road—Established 1867). Committee: *Chairman*, Rev. Dr. Hill. *Secretary*, W. N. Shaffer. Girls who are destitute, or nearly so, and in dangerous proximity to vice, are provided with a home, and trained to become domestic servants.

CHRISTIAN MISSION TO SEAMEN.—This Mission is over a year old. Mr. John Grierson is Missionary. Vessels on entering the port are visited. Meetings are held with seamen at the Sailors' Home. Good books and papers are circulated among them.

PROVINCIAL MEDICAL SOCIETY.—*President*, Dr J. Somers, Halifax. *1st Vice-Pres.*, Dr McPherson, Sydney. *2nd Vice-Pres.*, Dr. Stewart, Picton. *Secy. & Treas.*, Dr. Macdonald, Acadia Mines, Londonderry. Sydney, C. B., was selected as the place for next year's meeting.

YOUNG MEN'S LITERARY ASSOCIATION (Poplar Grove, Halifax.—*President*, Hon L. G. Power. *Vice-Pres.*, Mr D. F. Power. *Asst. Vice-Pres.*, Jas F. Cragg. *Treasurer*, P. F. Broydrick. *Secretary*, Jno P. Griffin. *Asst Secy*, E. E. Sullivan. *Fin Secy*, Peter A'Hearn. *Librarian*, John McDougall. *Asst Librarian*, W M. Inglis. *Additional Members of Council*, Messrs J. McDougall, E. E. Sullivan, M. J. Griffin. Jno M. Inglis, jr, W. M. Inglis, and Robert O'Mullin.

BLUENOSE CURLING CLUB, NEW GLASGOW.—*Patron*, Col A. A. Stevenson. *President*, D. M. Fraser. *Vice-President*, W. G Matheson. *Secretary*, J. M. Carmichael. *Treasurer*, J. H. McGregor. *Chaplain*, R. A. Walker. *Representative Members*, J. D. McGregor, Dr Johnson. *Executive Committee*, W. A. McIntosh, P. A. McGregor, J. F. Grant.

DIOCESAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND TEMPERANCE SOCIETY.—*President*, Rev W. J. Ancient. *Vice-Prest*, Dr A. J. Cowie. *Treas*, W. C. Silver. *Secy*, Selwyn H. Shreve *Council*, officers ex officio, Revds John Ambrose, F. J. Axford, W Greatorex, V. E. Harris, A. J. Townend, Geo W. Hill, Jno L Bell, Jno D. H. Brown, Col Freemantle, Hon P. C. Hill, W. M. Brown, R. J. Wilson, J. H. Balcam, Thos Brown, A. J. Artz, W. H. Wiswell, John Forbes. *Branches*—St Luke's, Rev F. R. Murray, President; St. George's, Rev Francis Partridge, President; St Mark's, Rev H J Winterbourne, President. Coffee Room Committee, Rev Jno D. H. Browne (Chairman), Rev Francis Partridge, Rev F R Murray, W. M. Brown, R. J. Wil[illegible] A. J. Artz, Dr A. J. Cowie, Selwyn H. Shreve Coffee Room, head of Market wharf; manager, Samuel Boak. St. George's Coffee Room, Upper Water street; manager, ————.

WANDERERS AMATEUR ATHLETIC CLUB OF HALIFAX.—*Hon. President*, Lieut-Col A. K. Mackinlay. *Vice-Presidents*, W. A. Black, E. G. Kenny. *Treasurer*, J. T. Lithgow. *Secretaries*, W. A Henry, jr, Geoffrey Morrow. *Committee*, A. E. Curren, L. J. Fuller, John W. Stairs, Harold Oxley, W. J. Stewart Capt of Cricket Team, E. G. Kenny. Capt of Football Team, John W. Stairs. Club Grounds, cor Jubilee Road and Louisburg Street.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

Billheads, Receipts, Cards, Statements, &c.

at HENDERSON & POTTS, North-West Arm, Halifax.

RED CAP SNOW SHOE CLUB (Organized 1874).—*Captain*, A. Mackinlay. *2nd Captain*, R. H. Humphrey. *Secretary-Treasurer*, W. L. Brown. *Committee*, T. Davidson, G. Morrow.

WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION. — *President*, Mrs. John Farquharson. *Vice-Presidents*, Mrs. J. B. Morrow, Mrs. R. W. Fraser. Mrs. A. Allison and Mrs. E. Fairbanks. *Treasurer*, Mrs. C. C. Blackadar. *Secretary*, Miss F. Pryor. *Supt. Night School*—Miss Sarah Robinson.

MASONIC.

GRAND LODGE OF THE MOST ANCIENT AND HONORABLE FRATERNITY OF FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Grand Master, Major General J. W. Laurie, Halifax; *Deputy G. Master*, D. C. Fraser, M.A., New Glasgow; *Senior G. Warden*, W. E. Starratt, Paradise; *Junior G. Warden*, Hon. W. Ross, Halifax; *Grand Treasurer*, James Dempster, Halifax; *Grand Secretary*, Benjamin Curren, D.C.L., Halifax; *Grand Lecturer*, L. F. Darling, Halifax; *Grand Chaplains*, Rev. George Townshend, M.A., Canon and Rural Dean, Amherst; Rev. Richard Avery, M.A., Aylesford; Rev. George B. Dodwell, M.A., Middleton; Rev. H. D. DeBlois, B.A., Annapolis; Rev. J. D. H. Browne, Halifax; Rev Canon Partridge, B.D., Halifax; *Senior Grand Deacon*, Wm. Crowe, Halifax; *Junior Grand Deacon*, C. F. Cochran, Kentville; *G. Supt. of Works*, Jas. Martin, Halifax; *G. D. of Ceremonies*, T. E. Mowbray, Halifax; *G. Sword Bearer*, B. H. Landis, Halifax; *Grand Organist*, S. Porter, Halifax; *Grand Pursuivant*, J. W. Heckman, Halifax; *Grand Stewards*, J. A. Halliday, Halifax; S. Trott, Halifax; A. H. Ewing, Aylesford; C. F. Vose, Halifax; J. Quiglay, Halifax; C. J. Spike, Halifax; *Grand Tyler*, J. M. Taylor, Halifax.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS.

J. W. Ruhland.. .....Halifax.
T. B. Crosby.....Yarmouth.
T. R. Harris..... ....Aylesford.
J. F. McDonald, M.D.....Hopewell.
A. D. McGillvary, M.D.....Sydney, C. B.

SUBORDINATE LODGES.

ST. ANDREW'S, No 1, Halifax (Established 1768). Meets on the first Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, W. Crowe; Secretary, W. R. Cogswell.

ST. JOHN'S, No 2, Halifax (Established 1780). Meets on the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, S. Trott; Secretary, L A. Barnaby.

VIRGIN, No 3, Halifax (Established 1782). Meets on the fourth Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, W. Ross; Secretary, C. W. Tupper.

HALIFAX SHIP CHANDLERY, 51 Upper Water Street.

Estimates for Printing furnished with pleasure.

Anchor Brand, White Lead, Zinc White, Colored Paints

UNITY, No 4, Lunenburg (Established 1822). Meets on the first Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, A. Etter; Secretary, Rev. G. D. Harris.

ALBION, No 5, New Glasgow (Established 1838). Meets on the first Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, H. T. Sutherland; Secretary, Robert Grant.

ROYAL SUSSEX, No 6, Halifax (Established 1841). Meets on the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, G. Taylor; Secretary, J. McLearn.

ST. ANDREW'S, No 7, Sydney, C. B. (Established 1844). Meets on the third Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, E. S. Stirling; Secretary, F. G. Muggah.

ACACIA, No 8, Amherst (Established 1845). Meets on the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. M. Townshend; Secretary, A. Davison.

ZETLAND, No. 9, Liverpool (Established 1847). Meets on the fourth Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, A. C. Parker; Secretary, A. L. West.

BURNS, No 10, Halifax (Established 1848). Meets on the first Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. Ellis; Secretary, A. Waddell.

NEW CALEDONIA, No 11, Pictou (Established 1849). Meets on the second and fourth Tuesdays of each month. W. Master, W. F. Tanner; Sec'y, G. E. Johnstone.

HIRAM, No 12, Yarmouth (Established 1848). Meets on the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, T. V. B. Bingay; Secretary, T. B. Crosby.

ACADIA, No 13, Pugwash (Established 1853) Meets on the first Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, D. Mackintosh; Sec'y. D. Macaulay.

ACADIA, No 14, Halifax (Established 1852). Meets on the second Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. J. McKiel; Secretary, H. D. Munro.

ATHOLE, No 15, Halifax (Established 1852). Meets on the fourth Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, B. H. Landis; Secretary, W. Williams.

KEITH, No. 16, Hillsburgh, (Established 1851), Meets on the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, D. J. Morse; Secretary, George Nicholl.

KEITH, No 17, Halifax (Established 1852). Meets on the second Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. Quiglay; Secretary, J. W. Heckman.

UNION, No 18, Halifax (Established 1855). Meets on the third Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, T. G. D. Scotland; Secretary, James Jackson.

ROYAL ALBERT, No 19, Sydney, C. B. (Established 1857). Meets on the third Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, W. Proctor; Secretary, Geo F. M. Forbes.

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax—Stationers.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

and Putt

ST GEORG
the second Fri
Secretary, J

KEITH, N
Wednesday of
J. Fraser.

CONCORD,
each month.

WESTPOR
first Tuesday
E. C. Bowers.

WELSFOR
second Wedne
Secretary, H.

SCOTIA,
Meets on th
J. H. Palmete

PRINCE O
1861). Meets
J. Tupper; S

ALBERT,
Wednesday o
tary, R. A. B

SCOTIA,
second Tuesd
Secretary, T.

EL DORA
on the first a
J. Rood; Sec

ANNAPOL
Meets on the
A. S. Ruggle

QUEEN'S,
Tuesday. W
Cameron.

ST MAR
on the first
H. A. Foyle;

THISTLE,
on the first S
son; Secreta

LODGE O
on the seco
Adams; Sec

ACACIA,
second Tues
Secretary, W

ROTHSA
Thursday of
B. Starratt.

Have fa

and Putty, manufactured by HENDERSON & POTTS.

St George's, No 20, Wolfville (Established 1859). Meets on the second Friday of each month. Worshipful Master, A. S. Murray; Secretary, J B. Davison.

Keith, No 23, Stellarton (Established 1860). Meets on the second Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, A. H. McKay; Sec'y, J. Fraser.

Concord, No. 24, Barrington. Meets on the second Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. P. Trefry; Secretary, B. F. Covill.

Westport, No 25, Westport (Established 1861). Meets on the first Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, T. Pack; Secretary, E. C. Bowers.

Welsford, No 26, Windsor (Established 1861). Meets on the second Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, E. D. Shand; Secretary, H. W. Dimock.

Scotia, No 28, Canning, Kings County (Established 1861). Meets on the first Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. H. Palmeter; Secretary, E. J Loomer.

Prince of Wales, No 29, Milton, Queens County (Established 1861). Meets the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. Tupper; Secretary, N. C. Freeman.

Albert, No 30, Shelburne (Established 1862). Meets on the second Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, W. C. McKay; Secretary, R. A. Bruce.

Scotia, No 31, Yarmouth (Established 1863). Meets on the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, G. M. Dane; Secretary, T. B. Flint.

El Dorado, No 32, Wine Harbour (Established 1863). Meets on the first and third Thursdays of each month. Worshipful Master, J. Rood; Secretary, J. McConnell.

Annapolis Royal, No 33, Annapolis. (Established 1863), Meets on the first Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, A. S. Ruggles; Secretary, I. D. Harris.

Queen's, No 34. Sherbrooke (Established 1864). Meets every Tuesday. Worshipful Master, J. W. McDaniel; Secretary, W. D. R. Cameron.

St Mark's, No 35, Baddeck, C. B. (Established 1865.) Meets on the first and third Thursdays of each month. Worshipful Master, H. A. Foyle; Secretary, D. F. McRae.

Thistle, No 36, Cow Bay, C. B. (Established 1865). Meets on the first Saturday of each month. Worshipful Master, A. L. Anderson; Secretary, Samuel A. Spencer.

Lodge of St Mark, No 38, Halifax. (Established 1866.) Meets on the second Friday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. A. Adams; Secretary, R. B. Wilch.

Acacia, No 39, Bridgewater. (Established 1866.) Meets the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. A. Curll; Secretary, W. R. Wentzel.

Rothsay, No 41, Bridgetown (Established 1866). Meets the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, A. Morse; Secretary, B. Starratt.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents Tarr & Wonson's Copper Paint.

Have facilities for every description of Book Work.

Pure Linseed Oil Putty,

EUREKA, No 42, Sheet Harbour. (Established 1867.) Meets on the first and third Wednesdays of each month. Worshipful Master, J. Hall; Secretary, T. A. Baker.

TRURO, No 43, Truro. (Established 1867.) Meets on the first Tuesday of each Month. Worshipful Master, A. C. McKenzie; Sec'y, C. F. W. Bell.

POYNTZ, No 44, Hantsport. (Established 1867). Meets on the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, D. E. North; Sec'y, T. G. Sutherland.

TYRIAN YOUTH, No 45, Little Glace Bay (Established 1867.) Meets every Tuesday. Worshipful Master, J. R. Blackett; Secretary, D. McAulay.

SOLOMON, No 46, Port Hawkesbury, C. B. (Established 1868.) Meets on the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, W. Duff; Secretary, A. Bain.

PHILADELPHIA, No 47, Barrington. Worshipful Master, C. E. McLarren; Secretary, R. R. Hogg.

WIDOW'S SON, No 48, River Philip, Cumberland County (Established 1868). Meets on the first and third Mondays of each month. Worshipful Master, W. McKay; Secretary, R. L. Black.

WESTERN STAR, No 50, Westville (Established 1868). Meets on the fourth Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, R. Fraser; Secretary, J. Reid.

EASTERN STAR, No 51, Dartmouth (Established 1868). Meets on the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. White; Secretary, G. N. Roome.

HARMONY, No. 52, Aylesford, (Established 1869). Meets the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, A. C. Ewing; Sec'y, H. S. Jacques.

HIRAM, No. 53, Goldenville, (Established 1869). Meets on the first and third Wednesdays. Worshipful Master, N. McEachern; Secretary, J. Williams.

KING SOLOMON, No 54, Digby, (Established 1870). Meets on the first Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, R. G. Monroe; Secretary, G. A. Viets.

MORIEN, No. 55, Cow Bay, C. B., (Established 1870). Meets on the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, F. R. Anthony; Secretary, L G. Spencer.

HARMONY, No. 56, North East Harbour, (Established 1870). Meets on the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, N. Swaine; Secretary, G. H. Brunt.

TEMPLE, No 57, Port Mulgrave, (Established 1869). Meets on the first and third Mondays of each month. Worshipful Master, J. Crittenden; Secretary, A. H. McDonald.

KENTVILLE, No. 58, Kentville, (Established 1870). Meets on the second Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. E. Mulloney; Secretary, H. A. Prat.

CLARKE, No. 61, Chester, (Established 1871). Meets on the second Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, A. J. Hiltz; Secretary, D. Evans.

Blank Books, Account Books, Memo. Books, Exercise Books—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Manufac

TAYLOR,
Tuesday of ev
Sec'y, J. E. R

CORINTHI
second Thurs
Sec'y, M. Co

RICHMOND
first and third
Thomson; Se

SIRCOM, N
the first Thurs
Secretary, J. M

MINAS, No
third Monday
W. D. McKen

CURREN,
first and third
McLean; Secr

CHARITY,
third Tuesday
Secretary, J. I

LAURIE, N
second Wedne
J. B. McDona

GRANVILL
on the second
Winchester; S

EASTERN I
every Thursda
O. Maguire.

IONIC, No
first Monday
R. Ilsley.

NORTH ST
1875.) Meet
Master, J. W.

WIMBURN
Worshipful M
the second and

WALLACE
Master, J. A
second and fo

HUDSON,
the third Wed
Secretary, R.

ROYAL S
2nd Tuesday
E. Hopkins.

Masoni

Manufactured by HENDERSON & POTTS, Halifax.

TAYLOR, No. 62, Lockeport, (Established 1872). Meets fourth Tuesday of every month. Worshipful Master, ——————; Sec'y, J. E. Richardson.

CORINTHIAN, No 63, Great Village, (Established 1872). Meets on second Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. M. Spencer; Sec'y, M. Cooke.

RICHMOND No. 64, Arichat, C. B. (Established 1872). Meets on first and third Fridays in each month. Worshipful Master, J. R. Thomson; Secretary, P. Gruchy.

SIRCOM, No 66, Whycocomagh, C. B. (Established 1872.) Meets on the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, N. McAulay; Secretary, J. McPhail.

MINAS, No. 67, Parrsborough, (Established 1872.) Meets on the third Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, W. Cole; Sec'y, W. D. McKenzie.

CURREN, No 68, Hopewell. (Established 1873.) Meets on the first and third Mondays of each month. Worshipful Master, D. H. McLean; Secretary, H. Gray.

CHARITY, No. 69, Mahone Bay. (Established 1874.) Meets on the third Tuesday ot each month. Worshipful Master, Z. M. Heyson; Secretary, J. Ham.

LAURIE, No. 70, Spring Hill. (Established 1875.) Meets on the second Wednesday of each month. W. Master, H. Swift; Secretary, J. B. McDonald.

GRANVILLE, No. 71, New Caledonia. (Established 1875.) Meets on the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. K. Winchester; Secretary, W. Willett.

EASTERN LIGHT, No. 72, Guysborough. (Established 1875.) Meets every Thursday. Worshipful Master, L. E. Hart; Secretary, A. J. O. Maguire.

IONIC, No. 73, Lawrencetown. (Established 1875.) Meets on the first Monday of each month. W. Master, D. Feindell; Secretary, T. R. Ilsley.

NORTH STAR, No. 74, Acadia Mines, Londonderry. (Established 1875.) Meets on the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. W. McDonald, M.D.; Secretary, M. Docherty.

WIMBURN, No. 75, Oxford, Cumberland. (Established 1877). Worshipful Master, T. H. Patten; Secretary, H. S. Smith. Meets on the second and fourth Fridays of each month.

WALLACE, No 76, Wallace. (Established 1880). Worshipful Master, J. A. Seaman; Secretary, J. M. Baillie. Meets on the second and fourth Tuesdays of each month.

HUDSON, No. 77, Vale Colliery, (Established 1881). Meets on the third Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, A. Sleigh; Secretary, R. Murray.

Free and Accepted Masons of England.

ROYAL STANDARD, No. 398, (Established 1782.) Meets on the 2nd Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, E. Parker. Sec'y., E. Hopkins.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Refined and English Iron.

Masonic, Temperance, and other Societies' Work.

Send for Price List and Terms to

GRAND CHAPTER ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF NOVA SCOTIA.

M. E. Comp. Rev Henry Despard DeBlois, Grand High Priest; R. E. Comp. William V. Murray, Grand King; R. E. Comp. A. D. McGillvary, M P., Grand Scribe; R. E. Comp. W. A. Hesson, Grand Treasurer; R. E. Comp. Geo. T. Smithers, Grand Secretary; Companions, Revds. R. Avery, D. C. Moore, Fredk. R. Murray, Grand Chaplains; John W. Ruhland, R. E. Grand Captain of the Host; Jos A. Gordon, R. E. Grand Prin. Sojourner; James G. Jamieson, Grand R. A. C.; George W. Wakeford, V. E., G. 3 V.; James L. Duchemin, V. E., G 2 V.; Henry W. Dimock, V. E., G. 1 V.; S. Porter, V. E., Grand Organist; Jas A. Adams, V. E., Grand Steward; Geo A. Sanford, V. E., Grand Standard Bearer; Wm Crowe, V. E., Grand Pursuivant; John M. Taylor, V. E. Grand Tyler.

Representative of the G. H. P. in the Province of N. F. L.

R. E. Comp. Moses Monroe, P. H. P., St. John's, N. F. L.

Committee of General Purposes.

William Williams (Chairman), W. Taylor, L. F. Darling, J. W. Ruhland, James Dempster, Samuel Porter, and the G. K., G. S. and Grand Sec'y, *ex officio.*

Subordinate Chapters.

ROYAL UNION, No. 1, Halifax, N. S.—J. W. Ruhland, High Priest; Clarence J. Spike, Sect'y.

ST. ANDREW'S CHAPTER, No. 2, Halifax, N. S—Samuel Porter, High Priest; W. Williams, Sec'y.

HIRAM CHAPTER, No. 3, Windsor, N. S—Edgar P. Shand, High Priest; H. W. Dimock, Secretary.

KEITH CHAPTER, No. 4, Truro, N. S—John Yuill, High Priest; J. L. Sutherland, Secretary.

EUREKA CHAPTER, No. 5, Annapolis, N. S.—Rev R. Avery, High Priest, R. L. Hardwick, Secretary.

ROSSIGNOL CHAPTER, No. 6, Liverpool, N. S—Nathan Freeman, High Priest; Andrew L. West, Secretary.

UNION CHAPTER, No. 7, Yarmouth, N. S—F. A. Bailey, High Priest; T. B. Flint, Secretary.

ST. JOHN'S CHAPTER, No. 8, Pictou, N. S—John R. Davies, High Priest; Fred W. Fraser, Secretary.

SHANNON CHAPTER, No. 9, St. John's, Newfoundland—Jas. L. Duchemin, High Priest; Adam Johnston, Secretary.

PRINCE OF WALES, No. 10, Sydney, C. B.—L. E. Tremaine, High Priest; E. T. McKeen Secretary.

ALEXANDRIA CHAPTER, No. 11, Charlottetown, P. E. I.—Geo. W. Wakeford, High Priest; D. R. McLennan, Sec'y.

ORDER OF HIGH PRIESTHOOD—Grand Council of Nova Scotia. M. E. President, James Gossip; R. E. Vice-President, R. T. Roome; L. E. Chaplain, Theo. A. Cossman; R. E. Treas., W. A. Hesson; R, E Recorder, Geo. T. Smithers.

Office Stationery—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

HENDERSON & POTTS, Halifax.

Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, under Supreme Council, 33rd Degree, Dominion of Canada.

KEITH CHAPTER S. P. *Rose Croix* 18°, *Halifax.*—M. W. Sov., James Gossip, 18°; Prelate, (Treas.), W. Henry Hart, 18°; 1st Gen., Theo. A. Cossman 18°; 2nd Gen., Edwd. Gorham, 18°; Registrar, Geo T. Smithers, 18°; Past M. W. Sov., J. Norman Ritchie, 18°.

KEITH LODGE PERFECTION, 14°, A. A, S. R.—T. P. Grand Master, W. H. Hart, 18°; Grand Secretary, Geo. T. Smithers, 18°.

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR.

The Great Priory of Canada.

H. R. H. The Prince of Wales, K.G., &c., &c., &c., *Most Eminent and Supreme Grand Master.*

Very High and Eminent Sir Kt. Colonel W. J. B. MacLeod Moore, Laprairie, Quebec, Grand Cross of the Temple, *Great Prior.*

Very Eminent Sir Kt. James Dempster, Halifax, *Provincial Prior for Nova Scotia.*

The Nova Scotia Preceptory and Priory of the United Religious and Military Orders of the Temple, and of St. John of Jerusalem, Palestine, Rhodes and Malta, working under the authority of the Great Priory of Canada, meets at Freemasons' Hall, Halifax, on the first Friday in each month.

PRECEPTORY.—Sir Knight Arthur E. Curren, Eminent Preceptor; Sir Knight William Crowe, Treasurer; Sir Knight William Williams, Registrar.

PRIORY.—Sir Knight Arthur E. Curren, P.P.P., Eminent Prior; Sir Knight Wm Crowe, Treasurer; Sir Knight William Williams, Chancellor.

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODD FELLOWS.

OFFICERS R. W. GRAND LODGE OF THE LOWER PROVINCES OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, I. O. O. F.—Andre Cushing, St. John, M. W. G. M.; A. S. McIntosh, Oxford, R. W. D. G. M.; Theo F. Chappelle, Charlottetown, R. W. G. W; J. C. P. Frazee, Halifax, R. W. G. Sec'y; H. A. Taylor, Halifax, R. W. G. Treas.; C. E Northrup, Moncton, W G. C.; Wm C. Magee, St John, W. G. M.; T. W. Turnbull, Vale Colliery, W. G. G.; Wm C. DesBrisay, Charlottetown, W. G. H.; J. W. Hamilton, Wolfville, W. G. Chap.; Andre Cushing, St. John, and Benj Bremner, Charlottetown, R. W. Grand Representatives to Sovereign Grand Lodge I. O. O. F.

Subordinate Lodges.

EASTERN STAR, No. 1, Pictou. Meets on Wednesday.
FULLER, No. 5, Albion Mines. Meets on Friday.
NORTON, No. 6, New Glasgow. Meets on Monday.
ST. LAWRENCE, No. 8, Charlottetown, P. E. I. Meets on Monday.
PIONEER, No. 9, St. John, N. B. Meets on Friday.
ORIENT, No. 10, Halifax. Meets on Monday, at 183 Hollis St.
SCOTIA, No. 11, Westville. Meets on Thursday.
BEACON, No. 12, St. John, N. B. Meets on Tuesday.
VICTORIA, No. 13, Fredericton, N. B. Meets on Monday.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Spikes, Nails, Clinch Rings.

Legal Blanks, Appeal Cases, and all other Law Work.

English Vermillion and Prussian Blue,

EUREKA, No. 15, Spring Hill. Meets on Tuesday.
WESTERN STAR, No. 16, Annapolis. Meets on Tuesday.
MOORE, No. 17, Vale Colliery. Meets on Tuesday.
MYSTIC, No. 18, Halifax. Meets on Thursday, at 119 Hollis St.
PEERLESS, No. 19, Portland, St. John, N.B. Meets on Wednesday.
EVANGELINE, No. 20, Kentville. Meets on Wednesday.
GUIDING STAR, No. 21, Granville. Meets on Thursday.
PRINCE EDWARD, No. 22, Summerside. Meets on Thursday.
MYSTIC TIE, No. 23, Oxford, Cumberland. Meets on Monday.
MIZPAH, No. 24, Acadia Mines, Col. Meets on Saturday.
CRYSTAL WAVE, No. 25, Pugwash. Meets on Tuesday
PRINCE ALBERT, No. 26, Moncton, N. B. Meets on Wednesday.
WILDEY, No. 27, Charlottetown, P. E. I. Meets on Friday.
CALEDONIA, No. 28, Hopewell. Meets on Wednesday.
SILOAM, No. 29, St. John, N. B. Meets on Monday.
UNION, No. 30, Springville. Meets on Wednesday.
ORPHEUS, No. 31, Wolfville. Meets on Tuesday.
COLVILLE, No. 32, Souris, P. E I. Meets on Monday.
VALLEY, No. 33, Sussex, N. B. Meets on Tuesday.
HELPING HAND, No. 34, River John. Meets on Monday.
IVY, No. 35, Amherst. Meets on Friday.
LORNE, No. 36, Economy Meets on Friday.
PESAQUID, No. 38, Windsor. Meets on Tuesday.
ATHLON, No. 39, Sheffield Mills. Meets on Monday.
AMITY, No. 40, Halifax. Meets on Tuesday, at 54 Gottingen St.
CARLETON, No. 41, Woodstock, N. B. Meets on Thursday.
JEWEL, No. 42, Antigonish, N. S. Meets on Tuesday.
RIDGELY, No. 43, Great Village. Meets on Tuesday.
IVANHOE, No. 44, Parrsboro'. Meets on Thursday.
CHATHAM, No. 45, Chatham, N. B. Meets on Thursday.
GOLDEN RULE, No. 46, Carleton, St, John.

Encampments.

STUART, No. 10, Pictou.
MILICETE, No. 11, St. John, N. B.
HALIFAX, No. 12, Halifax.
PORT LA JOIE, No. 13, Charlottetown, P. E. I.

Membership 2457; Revenue, $15,094.97. Next Annual Communication will be held at Halifax, second Wednesday in August, 1884. District Deputies—John H. Sutherland, Halifax; Geo Lyall, Pictou; John McDonald, Vale Colliery; John W. Forbes, Springville; Thos R. Callbeck, Charlottetown, P. E. I.; H. J. Massey, Summerside, P. E. I.; H. C. Creed, Fredericton, N. B.; R. R. Barnes, St. John, N. B.; Jesse P. Smith Windsor; Chas H. Webb, Moncton; W. H. Weatherspoon, Granville Ferry; Wm Reese, Spring Hill Mines; Henry Smith, Pugwash; John J. Falconer, Colchester; C. C. Carlton, jr, Souris, P. E. I; Alexander Robertson, Sussex, N. B.; D. Graham Whidden, Antigonish; J. L Stewart, Chatham, N. B.

VERITAS INTERNATIONAL REGISTER OF SHIPPING.

Surveyors to the Bureau Veritas International Register of Shipping, British North America.—Walter G. Ray, Halifax; T. H. Sime, St. John; William Symons, Quebec; Alexander Sime, Yarmouth; James Douglas, Windsor.

Birthday and Wedding Congratulation Cards—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

I. O. O. F.

Grand Ma
worth, Truro
Geo. Taylor,
Geo. Worth.

PRINCE O
Hall, Argyle
FLOWER
Bermuda.
PRINCESS
Truro, N. S.
MINERS'
ST. FRA
Ellershouse,
ST. JAME
port, Hants C
IRRESIST
Bermuda.

OF

The idea
witn O. H.
Washington,
D. C., on De
The Do
Subordinate
order under
1883, $1651.

DOMINIO
of delegates
PROVINC
of delegates
DIVISIO
Pomona (
Subordinate
SUBORD
Second deg
vester and
The O
Agricultur
moral and

Jabel
Secretary,
ning, Mani

Gener

At HENDERSON & POTTS, HALIFAX.

I. O. O. F. MANCHESTER UNITY FRIENDLY SOCIETY.

Halifax District.

Grand Master, B J. Pritchard; *Deputy Grand Master*, Alex Holensworth, Truro; *Corresponding Secretary*, Aaron Sinfield, *Auditors*, Geo. Taylor, P. P. G. M., and Thos Lambert, P. P. G. M; *Treasurer*, Geo. Worth.

List of Lodges.

PRINCE OF WALES, meets Wednesday evening, at Odd Fellows' Hall, Argyle Street, Halifax.

FLOWER OF THE DAY, meets every Thursday, at Hamilton, Bermuda.

PRINCESS LOUISE, meets every Monday, at Loughhead's Hall, Truro, N. S.

MINERS' LODGE, meets every Thursday at Tangier, Halifax Co.

ST. FRANCIS LODGE, meets every Saturday at Orange Hall, Ellershouse, Hants Co.

ST. JAMES' LODGE, meets every other Tuesday at Brooklyn, Newport, Hants Co.

IRRESISTIBLE LODGE, meets every other Thursday, at Somerset, Bermuda.

ORDER OF PATRONS OF HUSBANDRY.

"Esto Perpetua."

The idea of The Order of the Patrons of Husbandry originated witn O. H. Kelly, a clerk in the Department of Agriculture at Washington, D. C. The first Grange was organized at Washington, D. C., on Dec. 4th, 1867.

The Dominion Grange was organized June 2, 1874, with 24 Subordinate Granges. There are now 792 Sub. Granges in working order under its jurisdiction. Receipts for fiscal year ending Feb., 1883, $1651.76; balance on hand $1795.37. Disbursements $1737.34.

Organization of the Order.

DOMINION GRANGE.—Seventh degree, Ceres (Faith). Composed of delegates from Provincial Granges.

PROVINCIAL GRANGES.—Sixth degree, Flora (Charity). Composed of delegates from Division Granges.

DIVISION GRANGES.—Jurisdiction over Counties. Fifth degree, Pomona (Hope). Composed of Masters of and delegates from Subordinate Granges.

SUBORDINATE GRANGES.—First degree, Laborer and Maid. Second degree, Cultivator and Shepherdess. Third degree, Harvester and Gleaner. Fourth degree, Husbandman and Matron.

The Order aims to advance the interests of Agriculture and Agriculturists, and improve and as far as possible perfect the social, moral and business condition and relations of its members.

Business Officers of Dominion Grange.

Jabel Robinson, Master, Middlemarch, Ont.; Luther Cheyene, Secretary, Brampton, Ont.; Executive Committee, Henry Glendenning, Manilla, Ont., Robert Currie, Wingham, Ont.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers of Anchors and Chains.

General Printing of all kinds as cheap as possible.

Chrome Yellow, Umbers and Siennas,

Provincial Grange of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

A. B. Black, Amherst, Master; A McQueen, Sec'y, Point de Bute; Auditors, R W. Starr, Port Williams, Cornwallis, and D. B. Newcomb, Sheffield Mills, Cornwallis. Executive Committee, W. F. George, Sackville, N. B.; E. S. Creed, Newport, Hants.

Division Granges.

York, 31, Douglas, N. B.
Colchester, 39, Truro.
Hants, 46, Stanley.
Kings, 47, Sheffield Mills.
Annapolis, 49, Paradise.
Pictou, 51, Durham.
Cumberland, 52, Point de Bute.
Albert, 54, Salisbury, N. B.
Morning Star, No. 55, Lunenburg Co.

Subordinates.

(* Those marked with an asterisk not working.)

Chebucto, 359, Truro.
Cobequid, 497, Central Onslow.
Rothsay, 523, Salmon Riv., Truro
Union, 563, Clifton, Truro.
Valley, 608, Middle Stewiacke.
Excelsior, 618, South Rawdon.
Upper Newport, 619, Upper Newport.
Hebert, 641, Newport.
Maple Hill, 643, Gore.
*Dufferin, 660, Stanley.
Avon, 682, Windsor.
Pioneer, 683, Upper Percaux.
Agricola, 685, Upper Kennetcook.
Evangeline, 687, Grand Pre.
Harmony, 688, Sheffield's Mills.
*Farmers' Retreat, 693, East Gore.
Central, 694, Centreville.
Beaconsfield, 696, Coldbrook Station.
*Autumn, 697, Noel.
Somerset, 699, Somerset.
*Mayflower, 700, Shubenacadie.
Nictaux, 703, Middleton.
Melvern Square, 704, Melvern Square.
North Kingston, 705, Kingston Station.
Paradise West, 706, Paradise.
Tremont, 707, Tremont.
Round Hill, 708, Round Hill.
Clarence, 709, Bridgetown.
Minas, 712, Kempt Shore.
Lorne, 717, Cross Roads, U. S'ke
Prescott, 718, Chipmans Corners.
*Avondale, 733, Newport.
Green Valley, 737, Aylesford.
New Albany, 739, New Albany.
Torbrook, 740, Nictaux Falls.
Revere, 748, L. River, Musquodoboit.
Glengarry, 750, Glengarry.
Union Centre, 751, Union Centre.
Riverside, 752, Durham.
Rose Hall, 753, Saltsprings, Pictou.
Louise, 755, Springville.
Rural, 756, Millville, Pictou Co.
Alton, 757, New Minas.
Scotsburn, 759, Hardwood Hill.
Hodgson, 761, Hodson.
Welsford, 762, Welsford.
Louisville, 763, Forbes, Colchester.
Bayview, 764, Tatamagouche.
Aurora, 769, Maccan Station.
Fort Lawrence, 771, Fort Lawrence.
La Planche, 776, Amherst.
Victory, 778, Truemenville.
Alpine, 784, Oxford.
River Philip, 790, River Philip.
Canard, 799, Lower Canard.
Lone Star, 804, Wallace Bay.
Annan, 805, West New Annan.
Loganville, 808, Loganville.
Highland, 809, Earltown.
Burnside, 810, Back Meadows, Pictou.
Mountain Rose, 811, Falls, Colchester.
Scotia, 814, Scotch Hill.
Rising Sun, 815, Pugwash.
Sunny Side, 825, Thomson Station.
Forest, 828, New Germany.
Caledonia, 829, Caledonia, Queens.
Kempt, 830, Kempt, Queens.
Brookfield, 842, Colchester Co.
Orangeville, 853, Colchester Co.
Pleasant River, 869, Colchester Co.
Gladstone, 860, Cumberland Co.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Douglass, 220, Douglass.
Bear Island, 411, Bear Island.
Prince William, 449, Prince William.
Carleton, 455.
Simmonds, 500.
Caverhill, 509.
Tantramar, 768, Sackville.
Point de Bute, 772, Mount Whatley.
Star of Hope, 820, Hopewell.
North River, 822, Petticodiac.
Olive Branch, 831, Salisbury.
Union, 832, Salem, A. C.
Baltimore Valley, 833, Rosevale.
Evening Star, 834, Bridgedale.
Farmer's Home, 835, Forest Glen.
Morning Star, 837, Steeves Mountain.
Farmer's Adventure, 838, N. Riv., Salisb.
Albert Elgin, 839, Elgin.
Cedar Bridge, Scotch Settlemt., Shediac.
———— Shediac, W. C., N. B.

As all officers are elected at the end of the year, it will be sufficient for those who do not know the name of Secretary to address Secretary of.....
Grange No....P. O. Carefully giving name and number of Grange and address.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Fine Leather Goods: Purses, Card Cases, &c.—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

Manufactured by HENDERSON & POTTS, Halifax.

TEMPERANCE DIRECTORY.

SONS OF TEMPERANCE.—The first Division was organized at Yarmouth, Nov. 17, 1847. The Grand Division was organized April 22, 1848. There are now two hundred and fifty nine Subordinate Divisions (259) with twelve thousand eight hundred (12800) members, —twenty-five Bands of Hope with 2300 members; and six Sections of Cadets with 260 members; *Grand Worthy Patriarch*, Joseph Burrell, Yarmouth; *Grand Scribe*, Rev R. A. Temple, Halifax. *Agents and Lecturers of Grand Division*, Thomas Hutchings and Thos M. Lewis. Quarterly sessions of G. D. are held in different parts of the Province, in January, Pictou; April at Grand Pre, Kings Co; and July at Baddeck, C. B. The annual session is held each Autumn in Halifax There has been an increase of *eighty-five* (85) active divisions during 1883, and *four thousand* (4000) members. The FORTIETH Session of the National Division of North America will be held in Halifax, N. S., in July, 1884.

UNITED TEMPERANCE ORDER (formerly British Templars).—Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia organized in 1863. Has now about 56 Lodges containing about 2000 members; Juvenile Lodges 4 with 200 members; *President*, John H. Taylor, Gays River Road, Halifax Co., *Secretary*, Adam Carson, Pictou. The next Annual Session will be held on the first Wednesday of July, 1884, commencing at 7 p.m.

I. O. OF GOOD TEMPLARS OF THE WORLD.—The first Lodge organized at Economy, Colchester County, July 4, 1864. Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia formed February 5th, 1867; there are now 66 Subordinate Lodges with 3000 members; 7 Juvenile Temples with 200 members; *G. W. C. T.*, George Knight, 715 Brunswick Street, Halifax; *G. W. S.*, George Graydon, Halifax. The next Annual Meeting will be held at a place and time (summer of 1884) to be named by the Executive, due notice of which will be given in the newspapers.

I. O. OF GOOD TEMPLARS, LOYAL.—Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia re-organized Nov. 21, 1876, 66 Subordinate Lodges, and about 3400 members; 10 Juvenile Temples with 500 members; *G. W. C. T.*, P. J. Chisholm, Truro; *G. W. S.*, I. J. Hingley, Oxford, Cumberland; *Genl. Sup. of Juvenile Templars*, M. C. Smith, Conqueral Bank, Lunenburg Co. Next Annual Session will be held at Annapolis first Tuesday July, 1884.

THE BLUE RIBBON CLUBS within the past six years have been organized in nearly every County of the Province. The aggregate membership in the Autumn of 1878 was estimated at 20,000. At this date (Autumn of 1883) the enrolled membership of the various Temperance organizations in Nova Scotia is (approximately) as follows:—

Sons of Temperance, Cadets and Bands Hope	15,360
United Temperance Order, (British Templars)	2,200
I. O. G. Templars, (of the World)	3,200
I. O. G. Templars, (Loyal)	3,400
Roman Catholic T. A Societies	3,500
Protestant Church Temperance Societies	4,000
Sabbath School Societies ...estimated	6,000
Reform, or Blue Ribbon Clubs	2,000
Women's Temperance Unions	3,000
Total	42,660

PICKFORD & BLACK, Fishing Anchors a Specialty.

Wedding, Visiting, and Memoriam Cards a Specialty.

"Handy Colors," mixed ready for use,

ORANGE.

PROVINCIAL GRAND LOYAL ORANGE LODGE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

GRAND OFFICERS FOR 1883—*Grand Master*, W. A. Garrison, Halifax; *Deputy Grand Masters*, Angus Gunn, Earltown, Angus McPherson, Thomson; *Grand Chaplain*, James Blesedell, Spring Hill; *Grand Treasurer*, Jas. Miller, J. P., Shubenacadie; *Grand Secretary*, D. R. Thomson, Vale Colliery; *Grand Director of Ceremonies*, J. C. Gass, Shubenacadie; *Grand Lecturer*, W. S. Minisie, Westville; *Deputy Grand Secretary*, H. Clay, M.D., Parrsboro'.

CONSULS, &c.

HALIFAX—Wakefield G. Frye, United States Consul-General.
J. F. Phelan, Robie G. Frye, U. S. Vice Consul-Generals.
BARRINGTON—Gabriel Robertson, U. S. Consular Agent.
BRIDGEWATER—Wm H. Owen, " "
LIVERPOOL—J. N. S. Marshall, " "
SHELBURNE—N. W. White, " "
WINDSOR—Daniel K. Hobart, U. S. Consul.
Chas E. Hobart, U. S. Vice and Deputy Consul.
ANNAPOLIS—Jacob M Owen, U. S. Consular Agent.
CORNWALLIS—Ebenezer Rand, " "
DIGBY—Wm B. Stewart, " "
KEMPT—Fred A. Hobart, " "
PARRSBORO'—Jonathan Stickney, " "
PORT JOGGINS—Wm Moffat, " "
WALTON—Alex McH Parker, " "
WOLFVILLE—John W. Hamilton, " "
YARMOUTH—Jos R Kinney, " "
PICTOU—Edmund Johnson, U. S. Consul.
John R. Noonan, U. S. Vice Consul.
CAPE CANSO—Thomas C. Cook, U. S. Consular Agent.
COW BAY—Charles Archibald, " "
GLACE BAY—David McKeen, " "
GUYSBOROUGH—E. H. Franchville, " "
LINGAN—F. E. Leaver, " "
LOUISBURG, C. B.—W. H. McAlpine, " "
N. SYDNEY, " Wm Purves, " "
PORT HASTINGS, C. B.—J. G. McKeen, " "
PORT OF SYDNEY, " F. E. Leaver, " "

CONSULATE OF SPAIN.—A. M. Dezea, K.C.I.C., *Consul*, Halifax; S. H. Longard, *Secretary*, Halifax W. Purves, *Vice-Consul*, Sydney. *Consular Agents*, J. M. Owen, Annapolis; C. H. Rigby, Little Glace Bay; Robie S. Sterns, Liverpool; Daniel Owen, Lunenburg; Howard Primrose, Pictou; John W Moody, Yarmouth.

NETHERLANDS VICE-CONSUL.—Jas G. Foster. VICE-CONSUL OF FRANCE.—G. E. Francklyn, Halifax; Hon John Bourinot, Sydney, C. B. PORTUGUESE CONSUL.—Thos Abbott. NORWAY AND SWEDEN VICE-CONSUL.—I. H. Mathers. AUSTRIAN CONSUL.—G. E. Francklyn. DANISH CONSUL.—Stephen Tobin BELGIAN CONSUL.—Christian Ronne. GERMAN CONSULS.—C. A. Creighton, Halifax; G. H. Dobson, Sydney. ITALIAN CONSUL.—W. H. Hart. URUGUAY VICE-CONSUL.—H W. C. Boak.

Commercial and Fine Writing Papers—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

the best Paints manufactured.

Wm. Stairs, Son & Morrow,

MERCHANTS,

AND IMPORTERS OF

Cordage, Canvas, Chain Cables, Anchors,

AND

SHIP CHANDLERY,

Bar and Bolt Iron, Copper Bars, Muntz Metal Bars,
and Sheathings, Nets, Lines, Twines,
and Fishing Implements.

WHITE LEAD, PAINTS AND LINSEED OIL.

George Street and Bedford Row,

HALIFAX, N. S.

DARTMOUTH ROPE WORK CO.

POST OFFICE ADDRESS: D. R. W. CO., HALIFAX, N. S.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cordage and Oakum,

Managers, JOHN F. STAIRS, AND GEORGE STAIRS.

PICKFORD & BLACK have for sale all kinds Fishing Hawsers.

Most complete Printing Establishment in Nova Scotia.

Gold Leaf, Gold Paint, Bronze Powders and

273 275 279

BARRINGTON STREET,

Corner of Jacob Street,

McMURRAY & CO.'S

Popular Dry Goods & Millinery Stores.

A full assortment of First-Class Fashionable Goods in the following departments:

Dress Goods,
Black & Col'd Silks,
Velvets and Satins,
Mourning Goods,
Rainproof Crapes,

SPECIALTIES:
Mantles,
Costumes,
Corsets and Underwear.

Mantle Cloths,
Ulster Coatings,
Canadian & Scotch
Tweeds & Suitings,
Flannels & Serges.

THE CHEAPEST DRY GOODS HOUSE,
273, 275 & 279 BARRINGTON STREET.

Laces and Ribbons,
Gloves & Hosiery,
Trimmings,
Fancy Goods,
Novelties,

Millinery and Straw Goods, Flowers, Feathers, Milliners' Trimmings, Patterns, Hats, &c., &c.

Blankets,
Quilts, Sheetings,
Counterpanes,
Household Linen,
Cottons, &c., &c.

READY-MADE CLOTHING,

Men's, Youths' and Boys' Suits, Ulsters and Overcoats, in the Leading Styles and Best Quality at extraordinary low prices.

Orders Solicited and promptly attended to.

AGENTS FOR THE BAZAR PATTERNS.

McMURRAY & CO.

THE CHEAPEST DRY GOODS STORE.

273—Barrington Street—275.

Family Stationery—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Transfer Ornaments, at HENDERSON & POTTS.

INDEX.

Page

Attornies and Barristers..... 84
Acadia College, Wolfville.....160
Alumni.....164
Army.....224
Auditors Office.....101
Barristers and Attornies..... 84
Society..... 88
Baptist Convention N. S. and N. B..163
Bible Society.....193
Book and Tract Society.....193
British Columbia, Province of: Lt. Governor, Executive Council and Legislative Assembly..... 42
Banks—Halifax Banking Co.....179
Bank of Nova Scotia.....179
British North America.....179
Union Bank of Halifax.....179
Merchants' Bank.....180
People's Bank of Halifax...180
Bank of Yarmouth.....180
Com Bank of Windsor.....180
Exchange Bank of Yarm'uth180
Of Pictou.....180
Of Montreal.....181
Dominion Savings' Bank 101,181
Chamber of Commerce, Halifax.....185
Christian Association 194
Calendar Pages.....54-77
Chemists and Druggists.....173
County Courts, Sittings of..... 83
Clerks..... 83
County Municipalities..... 95
" Wardens..... 95
" Clerks..... 95
" Councillors..... 96
Courts—Supreme, of Canada..... 81
Exchequer of Canada..... 81
Supreme of Nova Scotia.... 81
Marriage and Divorce..... 81
Vice Admiralty..... 82
County..... 83
Clergy—Baptist.....165
Church of England.....150
Church of Scotland, Pictou.166
Congregational.....166
Lutheran.....166
Methodist Church of Canada.162
Presbyterian Church in Canada 160
Roman Catholic.....158
Coroners..... 91
Commissioners for Relief of Insolvent Debtors..... 93
Commissioners out of Province..... 89
Commercial Department.....179
Consuls, &c.....208
Corporation, City of Halifax.....217
Customs Department.....109
Dalhousie College and University...173
Dominion of Canada—Gov. General. 31
Privy Council. 31
Senate..... 31
H. of Commons 32

Page

Dartmouth, Town of.....219
Dartmouth Ferry St'mrs Time Table 26
Deeds, Registrars of..... 89
Diocesan Synod.....158
Dominion Officers,.....101
Eclipses..... 50
Ecclesiastical Department.....156
Educational Department:
Council of Public Instruction...173
Normal and Model Schools.....167
School Districts, Inspectors, and Commissioners.....167-170
Explanatory..... 51
Farming 54-77
Fire Department.....219
Fire Alarm, Halifax..... 45
Fire Insurance Companies.....182
Gas Inspection 108
Halifax, City of.....217
Halifax & Cape Breton Railway....137
Inland Revenue Department.....102
Inspection of Fish and Oils..... 108
Insurance Companies and Agencies.181
Intercolonial Railway.....136
Judges—Supreme Court of Canada . 81
N. Scotia. 81
County Courts, Nova Scotia 83
Probate.. 89
Justices of the Peace—last year's appointments.....100
Kewatin, Province of..... 43
King's College, Windsor.....157
Alumni of.....158
Law and Justice, Department of.... 81
Life Insurance Companies.....183
Light Houses.....142
Lloyd s Agents.....220
Manitoba, Province of: Lt. Governor, Executive and Legislative Councils, and Legislative Assembly,.... 42
Marine and Fisheries Department..142
Marine Insurance Companies.....181
Masonic.....197
Medical College, Halifax.....174
Medical Register.....167
Methodist Church of Canada.....162
Militia Department.....221
Mercantile Companies.....185
Merchants' Private Signals.....190
Movable Feasts, &c..... 49
National and Benevolent Societies..192
Navy, The.....226
New Brunswick, Province of: Lieut. Governor, Executive and Legislative Councils, and Legislative Assembly..... 37
Newfoundland, Province of: Lieut. Governor, Executive and Legislative Councils, Assembly, etc..... 43
New Glasgow, Municipality of.....220
Nova Scotia, Province of: Lieut.-Governor, Executive & Legislative Councils, & Legislative Assembly 35

Nothing equal to Tarr & Wonson's Copper Paint.

Orders by Mail receive immediate attention.

NOVA SCOTIA PAINT WORKS, North-West Arm,

Page
North-West Territories..... 43
Orange Lodge, Grand.....208
Odd Fellows,.....203
Manchester Unity 204
Overseers of Fisheries..... 142
Ontario, Province of: Lieut.-Gov., Executive Council and Legislative Assembly 41
Patrons of Husbandry, Order of....205
Pilot Commissioners and Pilots.....185
Planets, Morning and Evening..... 50
Picton, Corporation of.....220
Post Office Department:
Nova Scotia Postal Division....127
Arrival and Departure of Mails at Halifax.....128
Country Post Offices.....130
Principal Rates of Postage.....132
Foreign Rates of Postage, &c...132
Money Order Branch. 135
Presbyterian College, Halifax.....162
Presbyterian Ministers.....160
Probate, Judges 89
" Registrars..... 89
Prince Edward Island, Province of: Lieut.-Governor, Executive and Legislative Councils, and Legislative Assembly..... 38
Quebec, Province of: Lieut.-Governor, Executive and Legislative Councils, & Legislative Assembly. 39

Page
Prothonotaries..... 82
Railways, Coaches and Steamers....136
Receiver General's Office.....101
Registrars of Probate..... 89
Registrars of Deeds..... 89
Roman Catholic Clergy..... ...158
Royal Family of Great Britain..... 29
Religious and Benevolent Societies..192
Savings' Bank.... 101
St. Francis Xavier's College, Antigonish.....160
Signals, at Citadel Hill.....188
Sheriffs..... 82
Steamers.....140
Spring Hill and Parrsboro' Railway.138
Supreme Court, Sittings of..... 82
Tariff, The.....101
Telegraph Companies and Offices.... 45
Tide Table..... 78
Temperance Directory.....207
Truro, Corporation of.....220
Vice Admiralty Court..... 82
Weather Guide 47
Western Counties Railway. 139
Windsor and Annapolis Railway....138
Windsor, Municipality of.....220
Weights and Measures, Forms of, etc.....102
Wesleyan College, Sackville.....163
Academy, " 163
Zodiac, Signs of 49

School Books and School Stationery—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

THOS. P. CONNOLLY,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

Bookseller AND Stationer,

Corner George and Granville Sts.,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Constantly in Stock, the best and cheapest variety of

ROOM PAPER, PAPER BLINDS.

—ALSO—

ROYAL AND MARITIME READERS.

Blank and Pocket Books, Commercial and Family Stationery, Wrapping Paper and Paper Bags, and everything usually kept in a first-class Stationery Store.

☞ **Letterpress and Copper-Plate Printing, Book-Binding and Die Printing done on the premises.**

THOS. P. CONNOLLY.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

STEAM PUMPS, STEAM AND VACUUM GUAGES, HYDRAULIC APPARATUS, &c.

Posters,

BRASS FOUNDERS AND COPPER SMITHS.

MACDONALD & CO.

HALIFAX, N. S.

Steam and Hot Water Engineers,

IMPORTERS OF

Cast and Wrought Iron Pipe with Fittings, Engineers' Supplies and Machinery

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS

ENGINEERS', PLUMBERS' AND STEAM FITTERS'

BRASS GOODS,

And the Heavier Classes of

BRASS AND COPPER WORK.

— ALSO —

Vessels' Fastenings and Fittings.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, RESIDENCES & FACTORIES SUPPLIED WITH

WARMING APPARATUS AND PLUMBING FIXTURES,

With all Modern Improvements, fitted by Engineers thoroughly acquainted with our climate.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE SALE AND APPLICATION OF

WARREN'S FELT ROOFING

And ROOFING MATERIALS, in and for the Province of Nova Scotia.

1 to 3, and 162 to 172, also 306 BARRINGTON ST.

PLUMBERS AND STEAM FITTERS.

STEAM PUMPS, STEAM AND VACUUM GUAGES, HYDRAULIC APPARATUS, &c.

RUBBER, LEATHER AND CANVAS HOSE, ENGINEERS' RUBBER GOODS, &c.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Compasses, Binnacles, Side Lights.

Dry Red and Yellow Ochre, at

WALTER BARRON & CO.

Tailors & Clothiers,

160 GRANVILLE ST.

HALIFAX, N. S.

ONE OF THE LARGEST STOCKS OF

Tweeds, Worsteds, Broads,

DOES AND OVERCOATINGS

IN THE CITY, TO SELECT FROM.

W. B. & CO.

ALBION HOTEL,

22 Sackville Street., Halifax.

P. P. ARCHIBALD, Proprietor.

The subscriber thankful for past favors, wishes to call the attention of Travellers to this House. All the comforts of a

First Class House

AT

VERY MODERATE PRICES!

Personal attention given in order to secure the comfort of guests.

P. P. ARCHIBALD.

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax—Commercial and Family Stationers.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

HENDERSON & POTTS, North-West Arm, Halifax.

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

Page
Acadia Powder Co..... 30
Andrews, James H., Willow Park Nurseries.....227
Allen, John & Son, Fish, Oils, Fishing Supplies. 25
Archibald, P. P., Albion Hotel.....214
Austen Bros., Railway, Colliery and Mill Supplies, &c 6

Barnstead's Leather and Finding store..... 14
Barron, Walter & Co.,Tailors 214
Bell, A. M., Hardware, top line title.
Bishop Wm., Halifax Marble Works.. 22
Brennan, W. C., The British Shoe Store..... 47
Briand A., Staple and Fancy Dry Goods..... 25
Brown, M. S. & Co., Jewellery, Electro Plate, &c..... 79
Buckley & Allen, Stationery, etc.... 4
Burpee, I. F. & Co., St. John, Iron, Steel, &c..... 8

Canada Paper Co., Paper Makers and Stationers, Montreal..... 80
Clayton & Sons, Tailoring & Clothing 78
Cogswell, A. C., Dentist, Artificial Teeth, &c..... 18
Connolly, T P., Books & Stationery..212
Cook, C. J., Fancy Goods..... 237
Cornelius, J., Jewellery, &c..... 48
Creighton & Marshall, Stationery, Paper Rulers, Blank Books..... 48
Crease, A. W., Groceries, Vegetables, Provisions, &c..... 48
Cronan, John, Groceries, Provisions..235
Cronan, Daniel, W. I. Produce, Fish Oils, Furs..... 16
Cunard, S. & Co., House, Steam and Gas Coal.....252

Daly, M. B., Imperial Insurance Co.. 21
Dempster, James, Planing Mill and Sash Factory.....238
DeWolf, T. A. S. & Son, Ship Brokers and Commission Merchants.....216

Egan, Thomas J., Gunmaker and Taxidermist.....228
Egan, W. J., Painter, Glazier and Paper Hanger.....249
Esson & Co., Commission Merchants. 26
Everett, T. E. & Co., Hats, Caps.....234

Farrell, V. F. & Co., Woolen Hall....13
Fordham, Arthur, Leather, &c..55, 57 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77
French, J. L., Undertaker.....249
Fortune, J., British and Foreign Dry Goods, Millinery, &c..... 19
Fraser, Geo., Fire Proof Roofing, Cattle Feed, &c.....219

Page
Fuller, H. H. & Co., Hardware..... 3

Gates Organ and Piano Co.....229
Gibson, E. Planing Mills.....240
Gordon & Keith, Furniture, Carpets, Oil Cloth, etc..... 10
Gossip, Wm., Books and Stationery..251
Graves, L. Alfred, Cooper..... 48

Halifax Steam Laundry, G. W. Boyd & Co..... 10
Harrison, Henry E., Tailor and Clothier..... 23
Harrington, W. M. & Co., Groceries, Wines, etc.....246
Harvey, C. H., Commission and Produce Merchant..... 30
Henderson & Potts, Paint Works top line of pages.
Howell, W. W. & Co., Machinists....235
Hire, Phil., Groceries, Flour, etc.... 17
Hirshfield, Geo., Sausages, etc..... 14

Johnson, W. H., Pianos & Organs.. 15
Jones, G. W., Commission and Manufacturers' Agent, Paper, &c.....247
Jack & Bell, Fertilizers.....228

Keith, Alex. & Son, Brewery..... 20
Kelly, John F., Harness, Stable Furnishings, &c..... 13

Longard Bros., Steam and Hot Water Engineers.....232
Leverman, P. W , Pianofortes..... 241
Lowell, W. L. & Co., Bankers, Brokers, Insurance Agents.....236

McColl, R. F., Dry Goods..... 27
MacGregor & Knight, Booksellers and Stationers. side line left hand pages.
McDonald, R. N., Grocer and Wine Merchant..... 22
McKay, Adam, Iron Founders..... 23
Matheson, James A. Crockeryware. 232
McDougall, A. & Son, Wholesale Groceries, &c.....240
Macdonald & Co., Brass Founders...213
Mackinlay, A. & W., Publishers, Booksellers and Stationers.....248
McLearn's Feed and Seed Store..... 12
McMurray & Co., Dry Goods and Ready-made Clothing 210
Mahon Bros., Dry Goods.....250
Merriam, G. & C. & Co., Webster's Unabridged Dictionary.....250
Moody, Wm. & Co., British, Canadian and American Dry Goods.. 17
Moir, Son & Co., Millers, Bakers and Confectioners.....227
Monaghan, A., Dry Goods, etc.....234
Morse, John E., Tea Merchant.....230

PICKFORD & BLACK—Importers of Hemp Nets.

Catalogues, Bye-Laws, and all kinds Pamphlet work.

Permanent Window-Blind Green, at

Page
Mumford Bros., Produce Commission Merchants.... 19
Munnis, James K., Clothier..... 18
Mylius, P. E. Watches, Clocks &c... 12

Nelly, J. B. & Co., Steamship Agents and Ship Brokers.....247
Neal, White & Co., Dry Goods Importers..... 46
Nova Scotia Printing Company foot line of pages

O'Brien, M. J., Confectioner.....233

Parmiter, James, Boots & Shoes..... 27
Patterson, John, Boiler Maker.....249
Parks, Wm. & Son, Cotton, Manufacturers..... 52
Philp, John H., Hats, Caps, Furs.. 4
Pickford & Black, Ship Chandlery... 11
Do. right side right hand pages.

Robertson, William, Hardware..... 2
Roche, David, Wall Paper, Paints, &c. 15

Schwartz, H. A., Stove Store.....233
Smith, G. M. & Co., Dry Goods..... 46

Page
Scotch Dye Works, Halifax, N. S. calendar pages.
Silver, W. & C., Carpets, Clothing, Dry Goods.....237
Slayter, W. M. M.D., Private Infirmary..... 24
Smith & Chisholm, Merchant Tailors.239
Smith Bros., Dry Goods, Millinery. 9
Smith, J. Godfrey, Chemist, etc. calendar pages.
Smith, B. A., Dry Goods..... ...251
Stairs, John, Iron and Hardware, Scales, etc..... 7
Stairs, W., Son & Morrow, Hardware.209
Stephon, A. & Son, Furniture..... 5

Taylor, Wm., Boot and Shoe Store.. 28
Theakston & Angwin, Hardware... ..239
Tobin, John & Co., W. I. Produce, Teas, etc.... 16

Wallace, Robert, Sewing Machines, Jewellery, etc 231
Walsh, Thomas & Co., Painter, Room Papers, &c..... 24
Woodill, A. A., Chemist.....251

Bibles, Prayer Books, Hymn Books—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

THOMAS A. S. DeWOLF & SON,

Ship Brokers, Commission Merchants,

Insurances Effected! Freights Collected! Charters Obtained!

Agents for Anchor Line of Steamers,
Agents for Mammoth Vinegar Works.

Cement, Plaster, Lime, Salt, Vinegar, Shingles,

ALWAYS KEPT IN STOCK.

HALIFAX, N. S. T. A. S. DeWOLF & SON.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

HENDERSON & POTTS, North-West Arm, Halifax.

CORPORATION—CITY OF HALIFAX.

Mayor, George Fraser, Esq.

Ward No 1, Wm. F. MacCoy, James C. Mackintosh, Robt. Sedgewick.
2, Duncan McDougall, Alex G. Hesslein, Thomas Spelman.
3, B. A. Smith, Alex Stephen, jr., W. B. McSweeney.
4, P. J O'Mullin, ————, George McLellan.
5, William Woodill, James Shand, John Ead.
6, David McPherson, E. O'Brien, John P. Longard.

Recorder, J. Norman Ritchie, Q.C.
Treasurer, Edward G. W. Greenwood.
Auditor, John A. Bell.
City Clerk, Thomas Rhind.
Assistant Clerks, Henry Trenamen, William J. Nisbet.
City Medical Officer, Thomas Trenaman, M.D.
Clerk of License, William J. Morris.
Board of Health, Mayor and Aldermen. Thomas Rhind.
Weighers of Flour, W. R. Cogswell, (*Supervisor*), John Arthur, James Meagher, Robt Woodill, Rch'd D'Arcy, John F. Shaffer, Jos B Scrivens.
Measurers of Salt and Grain—John Adams, (*Supervisor*), Ambrose Keating, William Blyth, James Mitchell, William Hood, James McDaniel, D. J. Smith.
Measurers of Coal—David Barry, (*Supervisor*), Patrick Fahie, William Craig, Owen Donahoe, Thomas Isles, John Meagher, William Pyke, Simon Cummins, M Gleeson.
Surveyors of Lumber—William Holland, William P. Crockett, Michael Walsh.
Inspectors of Painters' Work—Maurice Downie, Thomas J. Walsh. J. E. M. Taylor.
Inspectors of Mason Work—John T. Edwards, Henry Saunders.
Governor City Prison, William Murray; *Matron*, Mrs. Wm. Murray; *Messenger*, John Mulldowney; *Under-keepers*, Michael Gleason, Michael Lynan, D. E. Keating.
Weighers of Hay, John Dauphiney, M. Keating, T. Doyle.
Keeper of Cemetery, James Hutton.
Keeper of City Building, Patrick Kehoe.
Fence Viewers—William Hurley, Wm E. Long.

Committees of City Council.

Public Accounts—Aldermen Mackintosh, (*Chairman*), Hesslein, McSweeney, O'Connor, Woodill and O'Bryan.
Police—Aldermen MacCoy (*Chairman*), McDougall, Stephen, O'Mullin, Shand and Longard.
Rates and Taxes—Aldermen McIntosh (*Chairman*), Hesslein, Smith, O'Connor, Ead and Longard.
Cemetery—Aldermen Mackintosh (*Chairman*), McDougall, Smith, McLellan, Woodill and McPherson.
Sanitary—Aldermen MacCoy (*Chairman*), Spelman, McSweeney, O'Connor, Shand and Longard.
Library—Aldermen Sedgewick (*Chairman*), Hesslein, Smith, O'Connor, Shand and McPherson.
City Prison—Aldermen Mackintosh (*Chairman*), Hesslein, Stephen, O'Mullin, Woodill and O'Brien.
Tenders—Aldermen Sedgewick (*Chairman*), Spelman, Stephen, McLellan, Woodill and McPherson.
Licenses—Aldermen MacCoy, (*Chairman*), McDougall, McSweeney, O'Mullin, Ead and O'Brien.
Laws and Privileges Aldermen Sedgewick (*Chairman*), Spelman, McSweeney, O'Mulin, Shand and Longard.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Importers of Wrought Spikes.

Commercial Printing of all kinds promptly executed.

Brown Japan, Black Japan, and Gold Size,

Hacks and Trucks—Aldermen Sedgewick (*Chairman*), McDougall, Stephen, O'Connor, Ead and McPherson.

Oil Lamps—Aldermen MacCoy (*Chairman*), McDougall, McSweeney, McLellan, Ead and O'Bryan.

Assessors.

Chief Assessor, G. L. Barry; *Assistants*, J. R. Graham, S. R. Phelan.

Board of Commissioners of City Works.

For the Management of the Water Works, Streets, Internal Health, and City Property—Aldermen McPnerson, MacCoy, Spelman, Smith, McLellan, Woodill (*Chairman*). *Engineer*, E. H. Keating; *Clerk of Works*, J. B. Johnston.

Board of Commissioners for Point Pleasant Park.

Sir Wm Young; Hon. Judge Ritchie, Wm J. Stairs, John Doull, His Worship the Mayor, Aldermen Mackintosh, Hesslein, Smith, O'Mullin, Ead and Longard.

Commissioners of Common and Public Gardens.

Aldermen McLellan (*Chairman*), Sedgewick, Hesslein, Stephen, Shand and O'Bryan.

Police Court.

Stipendiary Magistrate, Henry Pryor, D.C.L.

Marshal, or High Constable, Garret Cotter. *Deputy Marshal*, Jas McDonald. *Asst. Deputy*, John O'Sullivan.

Police Sergeants, Nicholas Power, (Detective), Joseph Francis, Nich Meagher, Bartholomew Dillon, Charles Nickerson, Wm Adams, Wm Collins.

Policemen, David Redmond, John Baker, John Keefe, Thos Kline, Thos Condon, Reuben Shaw, John Whalen, Matthew Sullivan, John Meagher, Joseph McNalley, Caleb Nickerson, James Nickerson, Henry Ingles, John J. Nickerson, Michael Keating, George Wilson, Allen McDonald, Jas Brady, Angus Fraser, Alex Grant, Andrew Sullivan, J D Beeham, Thos Mont, Danl Bechner, Wm Murphy, Timothy Sullivan, Jas Dewling, Patk MacCarey, Andrew Purvis.

The City *Civil* Court, presided over by the Stipendiary Magistrate, (having jurisdiction of sums up to $80), is held in the City Court House, Market Square, on the *second* and *fourth* Wednesday of every month.

The City *Criminal* Court meets on the *first* and *third* Wednesday of each month, and is also presided over by the Stipendiary Magistrate, having jurisdiction in all statutable offences, except treason, homicide, burglary and arson. *Clerk of the above Courts*, the City Clerk or Assistant Clerk.

The Police Office is open every week day, from 10 to 3 o'clock, (except on Saturday, when it closes at 1 P.M.) The administration of Police and all executive powers of the corporation is vested in the Stipendiary Magistrate.

Citizens' Free Library.

(The gift of Hon Sir Wm Young, Kt., late Chief Justice of Nova Scotia.) Argyle Hall, Argyle Street. Open from 12 to 6 P.M., Saturday from 6.30 to 8.30 P.M.

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Chairman, John Ead; *Secretary*, R. L. Sutliffe.

FIRE WARDS.—No. 1, James Finlay, Richard Abbott, G. E. Boak.
2, George Rent, John Morrisey.
3, Thomas Spellman, R. L. Sutliffe, Edward Phelan.
4, James Hickey, Thomas Spike.
5, Thomas E. Everett, John Ead, John DeGrouchey.
6, J. P. Longard, J. E. M. Taylor, Chas Neal.

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax—Gift Books, Poets, Toy Books, &c.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

at HENDERSON & POTTS, North-West Arm, Halifax.

Committee of Management at Fires.—John Ead, Jas. Finlay, J. E. M. Taylor, Jas. Hickey, Ald. Spelman.

Committee in charge of Engines, Reels, &c.—No 1 Steam Engine, R L. Sutliffe; No 2 Steam Engine, J DeGrouchy, and T. Everett; No 3 Steam Engine, R. Abbott; No 5 Hand Engine, Charles Neal; No 6 Hand Engine, ————; No 1 Hose Reel, Edward Phelan; No 2 Hose Reel, Thos. D. Spike; No 4 Hose Reel, Chas Neal; No 5 Hose Reel, Geo Rent; No 7 Hose Reel, R. Abbot.

Committee in charge of Axe and Ladder Co.—Jno P. Longard.

Committee in Charge of Plugs, Tanks—Ward 1, James Finlay; Ward 2, ———; Ward 3, Thos. Spelman; Ward 4, Thos. D. Spike; Ward 5, J. DeGrouchy; Ward 6, Chas Neal.

Com. of Finance and Audit—Thomas Everett, J. P. Longard.

Waterside Protection, Harbor Service—John Ead, Capt Shepherd, Jas Hickey, and Secretary.

Volunteer Engine Company.

Capt, R Shepherd. *Sec'y*, Thos. Whales. *Fin Sec'y*, Michl Sullivan. *Treas*, James Allan. *Marshal*, John Walsh.

Union Axe Company.

Capt, William Zong. *1st Lieut*, John Griffin. *Sec'y*, George Banister. *Treas*, Jacob Zong.

TOWN OF DARTMOUTH.

WARDEN.—John F. Stairs.

COUNCILLORS—*Ward* 1, B. A. Weston, J Howe Austen; *Ward* 2, T. Milsom, Jas Simmons; *Ward* 3, Alex McKay, J. C. P. Frazee,

Standing Committees.

STREETS.—Councillors Simmonds (Chairman), McKay, Austen.

PUBLIC PROPERTY.—Councillors McKay (Chairman), Watt, Simmonds, Weston.

FINANCE.—Councillors Frazee, Weston, McKay.

AUDITING.—Councillors Austen, Milsom, Simmonds.

TENDERS—Councillors Austen, Frazee, McKay.

SCHOOLS.—Councillors McKay (Chairman), Weston, Milsom.

LICENSES.—Councillors Milsom, Frazee, Austen.

POLICE.—The Warden, the Recorder, Councillors Weston, Simmonds, Austen.

OVERSEERS OF POOR.—Councillors Weston, Milsom, Frazee.

Town Officers.

STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE AND RECORDER.—B. Russell.

TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER AND CLERK OF LICENSE.—Alfred Elliott.

TOWN ASSESSOR.—Alex Waddell.

ASSESSORS.—*Ward* 1, J. R. Glendenning; *Ward* 2, Paul Farrell; *Ward* 3, Frank Hyde.

FIRE WARDS.—Councillor Simmonds, J. T. Walker, W. E. Whebby.

FIRE CONSTABLES.—C. O. Barkman, S. Crimp, G. J. T. Russell, J. S. Elliott, M. Storey, A. Jenkins.

PUBLIC MEASURERS.—J. Patterson, J. Misener.

PUBLIC WEIGHERS.—H. Hiltz, J. A. Lawlor.

SURVEYOR OF LUMBER.—John McBain

FENCE VIEWERS.—J. Stewart, J. Power, J. Jenkins.

KEEPER SOUTH-END POUND.—F. R. Moreash.

CHIEF OF POLICE, POUND-KEEPER, AND HEALTH INSPECTOR—R. N. Leahan.

POLICEMAN, POUND-KEEPER, AND HEALTH INSPECTOR.—J. McLellan.

Boat Sail Duck, at PICKFORD & BLACK'S.

Billheads, Receipts, Cards, Statements, &c.

All kinds of Varnishes,

Municipal Civil Court

Is held at the Town Hall on the first and third Mondays of each month, at 10 o'clock, a.m.

Fire Department.

FIRE ENGINE CO. (Established 1822). *Capt*, H. Durney. *Secy*, W. H. Sterns. *Treas*, A. McAdam. *1st Lieut*, H. H. Harrison. *2nd Lieut*, A. R. Corbin. Meets on fir t Monday of each month.

AXE AND LADDER CO. (Established 1865). *Capt*, C. W. Young. *Lieut*, Archd Gates. Meets on first Tuesday of each month.

UNION PROTECTION CO. (Organized 1876). *Capt*, E. M. Walker. *Secy*, J. E. Sterns. *1st Lieut*, Edwd Whelply. *2nd Lieut*, Alex Hutt. Meets on second Thursday of each month.

CORPORATION—TOWN OF TRURO.

MAYOR.—Charles Bent, M. D.

COUNCILLORS.—*Ward* 1, D. H. Smith, Abner Doggett; *Ward* 2, D. H. Muir, Wm Craig; *Ward* 3, Danl Gunn, W. T. Archibald.

RECORDER AND STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—F. A. Laurence, Q. C.

TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER.—Silas R. Tupper.

CORPORATION—TOWN OF PICTOU.

MAYOR—John D. McLeod, Q.C.

COUNCILLORS—*Ward* 1, Abram McDonald; *Ward* 2, R. W. Oliver, Ad. McKean; *Ward* 3, Thos Tanner, Wm Ross.

TOWN CLERK, TREASURER AND CLERK OF LICENSE.—G. H. Elliott.

STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—H. R. Narraway.

MUNICIPALITY OF WINDSOR.

WARDEN.—Allen Haley, M.P.P.

COUNCILLORS.—*Ward* 1, Joseph Burgess, Geo Wilson: *Ward* 2, Chas S, Wilcox, Joshua Smith; *Ward* 3, William Curry, Shubael Dimock.

RECORDER AND STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—W. M. Christie.

TOWN CLERK.—Frederick Dimock.

MUNICIPALITY OF NEW GLASGOW.

WARDEN—Duncan C. Fraser.

COUNCILLORS—*Ward* 1, John Stewart, Danl McDearmid; *Ward* 2, J. M. Carmichael, H. McGregor; *Ward* 3, J.W. McGregor, S M. Mackenzie.

RECORDER AND STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE—John McKay J. P.

TOWN CLERK, TREASURER AND CLERK OF LICENSE.—A. M. Fraser, J.P.

MUNICIPAL COURT—*Terms*: First and Third Tuesday of each month. Recorder and Stipendary, John McKay, J.P.; Clerk of Court, A. M. Fraser.

LLOYDS' AGENTS.

Halifax—S. Cunard & Co. Pictou—Primrose Bros. Yarmouth—J. W. Moody. Sydney, C. B., Hon T. D. Archibald. Arichat, C. B.—W. R. Cutler. Plaister Cove, C. B.—James G. McKeen. Port Hood, C. B.—G. C. Lawrence. Antigonish—Wm J. Beck. Annapolis—Jacob M. Owen. Wolfville—Joseph R. Hay. Guysborough—Rufus A. Tremain.

Albums—Photo, Scrap, Autograph—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

at HENDERSON & POTTS, North-West Arm, Halifax.

MILITIA.

Commander in Chief, His Excellency the *Rt Hon* the Governor-General.

MILITARY DIST. No. 9, PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

District Staff.

For the Province of Nova Scotia and Island of Cape Breton.

Deputy Adjt. Gen Commanding the District, Lt.-Col. J. B. Taylor.
Brigade Major, J. R. MacShane.
Inspr. of Artillery for the Maritime Provinces, appointed from time to time from the Gunnery School.
Store keeper & Paymaster, Major George Guy.

Cavalry.

KENTVILLE TROOP OF CAVALRY.

Capt, J. W. Ryan
Lieut, R. S. Masters
Cornet, H. W. Redden

Artillery.

FIELD BATTERY.

HALIFAX, (*Halifax.*)

Capt, Jas R. Graham, *m.*
1st Lieuts, Henry Flowers
W. Imlah
2nd Lieut, W. Harris
Surg, T. R. Almon, M. D.

GARRISON ARTILLERY

1ST "HALIFAX" BRIGADE (*Halifax.*)

Lieut Col, T. Mowbray,
Capts, J. E. Curren,
W. A. Garrison,
G. W. C. Oland,
J. H. Balcom.
1st Lieut, H. J Harris,
2nd Lieuts, L. J. Bland, jr,
J. D. Story,
E. D. Adams
W. L. Kane.
J. P. Fairbanks.
R. H. Skimmings.
Paym'r, C. A. Creighton
Adj. Lancelot J. Bland, *c.*
Qr Mast, Capt J Shand.
Surg, J. F. Black, M. D.

2ND "HALIFAX" BRIGADE *Halifax.*

Lieut Col, D. McPherson
Major, John A. Boak
Paym, Edward J. Lordly
Adj, A. Mulvenn, *c.*
Quar Mast, B. A. Taylor
Surg, A H Woodill, M.D.
Asst Surg, J Somers, M.D.

No 1 BATTERY, (*Herring Cove.*)

Capt, D. Johnson
2nd Lieut, T. Johnson

No 2 BATTERY, (*Halifax.*)

Capt, E. Stairs
1st Lieut, H. P. Clay
2nd Lieut, S. R. Sircom

No 3 BATTERY, (*Richmond.*)

Capt W. L. Brown,
1st Lieut, E. J. Gorham
2nd Lieut, T. Davison

No 4 BATTERY, (*Dartmouth.*)

1st Lt, F. W. Johnstone

No 5 BATTERY, (*Purcell's Cove.*)

Capt, Wm A. Purcell, *m.*
1st Lieut, G. A. Thomson

No 6 BATTERY, (*Eastern Passage, Halifax Harbor.*)

Capt, W. M. Lockart
1st Lieut, J. Himmelman

LUNENBURG BATTERY.

Capt, J. H Brown
1st Lieut, B. Morash

MAHONE BAY BATTERY.

Capt, Edward James
1st Lieut, S. Bourgoyne
2nd Lieut, Chas Andrews

DIGBY BATTERY.

Capt, J. Daly
2nd Lieut, E. Biden

PICTOU BATTERY GARRISON ARTILLERY.

Capt, Joseph A. Gordon
1st Lieut, J. R. Davies
2nd Lieut, F. W. Fraser,
Surgeon, John Stewart

YARMOUTH BATT'Y, G. A.

Lieut, T. R. Jolly

Infantry.

63RD "THE HALIFAX VOLUNTEER BATT'N OF RIFLES," (*Halifax.*)

Lt Col, J. D. McIntosh
Majors, T. J. Walsh,
T. J. Egan,
Capts. W. Bishop,
J. Fortune,
H. Hechler,
A. G. Cunningham
Jas MacKay
Lieuts, Jno Meagher,
J. T. Twining.
H. S. Silver
W. G Jones.
W. J. Butler,
J. Bentnick,
—— Johnstone,
2nd Lts, C. E. Davidson.
C. J. McKie.
A. D. McLellan.
C. K. Fiske.
C. R. Fletcher.
T. C. James.
Surgn, ——.
Paym, J. S. Mitchell
Asst do, D. A. Campbell.
Adj, J. N. Crane, *c.*
Qr M. J. G. Corbin.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Importers of English Bolt Iron.

Estimates for Printing furnished with pleasure.

Anchor Brand, White Lead, Zinc White, Colored Paints

66TH BAT'N, "PRINCESS LOUISE FUSILIERS (*Halifax*)."

Lieut Col, J. J. Bremner
Majors, C. J. Macdonald
John R Murray
Capts, George W Hart,
W. M. Humphrey,
B. A. Weston,
A. B. Mitchell,
W. F. DeB. Bremner,
R. H. Humphrey
Jno. Menger
A. MacKinlay
Lieuts C. H. Mackinlay
E. G. Kenny,
A. W. Spike,
A. M. K. Doull
H. L. Chipman,
A. F. Salter
A. Browne
J. A. Bremner.
2d Lieuts, A.H. A.,Gould
A. Whitman
J. E. Esson
J. A. McCarthy.
Paym, W. E. West.
Adj, A. E. Curren, *c.*
Quar Mast, W. H. Neal
Surg, W. B. Slayter, M.D.
A. S., T. Trenaman, M.D.

68TH THE KINGS COUNTY BAT'N OF INFANTRY, (*Kentville.*)

Lt Col, L. DeV Chipman
Majors, Wm H. Belcher,
Henry W. Lydiard
Paym, Charles F. Eaton
Adj, John E. Starr
Quar Mast, P M Brecken
Surg, F. W. Borden
Asst Surg, H. B. Webster

No 1 Co, (*Kentville.*)
Capt, Brenton H. Dodge
Lieut, Barclay Webster
2nd Lt, Jno B Chipman

No 2 Co, (*Canard.*)
Capt, E. W. Beckwith
Lieut, W. E. Harris
2nd Lieut, J. A. Northup

No 3 Co, (*Kentville.*)
Capt, John Redden
Lieut, William Roy
2nd Lieut, G. A. Dodge

No 4 Co, (*Billtown.*)
Capt, Edward Steadman
Lieut, Harding Rockwell
2nd Lieut, Ward Eaton

No 5 Co, (*Ross Corner.*)
Capt, E. W. Roscoe
Lieut, W J. Ross
2nd Lieut, G. Loomer

No 6 Co, (*Canning.*)
Capt, C. E. Borden
Lieut, Elijah Borden
2nd Lieut, C. A. E. Kelly

No 7 Co, (*Aylesford.*)
Capt, Thomas R. Harris
Lieut, George West

No 8 Co, (*Aylesford.*)
Capt, Wm R. L. Foster
Lieut, G. T. Smith

No 10 Co.
Capt, D. E. Ross
Lieut, F. E. Ross.
2nd Lieut, C. Coleman.

69TH "1ST REGT OF ANNAPOLIS CO. BAT'N OF INFANTRY." (*Paradise.*)

Lt-Col, W. E. Starratt
Majors, Delancy Harris
S. C. Cole.
Paym, T. H. Miller
Adj, O. Marshall
Quar Mast, W H Bishop
Surg, Saml Primrose
Asst Surg, R. J. Ellison.

1 , (*Paradise.*)
Capt, Leonard Elliott
Lt, C B. Cornwall
2nd Lt, J. H. Charlton.

No 2 Co, (*Paradise.*)
Capt. Edward Morse
Lieut, G. W. Charlton
2nd Lieut, E. G. Shaffner

No 3 Co, (*Granville.*)
Capt, David Wade
Lieut, C. Willet
2nd Lieut, M. O. Wade

No 4 Co, (*Port Lorne.*)
Capt, John Charlton
Lieut, Joseph H. Gaves
2nd Lt, W. Whitman

No 5 Co, (*Round Hill.*)
Capt, W. B. Bailey
Lieut, H B. Whitman
2nd Lieut, J. B. Whitman

No 6 Co, (*Dalhousie.*)
Capt, Joshua P. Buckler
Lieut, Joseph Buckler
2nd Lt, Alonzo Cleaves

No 7 Co, (*Bear River.*)
Capt, Jas D. Nichol
Lieut, J. N. Kelly
2nd Lieut, A. A. Nichol

No 8 Co, (*Bear River.*)
Capt, John W. Turnbull
Lieut, Obed Miller
2nd Lieut, J. G. Purdy

No 9 Co, (*Clementsport.*)
Capt, Wallace Harris
Lieut, J. W. Harris
2nd Lieut, W. Harris

72ND OR 2ND ANNAPOLIS BAT'N, (*Wilmot.*)

Lieut Col, B. H. Parker
Major, Shippy Spurr
Paym, Henry B. Magee
Adj. C. H. Shafner, *c.*
Quar Mast, M. Chipman
Surg, J. Woodbury
Ast Surg, Saml. N. Miller

No 1 Co, (*Melvern Square*)
Capt, Charles Jacques
Lieut, Ambrose Dodge
2nd Lieut, John Hawkins

No 2 Co, (*Port George.*)
Capt, George Roach
Lieut, Beriah Baker
2nd Lt, J. H. Parker

No 3 Co, (*Margaretville*)
Capt, John G. Bowlby
Lieut, Levi Gates

No 4 Co, (*Middleton.*)
Capt, Obad'h M. Taylor
Lieut, J. Slocum Parker
2nd Lint, Guilford Morse

No 5 Co, (*Farmington.*)
Capt, H. M. Phinney
Lieut, J L. Phinney
2nd Lt, D. G. Ritchie

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax—Stationers.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

and Putty.

No 6 Co, (*Nic*
Capt, John M. M
Lieut, Albert Ga
2nd Lt, Hammon

75TH "LUNENBU
OF INFANTRY.
of Lunenbu
Lieut. Col. C. I
bach,
Paym, Stephen
Quar Mas, C.
Surg, Charles A
Asst Surg, J. St

No 1 Co, [*Lun*
Capt, James W
2nd Lieut, W. I

No 2 Co, [*Lun*
Capt, Thomas
Lieut, A. Smill
2nd Lieut, C. I

No 3 Co, [*Lun*
Capt, Geo A. I
Lieut, Geo A. I
2nd Lt, J. W. Y

No 4 Co, [*Mah*
Capt, John P.
Lieut, Alex K
2nd Lt, H. Sta

No 5 Co, [*Mart*
Capt, Jacob L
Lieut, Elkanal
2nd Lt, John

No 6 Co, [*N*
Capt, G. H. W
Lieut, Thoma

78TH "COLCH
HANTS AN
BATTALION
LANDERS, [
Lieut Col, W.
Major, G. H.
Joseph Fur
Paym S. G.
Adj, G. A. L
Quar Mast,

Have f

and Putty, manufactured by HENDERSON & POTTS.

No 6 Co, (*Nictaux.*)
Capt, John M. Morse,
Lieut, Albert Gates
2nd Lt, Hammond Foster

75TH "LUNENBURG" BAT. OF INFANTRY, (*Town of Lunenburg*).

Lieut. Col. C. E. Kaulbach,
Paym, Stephen Fink
Quar Mast, C. Burns
Surg, Charles Aikens
Asst Surg, J. St Jacobs

No 1 Co, [*Lunenburg*]
Capt, James W. King
2nd Lieut, W. Romkey

No 2 Co, [*Lunenburg*]
Capt, Thomas Curll
Lieut, A. Smith
2nd Lieut, C. Dauphine

No 3 Co, [*Lunenburg*]
Capt, Geo A. Ross
Lieut, Geo A. Parker
2nd Lt, J. W. Young.

No 4 Co, [*Mahone Bay*]
Capt, John P. Ham
Lieut, Alex Kedy
2nd Lt, H. Stanley Lane

No 5 Co, [*Martins River*]
Capt, Jacob Langille
Lieut, Elkanah Kedy
2nd Lt, John Ezra Ernst

No 6 Co, [*New Ross*]
Capt, G. H. Windrow
Lieut, Thomas Hatchers

78TH "COLCHESTER AND HANTS AND PICTOU" BATTALION OF HIGHLANDERS, [*Truro*]

Lieut Col, W. M. Blair
Major, G. H. Sutherland
Joseph Burgess
Paym S. G. Chambers
Adj, G. A. Layton.
Quar Mast, O. Johnson,
Surg, Alex C. Page
Asst Surg, D M'Lean

No 1 Co, [*Truro*]
Capt, H. T. Lawrence
Lieut, E. A. Cock
2nd Lt, M. Dickie

No 2 Co, [*Onslow*]
Capt, George Rayne
Lieut, Peter Hall
2nd Lt, H. Johnston

No 3 Co, [*Shubenacadie*]
Capt, Isaac L. Barnhill
Lieut, John E. Fitch
2nd Lt, J. L. Barnhill

No 4 Co, [*Windsor*]
Capt, Joshua H. Smith
Lieut, C. H. Dimock,
2nd Lt, H. C. Blair
Hon Surg, B de W Fraser

No 5 Co, [*Mill Brook*]
Capt, Rodk M'Kenzie
Lieut, J. S. Sutherland
2nd Lieut, W. V. M'Kay

No 6 Co, [*Mount Thom*]
Capt, Wm Sutherland
Lieut, Wm Maxwell
2nd Lieut, G G Matheson

No 8 Co, [*New Lairg*]
Capt, Angus M'Leod
Lieut, D. Sutherland
2nd Lt, Thomas McLeod

PROVISIONAL BATTALIONS OF INFANTRY.

CUMBERLAND PROVIS'AL BAT'N OF INFANTRY, N. S. [*Amherst*]

Major, M. R. Harrison
Adjt, J. A. Black, *m.*
Paym G. E. Church
Quar Mas, M. Black
Surg, W. D. Mackenzie.

No 1 Co, [*Amherst*]
Capt. D. C. Allen
Lieut, J. H. Black
2nd Lieut, J. W. Porter

No 2 Co, [*River Philip*]
Capt, R. L. Black
Lieut, Wm C Philips
2nd Lieut, L B. Donkin

No 3 Co, [*Maccan and River Herbert*]
Capt, J. Harrison
Lieut, R. Christie
2nd Lt, O. L. Harrison.

No 4 Co, [*Maccan Mount.*]
Capt, H. C. Mills
Lieut, J. Lodge
2nd Lieut H. Mills

No 5 Co, [*Oxford.*]
Capt, W. Oxley
Lieut, A. Colburn
2nd Lieut, J. Pace

VICTORIA PROVISIONAL BAT INF. "ARGYLL HIGHLANDERS" *Baddeck*

Major, W. Bingham, *l. c.*
Paym, J. L. Bethune
Adj, H. A Foyle
Quar Mas. J. McDonald
Surg, A. D. McGillivray, M. D.

No 1 Co, [*Baddeck*]
Capt, H. Cain
Lieut, Donald McRae
2nd Lt, —— ——

No 2 Co, [*Middle River*]
Capt. Charles McRae
Lieut, A. McRae,
2nd Lieut, J. D. McRae

No 3 Co, [*Grand Narrows*]
Capt, John S. McNiel
Lieut, H. McNiel
2nd Lieut, John McNeil

No 4 Co, [*Baddeck*]
Capt, D. F. McRae
Lieut, M. H McKenzie
2nd Lieut, W. Micheau

No 5 Co, [*Sydney, C. B.*
Capt, Chas W. Hill
Lieuts, J. D. McNeal.
2nd Lt, H. C. Harrington

PICKFORD & BLACK, SHIP CHANDLERS, HALIFAX.

Have facilities for every description of Book Work.

Pure Linseed Oil Putty,

STAFF OF THE ARMY IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Commander H. M. Forces, His Excellency Lieut.-General Lord Alexander G. Russell, C.B.

Asst Mil Sec, Lt Col. R. B. Lane, Rifle Brigade.

Aides-de-Camp, Major R. H. L. Anstruther, and Lieut L. G. Russell, Rifle Brigade.

Brigade Major, Major W. F. M. Hutchison, R. A.

Town Major, Major R. Nagle, h p, late Scottish Rifles.

Garrison Instructor, Capt E. C. Milner, Rl. Irish Regt.

Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, Col H. Le Cocq.

Commanding Royal Engineers, Col C. S. Akers.

District Commissary General, Asst Comm Gen F. Short.

Commissary General, (Ordnance) Asst Comm Gen J. Elliott.

Prin Medical Officer, Dep'y Surgeon Genl W. Cattell.

Chaplains, Rev A. J. Townend, B.A., and Rev. W. J. Lough, B.A.

COMMISSARIAT AND TRANSPORT STAFF—*Asst Commissary Genl*, G. Coates; *Deputy Asst. Commissary General*, G. G. Challice,

ORDNANCE STORE DEPARTMENT.—*Senior Ordnance Store Officer*, J Elliott; *Dy. Asst. Com. Genl*, J. L. Wheeler.

ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT.—*Staff Paymaster*, Major J. Wray; *Paymaster*, Capt H. C. Dawson.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.—*Surgeon Majors*, H. C. Herbert, M.D., S. Maunsell, G. B. Sanders; T G. Bolster M.D., and T. Bubington; *Lieut of Ord*, G. Towers, A. H. Corps

ROYAL ARTILLERY—(6th, 7th and 8th Batteries Welsh Division) —*Col*, H. Le Cocq; *Lt.-Col*, C. Callingwood; *Majors*, W. J. Tatham, J. Wall; *Capts*, G. J. Playfair; F. M. Bannister, W. Tilden; *Lieuts*, J. O. Hodgson, J. de W. Lardner-Clarke, W. J. Oliver, J. R. H. Askwith, A C. Connal, J. J. MacMahon; Major J. Norton Taylor, Inspr. of Warlike Stores.

ROYAL ENGINEERS—(1st Com.) *Col* C. S. Akers, Commdg Royal Engineers; *Major*, E. D. C. O'Brien; *Capt*. H. Elsdale; *Lieuts*, A. E. Wrottesley, C E. Haines, A. J. Kelly, G H. W. Stockdale.

1st Battalion Princess of Wales's Own (Yorkshire Regiment.)—*Lt. Cols*. C. Hereford, Comdg; W H. Barland; *Majors*, W. Bennett, W. G. W. McClintock, J. L. E. May, J. O. C Moller; *Capts*, Eten, Depot; R. Phayre, Staff in India; F. B. Briggs, C. J. Spottiswoode; *Lieuts*, H. Bowles, G. H. F. Mathison, J. A. Fearon, *Adjt.*, R. Hayes-Sadler, J. Davies, G. C. S. Handcock, W. A. Chauncy, A. de S. Hadow, A. G. Cartwright, J. T. Cotesworth, A. E. S. Searle, M. H. Orr, H. O. D. Hickman, M. L. Ferrar, G. Pearson, W. L. Mercer, C. S. Molony, Depot; E. M. Esson; Lieut Davies, *Probationer Indian Staff Corps*; Lieut Kennedy, *do*; Lieut Searle, *do*; C. A C. King; *Paymaster*, H. F. Webster.

2nd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles.—*Lieut. Cols.*, F. R. C. Crofton, R. O. DeMontmorency; *Majors*, H. R. S. Chatfield, Sir G. F. Clarke-Travers, Br, H. D. A. Cutbill, J. D. Stewart; *Captains*, W. H. H Jackson (Depot), R. J Knox, E. G. Selby-Smyth, *Adj.*, H. J. Seton, J. S. Grussen, A. T. Swaine; *Lieutenants*, H. H. Stewart, M. E. Mulchinock, E. Allen, R. A. S. Buckle (Depot), H. L. Welman, W. E. O'Leary, O. C. Halwin, E. D. Hinemann, W. J. McWhinnie, A. C. D. Spencer, H W. Raymond, H. M Cliff, A. F. Bruce, A. J. H. Carstairs, H. J. Morphy, C. E. R Harvey; *Qr. Mas*, T. Cleary.

Blank Books, Account Books, Memo. Books, Exercise Books—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Manufactured by HENDERSON & POTTS, Halifax.

THE COMMANDERS AND THE REGIMENTS THAT HAVE SERVED IN THIS GARRISON SINCE 1828.

1828, Lieut.-General Sir Peregrine Maitland, K.C.B., 52nd and 96th regiments and Rifle Brigade. 1829, 34th regt, Col Sir T. Macdougall; 52nd and 96th regts and Rifle Brigade. 1830, 8th regt, Col Hen Bayley; 34th, 52nd and 96th regts.

1832, Major-General Sir Archibald Campbell, Bt, G.C.B., 8th and 96th regts. 1833, 96th regt, and Rifle Brigade (1st Batt.)

1834, Major General Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.B., 33rd regt, Col. J. Hodgson; 96th regt and Rifle Brigade. 1835, 34th and 83rd regts and Rifle Brigade. 1836, 34th, 83rd and 85th regts, Col Sir Herbert Taylor. 1837, 65th regt, Col T. Grosvenor; and 93rd (Highland), Col Sir Jasper Nicolls. 1838, 23rd regt, Col Sir J. W. Gordon. 1839, 8th, 23rd, and 37th regts, Col Hon Sir Alex Duff

1840, Major-General Sir John Harvey, K.C.B., 8th, 37th, and 64th regts, Col Sir R. Bourk.

1841, Major-General Sir Jeremiah Dickson, K.C.B., 30th, 64th, and 76th regts, Col Sir P. Maitland. 1842, 64th regt and Rifle Brigade 1843, 52nd regt, Col Sir Thomas Arbuthnot, and the Rifle Brigade. 1844, 74th regt, Col Sir P. Riall, and the Rifle Brigade. 1845, 43rd regt, Col Hon Sir H. R. Pakenham, and the Rifle Brigade.

1846, Lieut.-General Sir John Harvey, K.C.B., and K.C.H., 14th regt, Col Sir Jas Watson; 89th regt, Col Sir Chas Bulkeley-Egerton; 6th regt, Col-in-chief, the Duke of Cambridge. 1847, 23rd regt, Col Sir J. W. Gordon; 46th regt, Col John, Earl of Stair; 82nd regt, Col Sir Andrew Pilkington. 1848, 7th regt, Col Rt Hon Sir E. Blakeney; 38th regt, Col Hon Hugh Arbuthnoth; 97th regt, Col Sir H. F. Bouverie. 1849, 7th, 38th, and 97th regts. 1850, 1st Royal regt, Col Rt Hon Sir Jas Kempt; 33th regt, and 38th Connaught Rangers, Col Sir J. A. Wallace.

1851, Lieut.-Colonel John Bazalgette, D.Q.M.G., 42nd regt, Col Sir Jas Douglas; and 97th regt.

1852, Major-General Hon C. Gore, C.B., and K.H., 97th regt. 1853, 72nd regt, Col John Aitchison, and 6th regt, Col Wm Jervois.

1854, Col Joseph Clarke, 76th regt.

1855, Sir Edmund Walker Head, 76th regt.

1856, Col Sir J. Gaspard LeMarchant, 62nd regt, Col Thomas Lightfoot; 63rd regt, Col. Thos Kenah.

1858, Major-General Chas Trollope, 62nd and 63rd regiments.

1861, Major-General Chas Hastings Doyle, 62nd and 63rd regiments. 1862, 16th regt, Col S. H. Berkeley; 17th regt, Col Sir R. Airey. 1866, 4th regt, Col Sir John Bell; 47th regt, Col Sir Charles Van Steanbenzee. 1868, 30th regt, Col Chas Ashmor; 83rd regt, Col Edward P Buckley. 1869, 78th Highlanders, Lieut.-Col. McKenzie; 84th, Col Thos Wood. 1871, 60th Rifles, Col Chas A. B. Gordon; 61st regt, Col Sir Horatio Shirley. 1872, 60th Rifles, and 87th regt, Lieut.-Col. Stephenson

1873, Lieut.-General W. O'Grady Haly, C.B., 60th Rifles and 87th regt. 1877, 20th regt, Col Sir F. Horn; 97th regt, Col J. M. Purcevnl.

1878, General Sir P. L. McDougall, K.C.M.G., 97th and 101st regiments, Lieut.-Col H. G. Delafosse. 1880, 19th regt, Lieut.-Col. P D Vigors; 101st regt.

1883, General Lord Alexander Russell, 19th and 101st regiments, and Royal Irish Rifles.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Cotton Sail Twine, Wax.

Masonic, Temperance, and other Societies' Work.

Send for Price List and Terms to

THE NAVY.

Commander-in-Chief of the North American and West India Station, His Excellency Vice Admiral Sir John E. Commerell, K.C.B., V.C.

Flag Lieutenant, Francis J. M Stuart-Worthy.
Secretary, Herbert F. Roe.

H. M. Naval Yard, Halifax.

Naval and Victualling Storekeeper and Accountant, A. Vizard; *Clerk, Higher Division*, Charles Stubbing; *Engineer of the Yard*, C. Salmon; *Foreman of Shipwrights (Acting)*, M. Pethybridge; *Boatswain of the Yard*, Thos C. Lidbury; *Foreman of Works*, A. H. W Goold.

H. M. Ships on the North America and West India Station.

The Tonnage and Horse Power given are the weight in Tons and the Indicated Horse Power of the Engines.

CANADA, 10. *S. Corvette.* 2380 tons. 2430 H. P. *Capt.* Francis Durrant *Lients*, Michael P. O'Callaghan, Fred S. Pelham, Robert B. Abdy, Bernard Currey, Hon Stanley C. J. Colville. *Nav. Lieut*, Charles C. P. Bawden, *Chaplain*, Rev Wm Dickson, LL D. *Staff Surg*, Alfred G. Delmege, M.D ; *Paym*, George A. F. C. Scoales.

DIDO, 12. *S. Corvette.* 1760 tons 2520 H. P. *Capt*, Frederick S. Vander-Meulen: *Lieuts*, Robt K. McIpine, Geo L. B. Bennett, James W. Little, John S. de B. Yelloiy; *Chap and Nav Inst*, Rev Frank C. Stebbing: *Staff Surg*, Edwd W. Doyle; *Paym*, George S Goddard.

FANTOME, 4. *S. Composite Gun Sloop.* 940 tons. 970 H. P. *Commander*, George A. G. Grey; *Lieuts*, Angus W. S Douglas, George E. B. Barnsfather, Fred S. Sieveking: *Staff Surg*, Matthew F. Ryan.

FLAMINGO, 3. *S. Composite Gun Vessel.* 780 tons. 750 H. P. *Commander*, Reginald N. Custance; *Lieuts*, Frederick B. Warren, Walter V. Anson; *Nav. Lieut.* Hubert H. Sabben; *Surgeon*, Jno Hunter, M.B.; *Paym.* John J. Hoar.

FOAM, 4. *S. Composite Gun-Boat.* 430 tons. 440 H. P. *Lieut. and Com*, George C. Higgins: *Lieut.* Wm B Fawckner; *Surg*, Jas A. Collet.

GARNET, 12. *Composite S. Corvette.* 2120 tons. 2000 H. P. *Capt*, Hon Victor A. Montagu; *Lieuts*, Daniel McN. Riddel, Chas G. Gardiner, Edward D. Hunt, William H. du C. Cheds; *Nav Lieut*, Edwin H. Richards; *Chap and Nav Inst*, John M. Clarkson, M.A; *Staff Surg*, St. Lawrence ffrench-Mullen; *Paym*, Cuthbert R. Rodham.

GRIFFON, 3. *S. Composite Gun Vessel* 780 tons. 790 H. P. *Commander*, Robert W. Davies; *Lieuts*, Frank W. Wyley, Chas B. Macdonald, Henry Savile; *Staff Surg*, W. Galloway, M.D.; *Paym*, Jno W. Seccombe.

MALLARD 4 *S. Composite Gun-Boat.* 450 tons. 400 H. P. *Lieut and Com*, Henry W. A. Littledale; *Sub-Lients.* Bertram C. P. Wolferstan; Arthur G. M. Meredith; *Surgeon*, Alfred Patterson.

NORTHAMPTON, 12 *Double S. Iron Armour-plated Ship.* 7630 tons. 6070 H. P. *Captain*, Noel S. F Digby; *Commander*, Wilmot H. Fawkes; *Lients*, Marmaduke L. Kelham, Hon Francis Spring-Rice, Wm H Maitland Dougall, Ernest A. Simons, Paul W Bush, Herbert W. Savory; *Staff Com*, John B. Johnson; *Major Mar Art*, Fred A. Ogle; *Lieut Mar*, Wm H Palmer; *Chap.* Rev Stephen S. Browne, B.A.; *Fleet Surg*, Chas H. Slaughter; *Surg*, Thos M. Sibald: *Paym*, William B. Ramsay.

TENEDOS, 12 *S Corvette.* 1760 tons. 2030 H. P. *Captain*, Chas. G. Fane: *Lieuts*, Bryan J. H. Adamson, Thos Y. Greet, John A. M. Fraser, Arthur H. D. Rivenhill; *Chap and Nav Inst*, Rev. Jas Black, M.A.; *Staff Surg.* John Shields, *Paym*, Allen F. Gain.

URGENT, 3. 2890 tons. *Capt* Francis M. Prattent: *Com*, Oswald P. Tudor; *Lieut.* Joseph Swan; *Chaplain*, Rev. Isaac D. Lewis, B.A.; *Surg*, John Acheson, M.D.

Office Stationery—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

HENDERSON & POTTS, Halifax.

MOIR, SON & CO.

MILLERS, BAKERS & CONFECTIONERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF

BREAD, CAKE,

BISCUIT, CONFECTIONERY,

Fruit Syrups, &c., &c.,

ARGYLE, DUKE AND GRAFTON STREETS.

Office and Salesroom:

128, 130 and 132 Argyle Street,

HALIFAX, N. S.

JAMES H. ANDREWS,

WILLOW PARK NURSERIES,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Plants, Bulbs, and Seeds by Mail a Specialty.

SEEDS! SEEDS! SEEDS!

Importer, Grower, and Dealer in

Choice Farm, Garden & Vegetable Seeds.

Grangers, Agricultural Societies, Market Gardeners and Dealers would find it to their advantage to secure our Wholesale Prices and Terms.

Also, Fruit and Ornamental Trees, Small Fruit, Evergreens and Ornamental Shrubbery.

JAMES H. ANDREWS.

Woodberry Cotton Duck, at PICKFORD & BLACK'S.

Wilson's Gunner Paint.

Legal Blanks, Appeal Cases, and all other Law Work.

English Vermillion and Prussian Blue,

FERTILIZERS!

CHEMICAL FERTILIZER WORKS,

HALIFAX, N. S.

JACK & BELL, Proprietors.

Manufacturers of The "Ceres" Superphosphate (the complete fertilizer), Ground Bone, Medium Bone, Bone Meal.

ANALYZED BY PROF. GEO. LAWSON, PH. D., LL. D., F. R. S. C.

DEALERS IN

All Kinds of Agricultural Chemicals.

AWARDS—Dominion Exhibition, held at Halifax, 1881, (no prizes offered), SPECIAL DIPLOMA. Dominion Exhibition, held at St. John, N. B., 1883, SILVER MEDAL AND BRONZE MEDAL.

Our Fertilizers are now in use throughout Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, P. E. Island and Nfld., and have an established reputation.

They are prepared on well established principles of chemistry, subjected to a thorough test by Prof. Lawson, and are not to be confounded with the many cheap but worthless mixtures offered to the farmer.

Every pound of our goods added to the soil enriches it.

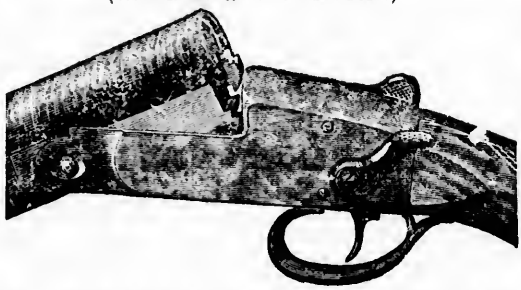
JACK & BELL,

Office, Pickford & Black's Wharf, Halifax, N. S.

THOMAS J. EGAN,

(LATE J. & T. J. EGAN.)

177 Lower Water Street, HALIFAX.



Foot Sackville St., NEAR HALIFAX HOTEL.

GUNS, REVOLVERS, RIFLES, &c.

ALL PRICES AND QUALITIES.

Best Quality Gunpowder, Cartridges, Caps, Cases, Wads, Shot, &c.

☞ The above goods being imported direct, can be sold at the VERY LOWEST PRICES.

GUNS on hire at reasonable rates. Repairing executed on the premises. No connection with any other firm in the city.

Send stamp for Illustrated Circular and Price List.

Birthday and Wedding Congratulation Cards—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

MUSIC.

GATES ORGAN & PIANO CO. LIMITED.

Capital Stock, - - $60,000. Shares, - - $50 Each.

C. E. GATES, President. W. J. GATES, General Manager.
G. O. GATES, Superintendent.

Factory and Warerooms—TRURO.
Salesrooms—120 GRANVILLE ST., Halifax.

Dealers in General Musical Merchandise, Wholesale and Retail. Orders solicited.

Old Pianos, Melodeons, Organs taken in exchange for new.

Pianos, Organs, &c., tuned, repaired and on hire.

The Organs were awarded the Dominion Medal at the Centennial Exhibition in Philadelphia, 1876. Won Six First Prizes. Gates Piano Highest Award, First Prize, the only Silver Medal, at Centennial Dominion Exhibition, St. John, N. B., 1882. Highly commended by the Judges and leading Music Teachers.

If persons wish instruments of other manufacture we will import them at lowest rates. The Company build only First Class Instruments.

"SONG FOLIO," nine portraits, 128 pages music with words, only 75 cents, post paid. "FOLIO MUSIC," Instrumental, 75 cents.

"MUSICAL JOURNAL," published monthly by the company. 120 pages new music each year. Send for sample copy, 6 cts. Price only 60 cents per annum.

See our famed 9-Stop Grand Organ, with Swells, &c. Price only $89, less 24 per cent. at 30 days.

Dudd's famed 190 page Instructor, for Piano, $2.25; for Organ, $2.50.

ENCOURAGE HOME ENTERPRISE.

TRURO & KENTVILLE
MARBLE, FREESTONE & GRANITE WORKS,

Corner Prince & Waddell Sts., Truro. Church St., Kentville.

MONUMENTS, TABLETS, HEADSTONES, SOAPSTONES, ETC.

First-Class Work in Every Instance.

Give us a call and satisfy yourselves.

A. J. WALKER, Truro.
A. J. WALKER & CO., Kentville.

General Printing [illegible] as cheap as possible.

Wasson's Corner Paint.

J. E. MORSE & CO.

IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE

TEA

AND

TOBACCO

MERCHANTS.

---

77 Upper Water St.

HALIFAX, N. S.

Fine Leather Goods: Purses, Card Cases, &c.—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

UNITED SER

No. 10

ALL Stationery
ALL Drawing M
ALL College, Hi
Literal Tra
ALL Winsor & N
ALL Schlercha &
Papers.
We are enabled to
selected R
A large stock of
weight and
ALL Stock of C
unequalled
than usual
Hymns Ancient a
C. K. much
Subscriptions rece
Orders for every d
Miscellaneo

See GOSSIP

RO

194-U

IN

Watche

ALS

Williams Sin

SE

Which have thi

Also Agent fo
All kinds

FINE WA
on the premise
possible notice.

GOSSIP'S
UNITED SERVICE BOOK & STATIONERY WAREHOUSE,
No. 103 Granville St., - HALIFAX.

ALL Stationery Requisites.
ALL Drawing Materials, and Drawing Papers.
ALL College, High School and Common School Books.
Literal Translations of Classics.
ALL Winsor & Newton's Drawing Materials, in Oil, Moist and Cake Colors.
ALL Schlercha & Schult's Drawing Papers; Leather Tracing Papers; Photograph Papers.
We are enabled to offer to Country Dealers and others Bales of new and carefully selected **ROOM PAPER**, and much lower price than heretofore.
A large stock of Green Paper for **WINDOW BLINDS** in rolls of 20 lbs. weight and upward, stout and good, at very low price.
ALL Stock of Christmas and New Year Cards for the coming season will be unequalled for Artistic Designs and exquisite finish, while more moderate than usual in cost. Apply early.
Hymns Ancient and Modern; Revised New Testaments, and all Books of the S. P. C. K. much cheaper than at other places.
Subscriptions received for all English and American Magazines.
Orders for every description of Literature—Scientific, Historical, Educational and Miscellaneous—carefully attended to.

See **GOSSIP'S BOOK AND STATIONERY WAREHOUSE,**
103 GRANVILLE STREET.

ROBERT WALLACE,
194-Upper Water St.-194
HALIFAX, N. S.
IMPORTR AND DEALER IN
Watches, Clocks and Jewellery,
ALSO AGENT FOR THE CELEBRATED
Williams Singer, New Williams, and White, and American
SEWING MACHINES,
Which have this year carried off all FIRST PRIZES in Toronto, Montreal, Kingston and Halifax.
Also Agent for the "AMERICAN WHITE" Sewing Machine.
All kinds of Sewing Machines Repaired and Parts Furnished.

FINE WATCH REPAIRING A SPECIALTY.—Executed on the premises by the most competent workmen, upon the shortest possible notice.

Wedding, Visiting, and Memoriam Cards a Specialty.

Manufactured by HENDERSON & POTTS, Halifax.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Brass Grommets, Thimbles.

HENDERSON & POTTS have Registered

BURSLEM HOUSE.

JOHN A. MATHESON,

Importer and Wholesale Dealer in

English and French China,

FINE ENGLISH DINNER SETS,

CUT & PRESSED GLASS

Of every description.

American Lamp and Lamp Fixtures.

ALSO BEST ELECTRO-PLATED WARE.

176 Granville St., - Halifax, N. S.

LONGARD BROS.

Steam & Hot Water Engineers,

Machinists,
Brass-Founders,
Copper-Smiths,
Plumbers, &c.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, CHURCHES, FACTORIES, and PRIVATE RESIDENCES, Fitted up with Hot Water Heating Apparatus, Plumbing Fixtures, and Hot Air Furnaces.

213 HOLLIS STREET, - HALIFAX, N. S.

Commercial and Fine Writing Papers—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

AC

Biscuit, Cr

OFFIC

170 TO 1

BISCU

319 TO

Orders Sol

HALIFA

H.

Tins

D

204 & 2

Orders in the v
Tin

Most comp

ACADIA STEAM

Biscuit, Cracker & Confectionery Works,

HALIFAX, N. S.

OFFICE AND CONFECTION WORKS:

170 TO 174 UPPER WATER STREET.

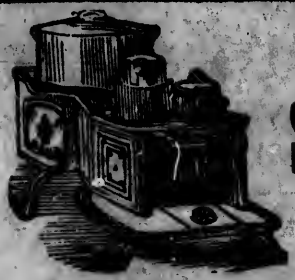
BISCUIT AND CRACKER FACTORY:

319 TO 323 BARRINGTON STREET.

Orders Solicited, which shall have prompt attention.

M. J. O'BRIEN.

HALIFAX



Stove Store.

H. A. SCHWARTZ,

(Successor to R. Downs & Son),

Tinsmith & Plumber,

DEALER IN STOVES AND GRATES.

204 & 206 Upper Water St., Halifax.

Orders in the various branches of Copper, Lead, Zinc, Sheet Iron and Tin Work promptly and personally attended to.

PICKFORD & BLACK sell Cotton Sheet Nails.

Pure Verdigris Paint, manufactured by

Franz Pope Knitter

AND

Canadian Ribbing Machine.

A Knitting Machine that took First Prize at the Dominion Exhibition held at Halifax;

That will knit any garment, and knit 20,000 stitches per minute, the same stitch as is knit by hand.

It knits all kinds of yarn into plain, ribbed or fancy stitches; it narrows and widens, tightens or loosens at will. You can teach yourself from the Book of Instructions.

The Machine without the Ribber sells at $25.00, with Ribber $37.00. These are the Manufacturers' Reduced Cash Prices.

☞ HOMESPUN SOCKS OR YARN WILL BE TAKEN AS PAYMENT FOR THE MACHINE.

A. MONAGHAN,

182 ARGYLE ST. - HALIFAX,

The General Agent for this Province.

A LARGE STOCK OF

Hats, Caps, FURS, AND TRUNKS,

AT

122 Granville St. **HALIFAX,** N. S.

T. E. EVERETT & CO.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Family Stationery—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax.

HENDERSON & POTTS, North-West Arm, Halifax.

W. W. HOWELL & CO.

Machinists.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Marine, Stationary and Hoisting

ENGINES,

MILL AND MINING MACHINERY.

WOOD & CO.'S WHARF,

LOWER WATER ST., - HALIFAX, N. S.

---

103 **JOHN CRONAN,** 105

Upper Water St.

DEALER IN

General Groceries, Provisions,

FLOUR, MEAL, TOBACCO,

TEA AND WEST INDIA PRODUCE.

DRY AND PICKLED FISH

ALWAYS IN STOCK.

Fish Barrels & Shingles always on hand,

WHOLESALE & RETAIL AT LOWEST RATES.

Orders by Mail receive immediate attention.

Go to PICKFORD & BLACK'S for Hounsell's Lines and Twines.

Masonic Copper Paint.

Anchor Brand Paints are always reliable.

W. L. LOWELL & CO.

165 Hollis Street, Halifax,

Bankers & Brokers.

EXCHANGE, STOCKS, BONDS, &c.

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

AGENTS FOR THE

Ætna Insurance Co.

HARTFORD, CONN.

INCORPORATED 1819.

Paid up Capital, $4,000,000. Assets, $9,054,610,58.

Losses paid in 64 Years $54,660,000.

Hartford Fire Insurance Co.

HARTFORD, CONN.

ESTABLISHED 1794.

Capital, $1,250,000. Assets, $4,337,280,66.

Losses paid, over $24,000,000.

NORTH BRITISH & MERCANTILE INS. CO.

OF LONDON & EDINBURGH. FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Assets, £2,303,826. Life Fund, £3,855,528.

Will accept Risks in either of these well-known Companies upon the most favorable terms.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

School Books and School Stationery—MACGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

Anchor Brand registered by HENDERSON & POTTS.

Carpets, Floor Cloths, House Furnishing Goods.

Largest variety to select from in Maritime Provinces.

CLOTHING,

OF OUR OWN MANUFACTURE.

Sound and Reliable. Prices Lower than ever.

General Dry Goods.

A large and complete stock, direct from the Manufacturers.

VALUE GUARANTEED.

W. & C. SILVER,

Wholesale and Retail Warehouse,

11 TO 17 GEORGE ST., OPP. POST OFFICE, HALIFAX.

C. J. COOKE,

LARGEST DIRECT IMPORTER OF

English,
French,
German and
American

FANCY GOODS

IN THE CITY.

115 GRANVILLE STREET, HALIFAX.

Posters, Distributors, and all kinds Advertising work.

PICKFORD & BLACK have for sale Cockwood.

Wanson's Copper Paint.

J. DEMPSTER.

W. F. HILLMAN.

JAMES DEMPSTER & CO.

North George and South Hollis Sts.

HALIFAX, N. S.

MANUFACTURERS OF

DOORS, SASHES,

FRAMES,

Inside & Outside Venetian Shutters,

Moulding, Lining, Flooring,

AND EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

BUILDING MATERIAL.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax—Commercial and Family Stationers.

CENT

Co

THEA

E

PENTAG

SMI

M

18—

CLOTHS

So

Of all kin

comp

LADIES

Catalogu

HENDERSON & POTTS, North-West Arm, Halifax.

CENTRAL HARDWARE STORE.

Convenient to all the Markets.

THEAKSTON & ANGWIN,

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

Hardware,

PENTAGON BUILDING, ORDNANCE SQUARE,

HALIFAX, N. S.

SMITH & CHISHOLM,

Merchant Tailors,

18—GEORGE ST.—18

HALIFAX, N. S.

CLOTHS, TWEEDS and OVERCOATINGS,

Scotch, English and Canadian Suitings

Of all kinds made up at short notice, at prices which defy competition. A good fit and every satisfaction guaranteed.

LADIES' SACQUES AND ULSTERS A SPECIALTY.

Catalogues, Bye-laws, and all kinds Pamphlet work.

PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street.

Wasson's Copper Paint.

A. McDOUGALL & SON,

IMPORTERS,

Wholesale Grocers,

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS.

Agents in Nova Scotia and P. E. Island for Messrs. [illegible] & Co., Cognac.

No. 334 Hollis St. - HALIFAX, N. S.

A. McDougall. C. B. McDougall.

SOUTH-END

Door, Sash and Moulding Factory,

— AND —

PLANING MILLS,

81 and 83 Pleasant Street, - HALIFAX, N. S.

ERRINGTON GIBSON,

PROPRIETOR.

Doors, Sashes, Frames, Mouldings,

Planing, Tongue and Grooving, Turning, Scroll Sawing, Band Sawing, &c., &c.

And every description of work usually done in a first-class factory.

Estimates furnished for every description of work.

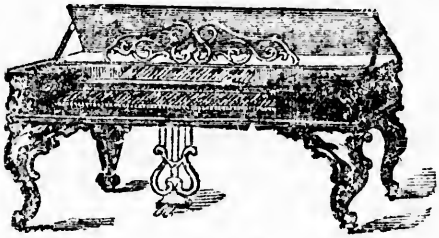
Every facility for loading direct from the wharf.

ORDERS FROM THE COUNTRY PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

[illegible] PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Manufactured by HENDERSON & POTTS, Halifax.

P. W. LEVERMANN,



Piano-Forte Manufacturer,

54 SOUTH PARK ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

Repairing a Specialty. Orders from the Country Solicited.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM DEALERS REQUESTED.

French House,

— BY —

FIRMAN GASTONGUAY,

— DEALER IN —

Groceries & Liquors,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

189 LOWER WATER STREET,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Good Quality. - - - Low Prices.

PICKFORD & BLACK sell Cotton Mounted Nets.

Wanson's Copper Paint.

General Printing of all kinds as cheap as possible.

Chrome Yellow, Umbers and Siennas,

MASTERS AND MATES.

Regulations Respecting Coasters, Steamtugs, etc.—Qualifications Necessary for Licenses—Who are exempt.

At last session of the House of Commons an act was passed rendering it necessary that masters and mates of vessels employed in the navigation of inland waters and on coasting voyages should hold certificates of competency. For the benefit of those interested we give the following information as to the requirements of the law, who it effects and who are exempt from its operation.

Examinations shall be held for persons residing in Canada for at least three years, who intend to become masters or mates (meaning first or only mate) of ships trading on the Inland waters of Canada or coasting voyages, (including a voyage between Canada and Newfoundland or the United States) or who wish to procure certificates of competency or certificates of service as masters or mates of such ships. Persons serving in ships registered in Canada and British subjects serving in foreign ships in like trade shall be deemed to be domiciled in Canada while so serving.

Applicants for examination shall pay, previous to such examination, a fee of eight dollars for a master's certificate of competency and four dollars for a mate's certificate. In the event of failure on the first examination the applicant shall be entitled to a second examination without additional fee; but, in the event of a second failure, he shall pay the same fee for the third and every subsequent examination as he paid for the first. Having passed the examination the applicant shall be entitled to a *certificate of competency.*

Certificates of service in vessels employed in coasting or inland waters navigation, differing in form from the above mentioned certificates of competency, may be granted as follows:—

1. Every person who, before the first of January 1883, served as master in a ship trading on the inland waters of Canada, or on coasting voyages, or being a British subject served in foreign vessels in like trade, and who has produced satisfactory evidence at such examination of his sobriety, experience, ability and general good conduct aboard ship shall be entitled to a certificate of service as master for ships trading on the inland waters of Canada, or on coasting voyages, on payment of a fee of four dollars.

2. Mates, (first or only mate) having giving evidence of service experience, &c., as aforesaid, shall be entitled to certificates of service on payment of a fee of two dollars.

After the first of January, 1884, no vessel over 100 tons registered tonnage, nor steam ship registered in Canada, shall go from any port or place in Canada, on a voyage to any other part of Canada, or Newfoundland or United States, or be licensed or allowed to ply on any Canadian water unless the master thereof has obtained and possesses a valid certificate of competency or service as above provided, or valid certificate of competency or service as master of sea going ships from the Minister of Marine and Fisheries of Canada, or from the Board of Trade in the United Kingdom, or a certificate granted in any British possession and declared by her Majesty's Council, published in the *London Gazette,* under the Merchants Shipping Act of 1869, or by any act of Parliament

Fine Leather Goods: Purses, Card Cases, &c.—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Manufactured by HENDERSON & POTTS, Halifax.

of the United Kingdom, containing such provisions, to be of the same force as a certificate of competency.

Nor shall any ship registered in Canada and over 200 tons registor, nor any steamship so registered and allowed by law to carry more than forty passengers, go from any port or place in Canada, to any other port or place as above mentioned, unless such ship carries also a mate who has obtained a valid certificate of competency or service, granted by some such authority as aforesaid.

The penalty for engaging to serve as master or mate of any ship, the master or mate whereof is by this act required to have certificate, or going on a voyage as above described, without being at the time entitled to and in possession of a certificate; or any person who employs any person as master or mate of any such ship on any such voyage, without first ascertaining that he is at the time entitled to and in possession of the required certificate, shall for each offence incur a penalty of $100.

After January, 1st, 1884, the master of every ship required to have a license under this act, must produce the same to every officer of the Customs in Canada to whom he applies for a clearance, or for a *transire* coastwise, or for a license for the season in respect of such ship; and if such ship is also required to carry a mate with certificate, the master shall at the same time produce such mate's certificate.

No officer of the Customs shall clear any such ship, or grant a *transire* coastwise, or license, without the required certificate or certificates being produced; and if any master of any ship for which such clearance, transire, or license is required, attempts to sail after the date mentioned, without the requirements of this section (Sec 8) being complied with, he shall incur a penalty of $100 for each offence.

The master of any *steam tug* or *other steamer*, required to have a certificated master, but so employed as not to require such clearance, as aforesaid, shall whenever required by any officer of the Customs, produce his certificate as master, and for any refusal or neglect to do so shall incur a penalty of $100; and if any steam tug or other steamer required by this act to have a certificated master, plies on Canadian waters without having such certificated master on board and in charge, the owner thereof shall incur a penalty of $100 for every day on which such offence is committed.

Provision is made for obtaining a copy or duplicate certificate, on proof being given to the satisfaction of the Minister of Marine and Fisheries that the original is lost. A fee amounting to one half the cost for the original shall be paid for such duplicate.

Certificates may be cancelled or suspended upon investigation in cases of incompetency, want of care, or other misconduct; or if it is shown that such certificate was granted on false or erroneous information.

Copies of this act have been lodged in all the principal custom houses in the Dominion, with the names of the various ports where Boards of Examiners have been appointed, together with a copy of the rules made by the Governor-in-Council for the guidance of such examiners.

The following are the qualifications necessary for certificates of competency for masters and mates employed in the coast-trade between Quebec and any of the lower ports; or in the coasting trade between Canada and Newfoundland, or between Canada and any port in the United States, or in the coasting trade of British Columbia:

1 All candidates must pass the examination in colours.

HALIFAX SHIP CHANDLERY, 51 Upper Water Street.

Wilson's Copper Paint.

Wedding, Visiting, and Memoriam Cards a Specialty.

"Handy Colors," mixed ready for use,

2. A *Mate* must be 19 years of age, and have served at least two years at sea.

3. *In Navigation.*—He must write legibly, and be able to work a day's work, find the latitude and longitude by inspection, find his latitude by a meridian altitude of the sun, must be able to work a case in parallel sailing, and find the course add distance from one po ition to another by Mercator's method. He must understand the use of the quadrant, be able to take a bearing by compass, and determine his position by cross-bearings on the chart. He must be able to shape a course, and determine the distance run from any given departure.

4. *In seamanship*—He must possess a thorough knowledge of the "Rule of the Road," as regards both steamers and sailing vessels, their regulation lights, fog and sound signals; he must know the signals to be made if in distress, he must understand both the lead and the log, knotting and splicing, rigging, and stowing a cargo. He will be examined in seamanship generally, either for "square rig," "fore and aft" or "steamer," as the case may be. If in the latter he must have a knowledge of the fittings for fire purposes, the bulk-head sluices, if any, and the "engine room telegraph," the securing and lowering of "life boats" and "life rafts." The examiner will ask any other questions he may think fit relating to the duties of a mate.

5. *A Master* must be 21 years of age, and have been at sea at least three years, one of which he must have been as mate.

6. *In navigation.*—In addition to the qualification for a mate, he will have to explain how he would shape a course to counteract the effect of a given current, and find the distance made good towards a given point in a certain time.

7. *In seamanship.*—In addition to the qualification for a mate, he must know the principal lights upon the coast; he will be required to explain how he would lay out an anchor in case of stranding, and be able to rig a temporary rudder should the steering apparatus become disabled. He will be questioned as to his knowledge of Protests, Invoices, Charter Party, Bottomry Bonds, and Bills of Lading. The examiner will ask him any further questions he may think fit relating to the duties of a master.

Then follow the special regulations for navigators of inland waters, and the following miscellaneous regulations applicable to coasters and inland navigators, alike:

23. Testimonials of character and of sobriety, experience, ability and good conduct on board ship, will be required of all applicants, and without producing them no person will be examined. As such testimonial will have to be closely examined by the examiners, for verification, before any certificates can be granted, candidates are to lodge them as early as possible. The testimonials of servitude of foreigners and British seamen serving in foreign vessels, must be confirmed either by the Consul of the country to which the ship in which the candidate served belonged, or by some other official authority of that country, or by the testimony of some credible person on the spot, having personal knowledge of the facts required to be established. Upon application to one of the examiners, candidates will be supplied with a form, which they will be required to fill up and lodge with their testimonials in the hand of the examiner.

24. Candidates are required to appear at the examination room punctually at the time appointed.

25. Candidates are prohibited from bringing into the examination

Commercial and Fine Writing Papers—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

the best Paints manufactured.

room books or paper of any kind whatever. The slightest infringement of this regulation will subject the offender to all the penalties of a failure.

26. In the event of any candidate being detected in defacing, blotting, writing in or otherwise injuring any book or books belonging to the Board, the papers of such candidates will be detained until the book or books so defaced be replaced by him. He will not, however, be at liberty to remove the damaged book, which will still remain the property of the Board.

27. In the event of any candidate being discovered copying from another, or affording any assistance or giving any information to another, or communicating in any way with another, during the time of examination, he will subject himself to a failure and its consequences.

28. No candidate will be allowed to work out his problems on a slate or on waste paper.

29. No candidate will be permitted to leave the room until he has given up the paper on which he is engaged.

30. Candidates will be allowed to work out the various problems by the method and tables they have been accustomed to use, and will be allowed six hours to perform the work. At the expiration of six hours they will, if they have not finished, be declared to have failed, unless the Board of Examiners see fit to lengthen the period in any special case. If, however, the period is lengthened in any case, the special circumstances of that case and the reasons for lengthening the period must be reported to the Minister of Marine and Fisheries by the Examiners at the time they send in the report.

31. The correction by inspection, from tables given in many works on navigation, will not be allowed.

32. Candidates are expected to bring their answers to all problems within, or not to exceed, a margin of one mile of position from a correct result.

33. In finding the longitude by chronometer, the logarithms used in finding the hour angle should be taken out for seconds of arc.

34. In all other problems the logarithms, to the nearest minute will be sufficiently correct for Mates. From Masters a degree of precision will be required, both in the work and in the results, beyond what is demanded from mates.

35 In every case where problems are required to be worked out, examination for master is to commence with the problems for mate.

36.—In all cases of failure the candidate must be re-examined *de novo*. If a candidate fails he will not be re-examined until after a lapse of six months' service afloat, on the inland waters or sea coast, as the case may be, to give him time to gain experience.

37. As the examinations of Masters and Mates are made compulsory, the qualifications have been kept as low as possible, but it is distinctly to be understood that the Minister of Marine and Fisheries may raise the standard from time to time if deemed advisable.

EXEMPTIONS, ETC.

It is especially provided that the foregoing regulations as to masters and mates shall not apply to *pleasure yachts* not carrying passengers or goods for hire, or ships *employed solely in fishing*, or barges, or other vessels having neither masts, sails nor rigging, and not being steamships.

The word "steamship" or "steamer" includes any ship impelled wholly or in part by steam or other motive power than sails or oars; the word "voyage" includes passage or trip.

PICKFORD & BLACK have for sale all kinds Fishing Hawsers.

Wonson's Copper Paint.

Most complete Printing Establishment in Nova Scotia.

Gold Leaf, Gold Paint, Bronze Powders and

W. M. HARRINGTON & Co.,

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

GROCERIES,

Wines, Brandies,

ALES, PORTER,

Fruits, Spices, Cheese,

Pickles, Sauces, Oils, Havana Cigars, &c.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

ITALIAN WAREHOUSE,

243 Hollis and 48 Water St.,

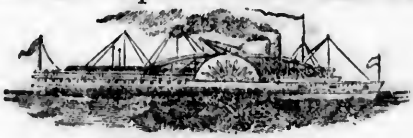
HALIFAX, N. S.

Family Stationery—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

Transfer Ornaments, at HENDERSON & POTTS.

Proprietors Liverpool Wharf and Buildings.



AGENTS FOR THE

HALIFAX, SOUTH SHORE, AND BOSTON
S. S. LINE.

Ship and Steamship Agents and Brokers.
FREIGHT, INSURANCE & FORWARDING AGENTS.
Commission Merchants & Produce Dealers.

Please have your Goods forwarded in our care, and they will receive our strict attention.

J. B. NEILY & CO.,
Liverpool Wharf,
Cable Address—NEILY, Halifax. HALIFAX, N. S.

GEO. W. JONES,
Commission and Manufacturers' Agent.

Printing and Wrapping Paper, Paper Bags, News Inks, Roller Composition, Pails, Tubs, Matches, Brushes, Wash Boards, Twine, etc., in Stock at Lowest Rates to the Jobbing Trade.

AGENT FOR
Napanee Paper Company,
NAPANEE BRUSH COMPANY.
— ALSO —
STEAM-USERS' INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANADA, &c.

Office, 14 Sackville Street, Halifax.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Spikes, Nails, Clinch Rings.

Wasson's Copper Paint.

Orders by Mail receive immediate attention.

NOVA SCOTIA PAINT WORKS, North-West Arm,

A. & W. MACKINLAY,

Publishers, Booksellers & Stationers.

Bronze Medal awarded for Geographical Apparatus, Paris Exposition, 1867. First Prize awarded at Nova Scotia Exhibition, 1868, for Educational Books and Apparatus, Superiority of Blank Books, and Superiority of Printing and Binding.

HAVE IN STOCK:

SCHOOL BOOKS

OF ALL KINDS, INCLUDING

Royal Readers, Royal Copy Books.

WRITING PAPERS,

Including Foolscap, Letter and Note.

BLANK BOOKS

IN GREAT VARIETY, OUR OWN MANUFACTURE.

Bristol and Card Boards, Envelopes,
Memo. Books, Pocket Books, Purses,
Ink Stands, School Slates,
Perforated Card Board,
Mathematical Instruments, School Maps,
Gold and Silver Paper,
School Globes, Atlasses, &c.,&c.

Together with a large and extensive assortment of

STAPLE AND FANCY STATIONERY,

WHICH THEY OFFER AT LOW RATES.

GRANVILLE STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.

School Books and School Stationery—MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

JO
STR
II
Ship Tan
Ire
490 UI

Unde
74

Coffins,
Alw
ORI

Paint
9 BA
W

ROOM

Posters,

Proprietors, HENDERSON & POTTS.

JOHN PATTERSON,

MANUFACTURER OF

STEAM BOILERS,

For Marine and Land Purposes.

IRON SHIPS REPAIRED.

Ship Tanks, Girders, Smoke Pipes, and all kinds of Sheet Iron Work, neatly and promptly executed.

OPPOSITE NAVY YARD,

490 UPPER WATER STREET, HALIFAX.

JOHN L. FRENCH,

Undertaker and Carpenter,

74 & 76 ARGYLE STREET, AND 37 JACOB STREET,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Coffins, Caskets, and Funeral Furnishings

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

Always on hand or made to order at short notice.

☞ ORDERS PROMPTLY EXECUTED.

W. J. EGAN,

Painter, Glazier, and Paper-Hanger,

9 BARRINGTON ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

WALL PAPERS

— AND —

PAINTERS' SUPPLIES,

Wholesale and Retail.

ROOM PAPER FROM 2 CTS. TO $2 A ROLL.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Refined and English Iron.

Wanson's Copper Paint.

Posters, Distributors, and all kinds Advertising work.

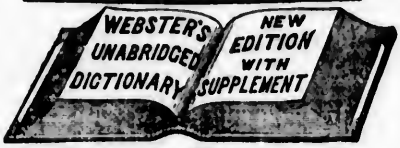
Dry Red and Yellow Ochre, at

No school in the Dominion, no teacher, and, we might add, no reader of the language, can afford to be without this monumental work.—*Canada Educat'l Journal.*

It has all along kept a leading place, and the new edition brings it fairly up to date.—*London Times, June, 1882.*

WEBSTER.

In Sheep, Russia and Turkey Bindings.



Get the Standard.

GET THE BEST Webster—it has **118,000 Words, 3000 Engravings,** and a **New Biographical Dictionary.** Standard in Gov't Printing Office, 32,000 copies in Public Schools. Sale 20 to 1 of any other series. aid to make a **Family,** Intelligent. Best help for **SCHOLARS, TEACHERS** and **SCHOOLS.**

☞ The vocabulary contains **3000** more words than are found in any other American Dictionary.

It is the best practical English Dictionary extant.—*Quarterly Review, London.*

G. & C. MERRIAM & CO., Pub'rs, Springfield, Mass.

"No family of children ought to be brought up without having ready access to this grand volume." In the quantity of matter it contains, it is believed to be the largest volume published.

Webster is Standard Authority with the **U. S. Supreme Court.** Recommended by the State Superintendents of Schools of **36 States.**

The Unabridged is now supplied, at a small additional cost, with **Denison's Patent Reference Index. FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.**

MAHON BROS.

Importers of Staple and Fancy

DRY GOODS,

97 to 101 Barrington St., Halifax.

"One Block South Grand Parade."

THE LARGEST RETAIL HOUSE IN THE CITY.

ALSO, A FULL LINE OF

BLACK & COLORED SILKS,

MILLINERY AND MANTLES.

☞ INSPECTION INVITED.

MacGREGOR & KNIGHT, Corner Duke and Granville Sts., Halifax—Commercial and Family Stationers.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Halifax.

HENDERSON & POTTS, North-West Arm, Halifax.

B. A. SMITH,

33 to 37 GEORGE ST., HALIFAX.

WHOLESALE

Dry Goods Importer.

CANADIAN, AMERICAN AND BRITISH

STAPLE AND FANCY GOODS,

HATS AND CAPS,

Clothing, Fancy Soaps, Millinery, &c.

☞ Goods sold at lowest quotations to prompt paying customers.
☞ Orders by post or through our teavellers carefully attended to.

35 to 37 George Street.

"The Blood is the Life."

A SURE CURE

For the following Diseases:

Exhausted Vital Energy, Nervousness, Despondency, Self-Abuse, Spermatorrhœa, Loss of Manhood, Langour, Lameness, Weakness or Pain in the Back or Loins, Loss of Nervous Power and General Tone of the System, Weakness from Loss of Vital Fluid, Involuntary Vital Losses at Night during dreams, Weakness of the Organs with Deficient or Feeble Powers, &c., &c.

☞ **The above can be Permanently Cured by the use of the Champion Nerve Tonic or Egyptian Cordial. Price $3.**

WOODILL,

CHEMIST,

112 Upper Water Street, HALIFAX, N. S.

SOLE AGENT FOR THE CANADAS.

☞ Pamphlets sent free to any address on receipt of 3 cent stamp.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents Tarr & Wonson's Copper Paint.

Catalogues, Bye-Laws, and all kinds Pamphlet work.

McMURRAY & CO., Dry Goods & Ready-made Clothing, 273 Barrington St.--P. 210

Buy your Leather and Shoe Findings at FORDHAM'S, 106 Upper Water St., Halifax.—See Calendar Pages.

W. M. HARRINGTON & CO., Wholesale and Retail Dealers in Groceries and Liquors.—See Adv. page 246.

HOUSE, STEAM AND GAS

COAL.

Albion Coal,

FOR STEAM AND GAS PURPOSES.

For prices and Terms apply to

S. CUNARD & CO.,

Agents to the Halifax Co., Limited.

SYDNEY COAL,

For House and Steam Purposes.

Lingan and Victoria Mine Coal,

FOR HOUSE AND GAS PURPOSES.

For Prices and Terms apply to

CUNARD & MORROW,

Agents to General Mining Association, Limited.

☞ All the above Coals are too well-known to require any puffing. They have all been tested and found satisfactory.

HALIFAX, N. S.

JOHN STAIRS, IRON & HARDWARE MERCHANT, 192 & 194 Hollis Street, Halifax.—See Adv. page 7.

AS

,l,

P.,

L,

S.

ria

S.

W,

ited.

ire any
tory.

-

W. M. HARRINGTON & CO., Wholesale and Retail Dealers in Groceries and Liquors.—See Adv. page 246.

Phœnix Fire Assurance Co.

OF LONDON.

ESTABLISHED, - - - - - - - - 1782.

Assets, over $8,000,000.

This is one of the oldest and strongest of the British Companies, and is well known for its promptness and liberality in settlement of all claims.

"Norwich Union

FIRE INSURANCE SOCIETY,"

OF ENGLAND.

Losses from Gas or Lightning covered.

ESTABLISHED 1797.

CAPITAL, - - - - - $5,500,000.

LOSSES PAID, - - £4,250,000.

BRITISH AMERICA ASSURANCE CO.

OF TORONTO.

Established - - - 1853.

RESIDENCES, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND CHURCHES

Insured on Specially Favorable Terms,
for One or Three Years.

C. J. P. CLARKSON, AGENT,

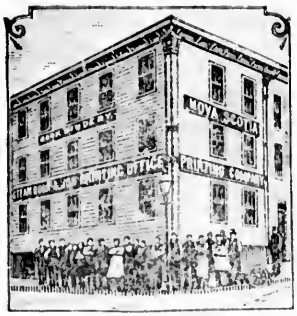
22 Prince Street,

HALIFAX, N. S.

NA SCOTIA PRINTING COMPANY,

Corner Granville and Sackville Streets,

HALIFAX, N. S.



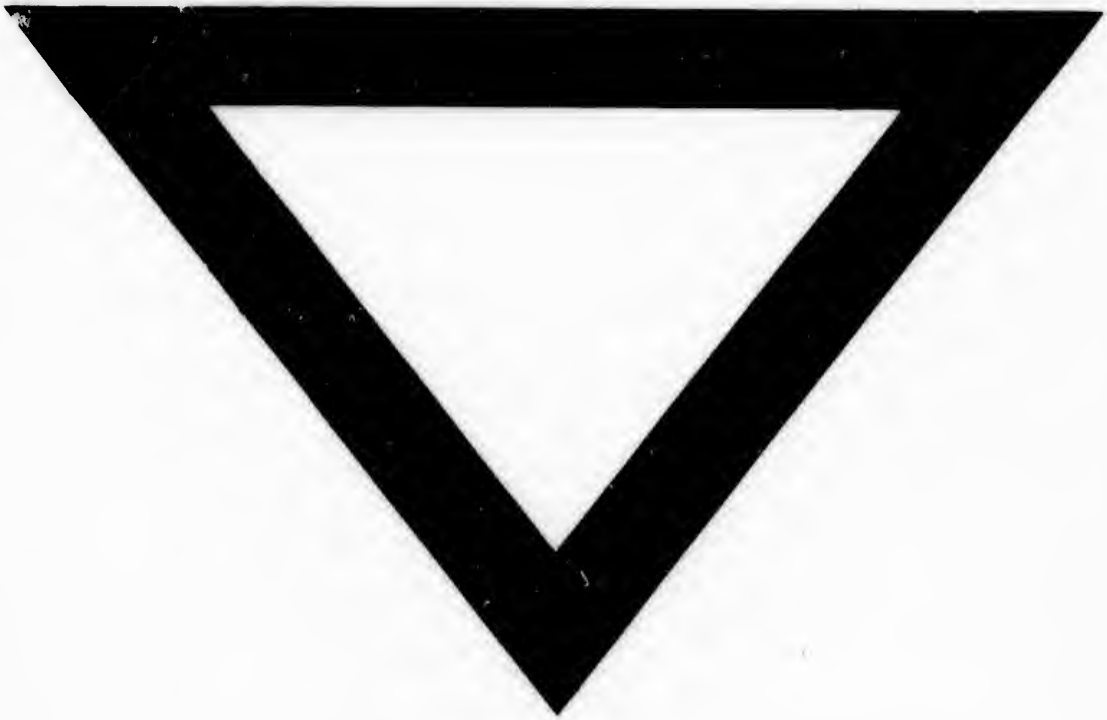
Visiting Cards, Wedding Cards, Business Cards, Show Cards,

CIRCULARS, NOTICES, DRAFTS, RECEIPTS,

Blanks of all kinds, Posters, Tickets.

BANK & MERCANTILE PRINTING

A SPECIALTY.

Printing of every description done at shortest notice and at low rates.

ESTIMATES CHEERFULLY FURNISHED.